



JAGUAR

XK 120

SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE

LEFT- AND RIGHT-HAND DRIVE
OPEN 2-SEATER, FIXED HEAD
AND DROP HEAD COUPE MODELS

ENGINE NUMBERS

RIGHT-HAND DRIVE or LEFT-HAND DRIVE - W.1001 ONWARDS
RIGHT-HAND DRIVE or LEFT-HAND DRIVE - F.1001 ONWARDS

NOTE: Suffix /7 or /8 of Engine Number denotes Compression Ratio.
Suffix "S" of Engine Number denotes fitment of Special Equipment.

CHASSIS NUMBERS

RIGHT-HAND DRIVE	OPEN 2-SEATER	-	660001 ONWARDS
LEFT-HAND DRIVE	OPEN 2-SEATER	-	670001 ONWARDS
RIGHT-HAND DRIVE	FIXED HEAD COUPE	-	669001 ONWARDS
LEFT-HAND DRIVE	FIXED HEAD COUPE	-	679001 ONWARDS
RIGHT-HAND DRIVE	DROP HEAD COUPE	-	667001 ONWARDS
LEFT-HAND DRIVE	DROP HEAD COUPE	-	677001 ONWARDS

NOTE: Special Equipment Models Indicated by prefix "S" to Chassis Number.

JAGUAR CARS LIMITED, COVENTRY, ENGLAND

Telephone :
Coventry 62677 (P.B.X.)

Code : Bentley's 2nd

Telegraphic Address :
"JAGUAR," COVENTRY
Telex 31622

DIRECTORS:

SIR WILLIAM LYONS, CHAIRMAN AND MANAGING DIRECTOR.
W. M. HEYNES, M.I.MECH.E.(A.D.), M.S.A.E.

A. WHITTAKER, GENERAL MANAGER.
E. F. HUCKVALE, F.C.C.S., SECRETARY.

INTERPRETATION OF CATALOGUE

Attention is drawn to the lay-out of this catalogue. It will be observed that the heading of each assembly is printed in **BOLD BLOCK LETTERS**, whilst the spares relevant to each assembly are printed in small type and "OFFSET" TO THE RIGHT.

The fact that certain items (printed in small type) are not "offset" indicates that they do not form part of any assembly and must, therefore, be ordered as individual items.

ILLUSTRATIONS

To aid identification of spares, "exploded" illustrations are incorporated in this catalogue.

These illustrations may be used in the following manner :—

(a) If a Water Pump Seal is required, the index shows that the details for the item are printed on page 6 and that it is illustrated on Plate A. Turning to page 6, the necessary information for the ordering of the part is given, whilst the column headed "Plate No." indicates that reference to item number 137 on Plate A will give a photographic view of the component required.

(b) The details for each illustrated item are printed in the script in numerical Plate number order. An item may therefore be first identified photographically. For example, if a Driving Gear is required for the Oil Pump, a picture of the part may be found with the engine details on Plate A, together with its Plate reference number. It is now an easy matter to find Plate number "A.65" in the script and the Part No. and Technical Description are at once apparent.

ORDERING

Customers are advised to make themselves familiar with the method of ordering spare parts in accordance with the explanatory notes which follow.

PUBLICATION J.8

PRICE £1.10.0

PUBLISHED OCTOBER, 1950
REPRINTED OCTOBER, 1952 (A.L.1)
AMENDED MAY, 1953 (A.L.2)
AMENDED JUNE, 1954 (A.L.3)
REPRINTED JANUARY, 1958

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING SPARE PARTS

To avoid delay through inaccurate interpretation, it is of great importance that the information detailed in the following paragraphs be strictly adhered to when placing orders.

CAR TYPE

Always quote the Engine and Chassis numbers except when Stock Orders are placed, in which case the Year and Model must be indicated.

The Engine and Chassis numbers will be found stamped on a brass plate which is fitted to the left-hand side of the scuttle.

DETAILS OF PARTS REQUIRED

When ordering, the most complete information should be given to enable us to deal with your requirements expeditiously and to minimise delay in the despatch of the goods. Therefore we strongly recommend that the following procedure be adopted :—

- (1) Identify part with technical description in catalogue.
- (2) On order, quote (a) part number, (b) technical description. **Note :**
In no case should the illustration plate number be given.
- (3) If doubts exist as to the part number or description, a dimensioned sketch will assist in the interpretation of the order or, alternatively, the old part should accompany the order as a pattern. When patterns are sent, it is most important that they be labelled, indicating the name and address of the sender, together with any reference such as order number, etc. Patterns will not be returned unless instructions to that effect accompany the order. In the absence of such instructions, patterns will be scrapped after retention for a period of ONE WEEK.
- (4) To order in "sets" is misleading. Please, therefore, **state the specific quantity required.**

SPECIAL ATTENTION

Particular attention is drawn to the fact that when such items as Wings, Doors, Door Glasses, etc., are required, care should be taken to indicate whether they are located on the left- or right-hand side of the car. The position is determined by the driver's own left or right hand when seated.

Orders for Carpets, Casings, etc., should clearly state the precise colour required.

DESPATCH INSTRUCTIONS

The full address of the destination to which the goods are to be sent, together with that of the customer, should be clearly defined.

Whilst every effort will be made to observe customers' wishes as to the mode of transport, it is the normal custom to utilise the quickest possible method, whether it be post, passenger train or road transport, this being dependent upon the size and weight of the package and the destination.

PRICES

Current retail prices, shown in the Master Parts Price List, are subject to alteration without notice and are for delivery at works. Postage, carriage and packing will be charged extra.

DAMAGE BY FIRE OR ACCIDENT

Whilst every precaution is taken, we do not accept liability for damage which may be caused by fire to any motor car or part thereof entrusted to us for any purpose whatsoever. Nor is liability accepted for accidental damage.

INDEX

Description.	Page No.	Plate.	Description.	Page No.	Plate
CYLINDER BLOCK	1—6C	A	CYLINDER HEAD—(continued)		
Cap Screws (Sealing Rings)	1	A	Camshafts	8	B
Connecting Rod	3	A	Camshaft Bearings	8	B
Connecting Rod Bearings (Big End)	3	A	Camshaft Covers	8	B
Connecting Rod Bearings (Small End)	3	A	Camshaft Cover Filler Cap	8	B
Connecting Rod Bolts	3	A	Camshaft Cover Gaskets	8	B
Crankshaft	1—2	A	Camshaft Cover Sealing Plug	8A	B
Crankshaft Bearings	2	A	Camshaft Ring Dowels	8	B
Crankshaft Bush	2	A	Camshaft Studs	8	B
Crankshaft Damper	2	A	Conduit (High Tension Leads)	10	B
Crankshaft Damper Centre	2	A	Cylinder Head Gasket	7	B
Crankshaft Oil Pump Gear	2	A	Cylinder Head Oil Pipe	9	B
Crankshaft Oil Thrower	2	A	Engine Decarbonising Gaskets	10A	B
Crankshaft Pulley	2	A	Exhaust Manifolds	9	B
Crankshaft Split Cone	2	A	Exhaust Manifold Gaskets	9	B
Crankshaft Starter Jaw	1	A	Exhaust Manifold Studs	9	B
Crankshaft Thrust Washers	2	A	Front Cover	8A	B
Crankshaft Timing Gear	2	A	High Tension Leads	10	B
Drain Tube (Bearing Cap)	1	A	Inlet Manifold	9	B
Engine Damper	6B		Inlet Manifold Gaskets	9	B
Engine Overhaul Gaskets	6C		Inlet Manifold Studs	9	B
Flywheel	2	A	Rev. Counter Adapter	8A	B
Flywheel Dowels	2	A	Rev. Counter Adapter Oil Seal	8A	B
Front Engine Mounting	6B	A	Rev. Counter Adapter Oil Thrower	8A	B
Front Engine Plate	6B	A	Rev. Counter Adapter Shaft	8A	B
Liners	1		Sparkling Plugs	10	B
Oil Cleaner	5—6	A	Starting Pipe	10	B
Oil Cleaner Element	5	A	Starting Pipe Flange	9	B
Oil Cleaner Gasket	6	A	Thermostat	10	B
Oil Cleaner Relief Valve	6	A	Valves	7	B
Oil Pipes	5	A	Valve Adjusting Pads	7—8	B
Oil Pump	4	A	Valve Collars	7	B
Oil Pump Coupling Shaft	4	A	Valve Cottars	7	B
Oil Pump Delivery Pipe	4	A	Valve Guides	7	B
Oil Pump Drive Shaft	4	A	Valve Inserts	7	B
Oil Pump Gasket	4	A	Valve Springs	7	B
Oil Pump Gears	4	A	Valve Spring Seats	7	B
Oil Pump Spindle	4	A	Valve Tappets	7	B
Oil Sump	4	A	Valve Tappet Guides	7	B
Oil Sump Deflector	5		Water Outlet Elbow	9	B
Oil Sump Dipstick	5	A			
Oil Sump Drain Plug	5	A			
Oil Sump Element	5	A			
Oil Sump Floating Filter	4	A			
Oil Sump Gasket	5	A			
Oil Sump Seals	4	A			
Oil Sump Trays	5	A			
Pistons	2—3	A			
Piston Rings	2—3	A			
Rear Cover	1	A			
Rear Engine Mounting	6B	A			
Ring Dowels (Rear Cover)	1	A			
Sealing Ring (Rear Cover)	1	A			
Stabilizer	6B				
Studs (Cylinder Head)	1	A			
Torque Arm	6C	A			
Water Drain Tap	1	A			
Water Pump	6—6A	A			
Water Pump Banjo	6A	A			
Water Pump Bearings	6—6A	A			
Water Pump Driving Dogs	6—6A	A			
Water Pump Fan	6A	A			
Water Pump Fan Belt	6A	A			
Water Pump Fan Hub	6A	A			
Water Pump Fan Pulley	6A	A			
Water Pump Felt Washers	6—6A	A			
Water Pump Gasket	6—6A	A			
Water Pump Impellor	6—6A	A			
Water Pump Seal	6—6A	A			
Water Pump Spindle	6—6A	A			
CYLINDER HEAD	7—10	B			
Anti-Blow-Back Valve	10				
Anti-Blow-Back Valve Spring	10				
Breather Housing	8A	B			
Breather Pipe (Flexible)	8A	B			
Breather Pipe (Tube)	8A	B			
			TIMING GEAR	11—12A	C
			Adjusting Plate	11	C
			Camshaft Sprockets	11	C
			Chain Tensioner	12	C
			Chain Tensioner Bracket	12	C
			Chain Tensioner Spring	12	C
			Idle Sprocket	11	C
			Idle Sprocket Eccentric Shaft	11	C
			Intermediate Sprocket (20 Teeth)	11	C
			Intermediate Sprocket (28 Teeth)	11	C
			Intermediate Sprocket Shaft	11	C
			Mounting Brackets	11	C
			Oil Spray Bracket	12	C
			Timing Chains	12	C
			Timing Cover	12A	C
			Timing Cover Gasket	12A	C
			Timing Cover Oil Seal	12A	C
			Vibration Damper	12—12A	C
			Vibration Damper Bracket	12—12A	C
			CARBURETTER	13—14C	D
			Connecting Shaft	14 & 14B	D
			Coupling Shaft	14 & 14B	D
			Feed Pipe	14 & 14C	D
			Flange Gasket	14 & 14B	D
			Flexible Coupling	14 & 14B	D
			Flexible Pipe	14 & 14C	D
			Float	13 & 14A	D
			Float Chambers	13 & 14A	D
			Front Carburetter	13 & 14A	D
			Gland Spring	13 & 14A	D
			Gland Washers	13 & 14A	D
			Jet Bearings	13 & 14A	D
			Jet and Head	13 & 14A	D

INDEX

Description.	Page No.	Plate.	Description.	Page No.	Plate.
CARBURETTER—(continued)			GEARBOX ("S.H." SERIES)—(continued)		
Needle	13 & 14A	D	Countershaft	22	H
Needle and Seat	13 & 14A	D	Countershaft Gear-Unit	22	H
Oil Damper	13 & 14A	D	Countershaft Needle Rollers	22	H
Overflow Pipes	14 & 14C	D	Countershaft Thrust Washers	22	H
Rear Carburetter	13 & 14A	D	Dipstick	21	G
Sealing Rings	13 & 14A	D	Drain Plug	20	G
Solenoid	13 & 14B	D	Extension	20	G
Starting Needle	14 & 14B	D	Extension Bearing	20	G
Starting Pipe	14 & 14C	D	Front End Cover	20	G
Suction Chambers	13 & 14A	D	Front End Cover Oil Seal	20	G
Thermostat Jet	14 & 14B	D	Interlock Balls	21	G
Throttle Lever	13 & 14A	D	Interlock Roller	21	G
Throttle Spindles	13 & 14A	D	Mainshaft	22	H
			Mainshaft Bearings	20	G
			Mainshaft Flange	21	H
AIR CLEANERS	14D—14E	W	Mainshaft Gears	22	H
			Mainshaft Needle Rollers	22	H
			Mainshaft Operating Sleeve	22	H
ACCELERATOR CONTROLS	15—16	E	Mainshaft Synchro Shims	22	H
Accelerator Pedal	15	E	Mainshaft Synchro Sleeve	22	H
Accelerator Pedal Fulcrum Pin	15	E	Mainshaft Synchro Springs	22	H
Accelerator Pedal Pad	15	E	Rear End Cover	20	G
Adjustable Bracket	15	E	Rear End Cover Oil Seal	20	G
Control Rods	16	E	Reverse Gear	22	H
Intermediate Bracket	16	E	Reverse Slipper	22	H
Intermediate Throttle Lever	16	E	Reverse Spindle	22	H
Mounting Bracket	15	E	Selectors	20	G
Scuttle Bracket	15	E	Speedometer Driven Gear	20	G
Socket	16	E	Speedometer Driving Gear	22	H
			Striking Rods	20	G
			Top Cover	21	G
CLUTCH AND CLUTCH CONTROL	17—19A	F			
Adjusting Rod	19A	F	GEARBOX ("J.H." SERIES)	23—25	G & J
Adjusting Rod Spring	19A	F	Breather Plug	24	G
Anti-Rattle Spring	17 & 17A	F	Casing	23	G
Bearing Housing	19A	F	Change-Speed Forks	23	G
Clutch Cover	17 & 17A	F	Change-Speed Lever	24	G
Clutch Housing	17—18	F	Change-Speed Lever Bearing	24	G
Clutch Housing Cover Plate	18	F	Change-Speed Lever Knob	24	G
Clutch Pedal	19	F	Constant Pinion	25	J
Clutch Shaft	19	F	Constant Pinion Oil Thrower	25	J
Clutch Shaft Lever	19	F	Constant Pinion Bearing (Cage)	25	J
Clutch Unit	17 & 17A	F	Constant Pinion Shaft	25	J
Draught Excluder	19	F	Constant Pinion Shaft Bearing	23	G
Driven Plate	17 & 17A	F	Constant Wheel	25	J
Gaiter	19	F	Countershaft	25	J
Operating Fork	19	F	Countershaft Gears	25	J
Operating Lever	19	F	Countershaft Needle Rollers	25	J
Operating Shaft	19	F	Countershaft Thrust Washers	25	J
Pedal Pad	19A	F	Dipstick	24	G
Pedal Stem and Plate	19A	F	Drain Plug	23	G
Pressure Plate	17 & 17A	F	Extension	23	G
Release Bearing	17 & 17A	F	Extension Bearing	23	G
Release Lever	17 & 17A	F	Front End Cover	23	G
Return Spring	19A	F	Front End Cover Oil Seal	23	G
Sealing Ring	19	F	Interlock Balls	24	G
Spherical Bearings	19 & 19A	F	Interlock Roller	25	G
Support Bracket	18	F	Mainshaft	24	J
Thrust Springs	17 & 17A	F	Mainshaft Bearings	23	G
			Mainshaft Flange	24	J
			Mainshaft Gears	25	J
GEARBOX ("S.H." SERIES)	20—22	G & H	Mainshaft Needle Rollers	25	J
Breather Plug	21	G	Mainshaft Operating Sleeve	25	J
Casing	20	G	Mainshaft Synchro Shims	25	J
Change-Speed Forks	20	G	Mainshaft Synchro Sleeve	25	J
Change-Speed Lever	21	G	Mainshaft Synchro Springs	25	J
Change-Speed Lever Bearing	21	G	Rear End Cover	23	G
Change-Speed Lever Knob	21	G	Rear End Cover Oil Seal	23	G
Constant Pinion	22	H	Reverse Gear	25	J
Constant Pinion Oil Thrower	22	H	Reverse Slipper	25	J
Constant Pinion Bearing (Cage)	22	H	Reverse Spindle	25	J
Constant Pinion Shaft	22	H	Selectors	23	G
Constant Pinion Shaft Bearing	20	G	Speedometer Driven Gear	23	G
Constant Pinion Shims	22	H	Speedometer Driving Gear	25	J
			Striking Rods	23	G
			Top Cover	24	G

INDEX

Description.	Page No.	Plate.	Description.	Page No.	Plate.
GEARBOX ("J.L." SERIES) ...	25A—25C		REAR AXLE (SALISBURY) ...	28C—28G	XL
Breather Plug ...	25B		Brake Drums ...	28D & 28G	XL
Casing ...	25A		Crown Wheel and Pinion ...	28C & 28E	XL
Change-Speed Forks ...	25B		Crown Wheel and Lock Strap ...	28C & 28E	XL
Change-Speed Lever ...	25B		Differential Adjusting Shims ...	28C & 28E	XL
Change-Speed Lever Bearing ...	25B		Differential Bearing (Diff. Case) ...	28C & 28E	XL
Change-Speed Lever Knob ...	25B		Differential Bearing (Inner end of Pinion) ...	28C & 28E	XL
Constant Pinion ...	25C		Differential Bearing (Outer end of Pinion) ...	28C & 28E	XL
Constant Pinion Bearing (Cage) ...	25C		Differential Bolts ...	28C & 28E	XL
Constant Pinion Oil Thrower ...	25C		Differential Bolts Lock Plates ...	28C & 28E	XL
Constant Pinion Shaft ...	25C		Differential Case ...	28C & 28F	XL
Constant Pinion Shaft Bearing ...	25A		Differential Unit Pinion Mate Gears ...	28C & 28F	XL
Constant Wheel ...	25C		Differential Unit Side Gears ...	28C & 28F	XL
Countershaft ...	25C		Hub ...	28D & 28G	XL
Countershaft Gears ...	25C		Hub Bearings ...	28D & 28F	XL
Countershaft Needle Rollers ...	25C		Hub Bearings Oil Seal ...	28D & 28F	XL
Countershaft Thrust Washers ...	25C		Hub Bearings Shims ...	28D & 28F	XL
Dipstick ...	25B		Oil Drain Plug ...	28C & 28E	XL
Drain Plug ...	25A		Oil Filler Plug ...	28C & 28E	XL
Front End Cover ...	25A		Pinion Companion Flange ...	28C & 28F	XL
Front End Cover Oil Seal ...	25A		Pinion Oil Seal ...	28D & 28E	XL
Interlock Balls ...	25A		Rear Axle Casing ...	28C & 28E	XL
Interlock Roller ...	25A		Rear Axle Shafts ...	28D & 28F	XL
Mainshaft ...	25C		Rear Axle Shafts Oil Seal ...	28D & 28F	XL
Mainshaft Bearings ...	25A		Rear Axle Shafts Spacer ...	28C & 28E	XL
Mainshaft Flange ...	25B				
Mainshaft Gears ...	25C				
Mainshaft Needle Rollers ...	25C				
Mainshaft Operating Sleeve ...	25C				
Mainshaft Synchro Shims ...	25C				
Mainshaft Synchro Sleeve ...	25C				
Mainshaft Synchro Springs ...	25C				
Rear End Cover ...	25A				
Rear End Cover Oil Seal ...	25A				
Reverse Gear ...	25C				
Reverse Slipper ...	25C				
Reverse Spindle ...	25C				
Selectors ...	25A				
Speedometer Driven Gear ...	25A				
Speedometer Driving Gear ...	25C				
Striking Rods ...	25A				
Top Cover ...	25B				
PROPELLER SHAFT ...	26	K	FRONT SUSPENSION ...	29—31A	M-N-P
Journal ...	26	K	Anti-Roll Bar ...	31	P
Needle Bearings ...	26	K	Anti-Roll Bar Anchor Bracket ...	31A	P
Sliding End ...	26	K	Anti-Roll Bar Bearing ...	31	P
			Anti-Roll Bar Buffer ...	31A	P
			Ball Joint (Upper) ...	30	N
			Ball Pin (Lower) ...	30	N
			Brake-Drum ...	31	N
			Front Brake Assembly ...	31	N
			Front Shock Absorbers ...	31	N
			Hub ...	31	N
			Hub Bearings ...	31	N
			Lower Wishbone Levers ...	29	M
			Lower Wishbone Shaft ...	29	M
			Seal (Lower Wishbone Levers) ...	31	N
			Seal (Stub Axle Carrier) ...	30	N
			Shims (Wheel Camber) ...	29	M
			Shims (Wheel Castor) ...	30	N
			Stub Axle Carrier ...	30	N
			Stub Axle Shaft ...	31	N
			Stub Axle Shaft Grease Retainer ...	31	N
			Steering Arms ...	31	N
			Torsion Bar ...	31A	P
			Torsion Bar Adjusting Lever ...	31A	P
			Torsion Bar Flange ...	31A	P
			Torsion Bar Trunnion ...	31A	P
			Upper Wishbone Levers ...	29	M
			Upper Wishbone Shaft ...	29	M
REAR AXLE (E.N.V.) ...	27—28B	L	ROAD WHEELS ...	32	
Abutment Bracket (Handbrake Cable) ...	28B		Badge for Wheel Disc ...	32	
Brake Drums ...	28B		Balance Weights ...	32	
Crown Wheel and Pinion ...	28	L	Inner Tube ...	32	
Differential Adjusting Nut ...	28	L	Outer Cover ...	32	
Differential Adjusting Shims ...	28	L	Wheel Disc ...	32	
Differential Bearing (Diff. Box) ...	28	L			
Differential Bearing (Pinion Head) ...	28	L			
Differential Bearing (Pinion Shank) ...	28	L			
Differential Bolts ...	28	L			
Differential Bolt Lock Plates ...	28	L			
Differential Case ...	28	L			
Differential Unit ...	28—28A	L			
Differential Unit Pinion Mate Gears ...	28	L			
Differential Unit Side Gears ...	28	L			
Dipstick ...	27	L			
Hub Bearings ...	28A	L	BRAKES for Chassis No. 660001 to 660979 ...	33—34B	Q
Hub Bearing Housing ...	28A	L	670001 to 672048		
Hub Bearing Housing Oil Seal ...	28A	L	669001 to 669002		
Hub Bearing Housing Shims ...	28A	L	679001 to 679621		
Oil Filler Plug ...	27	L	Air Scoops ...	33	Q
Pinion Companion Flange ...	28D	L	Brake Drums ...	34B	Q
Pinion Housing ...	27	L	Front Brake Assembly ...	33	Q
Pinion Housing Oil Seal ...	28	L	Front Brake Backplate ...	33	Q
Rear Axle Assembly ...	27	L	Front Brake Shoes ...	34	Q
Rear Axle Casing ...	27	L	Front Brake Shoe Springs ...	33	Q
Rear Axle Shafts ...	28A	L	Front Wheel-Cylinders ...	33	Q
Rear Axle Shaft Oil Seal ...	28A	L	Front Wheel-Cylinder Cup ...	33	Q
			Front Wheel-Cylinder Gaskets ...	33	Q

INDEX

Description.	Page No.	Plate.	Description.	Page No.	Plate.
BRAKES for Chassis No. 660001 to 660979			BRAKE CONTROLS		
670001 to 672048			for Chassis No. 660980 and subs. ... 39A—39D		AR
669001 to 669002			672049 and subs.		
679001 to 679621			669003 and subs.		
—(continued)			679622 and subs.		
Front Wheel-Cylinder Pipe	33	Q	Bleeder Tube	39D	
Front Wheel-Cylinder Piston	33	Q	Bleeder Wrench	39D	
Rear Brake Assembly	34—34B	Q	Brake Pedal	39A	AR
Rear Brake Backplate	34—34B	Q	Brake Pedal Bearing	39A	AR
Rear Brake Shoes	34A—34B	Q	Brake Pedal Draught Excluder	39A	AR
Rear Brake Shoe Springs	34—34B	Q	Brake Pedal Pad	39A	AR
Rear Wheel-Cylinders	34A	Q	Brake Pedal Return Spring	39A	AR
Rear Wheel-Cylinder Cup	34A	Q	Brake Pedal Shaft	39A	
Rear Wheel-Cylinder Gaskets	34A	Q	Brake Pedal Stem and Plate	39A	AR
Rear Wheel-Cylinder Pistons	34A	Q	Brake Pedal Support Bracket	39A	AR
			Hydraulic Pipes (R.H. Drive cars)	39B—39C	AR
			Hydraulic Pipes (L.H. Drive cars)	39C	AR
BRAKES for Chassis No. 660980 and subs. ... 34C—34E	AQ		Master Cylinder	39A	AR
672049 and subs.			Master Cylinder Adapters	39A	AR
669003 and subs.			Master Cylinder Adapter Seals	39A	AR
679622 and subs.			Master Cylinder Banjos	39B	AR
Brake Drums	34E	AQ	Master Cylinder Boot	39A	AR
Front Brake Assembly	34C	AQ	Master Cylinder Gaskets	39B	AR
Front Brake Backplate	34C	AQ	Master Cylinder Pistons	39A	AR
Front Brake Bridge Pipes	34C	AQ	Master Cylinder Piston Seals	39A	AR
Front Brake Shoes	34D	AQ	Master Cylinder Shield	39B	AR
Front Brake Shoe Springs	34C	AQ	Master Cylinder Springs	39A	AR
Front Wheel-Cylinders	34C	AQ	Master Cylinder Stop	39A	AR
Front Wheel-Cylinder Gaskets	34C	AQ	Master Cylinder Valve	39A	AR
Front Wheel-Cylinder Piston	34C	AQ	Master Cylinder Valve Seals	39A	AR
Front Wheel-Cylinder Seal	34D	AQ	Supply Tank	39B	AR
Rear Brake Adjuster	34D	AQ			
Rear Brake Assembly	34D—34E	AQ	STEERING	40—41A	S
Rear Brake Backplate	34D—34E	AQ	Connecting Tubes	41—41A	S
Rear Brake Shoes	34E	AQ	Connecting Tube Ball Joints	41	S
Rear Brake Shoe Springs	34D—34E	AQ	Connecting Tube Seals	41—41A	S
Rear Wheel-Cylinders	34D—34E	AQ	Drop Arm	40	S
Rear Wheel-Cylinder Gaskets	34D—34E	AQ	End Plate Oil Seal	40	S
Rear Wheel-Cylinder Pistons	34D—34E	AQ	Idle Lever	41	S
Rear Wheel-Cylinder Seal	34D—34E	AQ	Idle Lever Filler Plug	41	S
			Idle Lever Shaft	41	S
			Inner Column	40	S
			Inner Column Main Nut	40	S
			Inner Column Main Nut Balls	40	S
			Outer Column	40	S
			Rocker-shaft	40	S
			Rocker-shaft Oil Seal	40	S
			Steering Box	40	S
			Steering Box Balls	40	S
			Steering Column Control	41A	S
			Steering Unit	40	S
			Steering Wheel	41A	S
			Track Rod	41	S
			Track Rod Ends	41	S
			Track Rod End Seals	41	S
			Trunnion Bracket	40	S
BRAKE CONTROLS					
for Chassis No. 660001 to 660979 ... 35—39	R		CHASSIS	42—44C	T
670001 to 672048			By-Pass Water Hose	44C	T
669001 to 669002			Chassis Frame	42	T
679001 to 679621			Exhaust System	44—44A	T
Bleeder Tube	37	R	Jack Socket Plug	42	T
Bleeder Wrench	37	R	Petrol Pipes	44B	T
Brake Pedal	35	R	Petrol Tank	44A	T
Brake Pedal Bearing	35	R	Petrol Tank Element	44A	T
Brake Pedal Draught Excluder	35	R	Radiator Block	44B	T
Brake Pedal Pad	35	R	Radiator Drain Tap	44B	T
Brake Pedal Return Spring	35	R	Radiator Filler Cap	44B	T
Brake Pedal Shaft	35	R	Radiator Thermostat	44C	T
Brake Pedal Stem and Plate	35	R	Radiator Tie Rods	44B	T
Brake Pedal Support Bracket	35	R	Radiator Water Hoses	44C	T
Compensator	39	R	Rebound Buffers	44	T
Compensator Rod	38	R	Rear Axle Rebound Strap	43	T
Compensator Rod Spring	38	R	Rear Road Spring	43	T
Handbrake Cable	39	R	Rear Road Spring Bush	43	T
Handbrake Cable Bracket	39	R	Rear Road Spring Gaiters	43	T
Handbrake Lever	38	R			
Handbrake Lever Ratchet	38	R			
Handbrake Lever Shaft	38	R			
Hydraulic Pipes (R.H. Drive)	36—37	R			
Hydraulic Pipes (L.H. Drive)	37	R			
Master Cylinder	35	R			
Master Cylinder Banjos	35	R			
Master Cylinder Cups	35	R			
Master Cylinder Filler Cap	35	R			
Master Cylinder Gaskets	36	R			
Master Cylinder Piston	35	R			
Master Cylinder Shield	36	R			
Master Cylinder Spring	35	R			
Master Cylinder Valve	35	R			
Operating Lever	38	R			
Supply Tank	36	R			

INDEX

Description.	Page No.	Plate.	Description.	Page No.	Plate.
CHASSIS—(continued)			BODY — CHASSIS NO. 660001 TO 660058 670001 TO 670184		
Rear Road Spring Shackle	42	T	Rear Wing Supports	54	
Rear Road Spring "U" Bolt	42	T	Seats	59	
Shock Absorbers	43	T	Seat Cushions	59	
Spare Wheel Tray	44C	T	Scuttle Casings	46	
			Side Curtains	60	
			Side Curtains Fixing Knobs	61	
			Side Curtains Fixing Rods	61	
			Starting Handle Bracket	57	
			Toggle Clamps	60	
			Tonneau Cover	60	
			Windscreen Assembly	48	
			Windscreen Centre Pillar	48	
			Windscreen Side Pillars	49	
BODY — CHASSIS NO. 660001 TO 660058 670001 TO 670184			BODY — CHASSIS NO. 660059 AND SUBS. ... 62—79B U		
Backlight	60		Backlight	79A	U
Battery Container	48		Battery Container	65	
Battery Cover	48		Battery Cover	65	
Body Mounting	45—46		Body Mounting	62	
Body Shell	45		Body Shell	62	U
Bonnet	55		Bonnet	73	U
Bonnet Badge	56		Bonnet Badge	75	U
Bonnet Buffers	56		Bonnet Buffer	74	U
Bonnet Catch	55		Bonnet Catch	74	U
Bonnet Catch Hook and Striker	56		Bonnet Catch Hook and Striker	74	U
Bonnet Control Wire	56		Bonnet Catch Control Wire	74	U
Bonnet Hinges	55		Bonnet Hinge	73	U
Bonnet Prop	55		Bonnet Prop	73	U
Carpets	47		Bonnet Prop Stay	73	U
Clutch/Gearbox Cover	47		Car Heater Assembly	63A	
Commission Number Plate	58		Car Heater Air Ducts	63B	
Cushions	59		Car Heater Air Duct Brackets	63C	
Doors	49		Car Heater Air Duct Hoses	63B	
Door Buffers	50—51		Car Heater Boxes	63B	
Door Casings	51		Car Heater Brackets	63C	
Door Hinges	51		Car Heater Channels	63C	
Door Locks	49—50		Car Heater Demister	63B	
Door Lock Strap	51		Car Heater Demister Escutcheon	63C	
Door Striker	50—51		Car Heater Hoses	63A	
Facia Board	46		Car Heater Hose Adapter	63A	
Felts	47		Car Heater Hose Banjos	63A	
Floorboards	47		Car Heater Return Pipes	63B	
Front Bumper	56		Car Heater Rheostat Cables	63B	
Front Bumper Spring Bars	56		Car Heater Rheostat Switch	63B	
Front Bumper Support Struts	57		Car Heater Sealing Rubbers	63A	
Front End Assembly	54		Car Heater Tie Plate	63B	
Front Number Plate	58		Car Heater Valve	63A	
Front Wings	54		Car Heater Valve Knob	63A	
Front Wing Stoneguards	54		Carpets	64	
Gauntlets	48		Clutch/Gearbox Cover	65	
Grab Rail	58		Commission Number Plate	76	
Hood Cloth	60		Door	67	U
Hood Sticks	59		Door Buffer	69	U
Instrument Panel	46		Door Casings	69	U
Interior Mirror	49		Door Hinges	69	U
Interior Trimming	58		Door Hinge Pivot Pin	69	U
Licence Holder	58		Door Locks	67	U
Luggage Compartment	51—52		Door Lock Anchor Bracket	68	U
Luggage Compartment Carpet	52		Door Lock Cover Plate	67—69	U
Luggage Compartment Floor	51		Door Lock Link	68	U
Luggage Compartment Lid	52		Door Lock Safety Catch	68	U
Luggage Compartment Lid Casing	52		Door Lock Striker	69	U
Luggage Compartment Lid Handle	52		Door Lock Tension Lever	68	U
Luggage Compartment Lid Hinges	53		Floorboards	64	U
Luggage Compartment Lid Lock	52		Front Bumper	75	U
Luggage Compartment Lid Prop	53		Front Bumper Extension	75	U
Petrol Filler Box	53		Front Bumper Spring Bars	75	U
Petrol Filler Cap	53		Front Bumper Support Member	75	U
Petrol Filler Door	53		Front Bumper Support Strut	75	U
Petrol Filler Door Lock	53		Front Number Plate	76	
Pin Bead	60		Front Wing	71A	U
Propeller Shaft Tunnel	47		Front Wing Steady	72	
Radiator Grille	56		Front Wing Valance	71A—71B	U
Rear Number Plate	58				
Rear Over-Riders	57				
Rear Over-Riders Spring Bars	57				
Rear Over-Riders Support Brackets	57				
Rear Over-Rider Tie Brackets	57				
Rear Quarter Casings	58				
Rear Wings	54				
Rear Wing Cover	54				
Rear Wing Cover Escutcheons	55				
Rear Wing Cover Locks	54				
Rear Wing Stoneguards	55				

INDEX

Description.	Page No.	Plate.	Description.	Page No.	Plate.
BODY—CHASSIS NO. 660059 AND SUBS. 670185 AND SUBS. —(continued)			ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT—(continued)		
Front Wing Ventilators ...	71B		Chassis Harness ...	88	
Front Wing Ventilator Adjusting Plates ...	71B		Cigar Lighter ...	82—82A	V
Front Wing Ventilator Doors ...	71B		Cigar Lighter Element ...	82—82A	
Front Wing Ventilator Gauze ...	71B		Control Box ...	82	V
Front Wing Ventilator Hinges ...	71B		Control Box Cover ...	82	V
Front Wing Ventilator Seals ...	71B		Dipper Switch ...	85	V
Gauntlets ...	64		Distributor ...	81	
Grab Rail ...	77	U	Distributor Bearings ...	81	
Headlamp Container ...	72	U	Distributor Brush and Spring ...	81	
Hood Cloth ...	79		Distributor Condenser ...	81	
Hood Sticks ...	78—79	U	Distributor Contacts ...	81	
Hood Stick Retainers ...	79		Distributor Cover ...	81	
Hood Stick Toggle Clamps ...	79		Distributor Rotor Arm ...	81	
Instrument Panel ...	63		Distributor Vacuum Unit ...	81	
Interior Mirror ...	66	U	Dynamo ...	80	V
Interior Trimming ...	77		Dynamo Armature ...	80	
Licence Holder ...	77		Dynamo Bearings ...	80	
Luggage Compartment ...	69	U	Dynamo Brushes ...	80	
Luggage Compartment Floor ...	69	U	Dynamo Field-Coil ...	80	
Luggage Compartment Floorboards ...	69	U	Dynamo Pulley ...	80	
Luggage Compartment Lid ...	70	U	Earth-Leads ...	89	
Luggage Compartment Lid Casing ...	70	U	Fuse Box ...	82	V
Luggage Compartment Lid Handle ...	70	U	Grommets ...	90A	
Luggage Compartment Lid Hinges ...	71	U	Headlamps ...	83—84	V
Luggage Compartment Lid Lock ...	70	U	Headlamp Adapters ...	83—84	V
Luggage Compartment Lid Prop ...	71	U	Headlamp Bulbs ...	83—84	V
Petrol Filler Box ...	71	U	Headlamp Dipper Switch ...	84	V
Petrol Filler Cap ...	71	U	Headlamp Reflector (with Glass) ...	83	V
Petrol Filler Door ...	71A	U	Headlamp Rims ...	83	V
Petrol Filler Hinge ...	71A	U	Horns ...	86	V
Petrol Filler Lock ...	71A	U	Horn Contacts ...	86	V
Petrol Filler Striker ...	71A	U	Horn Relay Box ...	86	V
Pin Bead ...	79A		Horn-Push ...	86	V
Propeller Shaft Tunnel ...	65	U	Horn-Push Contacts ...	86	V
Propeller Shaft Tunnel Cover ...	77	U	Ignition Coil ...	81	V
Racing Windscreen ...	66	U	Ignition Switch ...	82—82A	V
Radiator Grille ...	74	U	Instrument Panel ...	82—82A	V
Rear Number Plate ...	76		Lighting Switch ...	82—82A	V
Rear Over-Riders ...	75	U	Luggage Boot Harness ...	89	V
Rear Over-Rider Spring Bar ...	75	U	Number Plate Lamp ...	86	V
Rear Over-Rider Support Bracket ...	76	U	Number Plate Lamp Bulb ...	86	V
Rear Wing ...	72	U	Panel Harness ...	88	
Rear Wing Cover ...	73	U	Panel Switch ...	82—82A	V
Rear Wing Cover Escutcheon ...	73	U	Petrol Gauge ...	82—82A	V
Rear Wing Cover Lock ...	73	U	Petrol Pump ...	82	V
Rear Wing Piping ...	72		Petrol/Oil Switch ...	82	V
Rear Wing Steady ...	72		Reverse Lamp ...	86	V
Replica Plate ...	77		Reverse Lamp Bulb ...	86	V
Scuttle Assembly ...	62		Reverse Lamp Switch ...	86	V
Scuttle Casings ...	63	U	Rev. Counter and Clock ...	83	V
Seats ...	77—78	U	Rev. Counter Cable ...	83	
Seat Cushions ...	78	U	Side Lamps ...	85	V
Seat Hinges ...	78		Side Lamp Bulbs ...	85	V
Seat Runners ...	78		Speedometer ...	82B—82C	V
Side Curtains ...	79A	U	Speedometer Cable ...	83	
Side Curtain Fixing Knobs ...	79B		Starter ...	80	V
Side Curtain Fixing Rods ...	79B		Starter Armature ...	80	
Spare Wheel Tray ...	71	U	Starter Brushes ...	80	
Spare Wheel Tray Clamp ...	71	U	Starter Bushes ...	80	
Tonneau Cover ...	79A		Starter Drive ...	80	
Windscreen Assembly ...	65	U	Starter Field-Coil ...	80	
Windscreen Centre Pillar ...	65	U	Starter Pinion and Sleeve ...	80	
Windscreen Side Pillars ...	66	U	Starter Solenoid Switch ...	81	V
Windscreen Washer ...	63C—63D		Starter Springs ...	80	
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			Starter Switch ...	82—82A	V
Ammeter ...	82—82A	V	Stator Tube ...	86	V
Battery ...	88		Steering Column Control ...	86	S
Battery Cables ...	88		Tail/Stop Lamps ...	85	V
Body Harness ...	88		Tail/Stop Lamp Bulbs ...	85	V
Boot Light ...	83	V	Tail/Stop Lamp Housing ...	86	V
Boot Light Switch ...	83	V	Tail/Stop Lamp Switch ...	86	V
Cables ...	89		Thermometer Gauge ...	82—82A	V
Cable Clips ...	90—90A		Trafficator Switch ...	86	V
			Windscreen Wiper ...	87—87A	
			Windscreen Wiper Arm ...	87—87A	V
			Windscreen Wiper Blade ...	87—87A	V
			Windscreen Wiper Drive ...	87—87A	V
			Windscreen Wiper Motor ...	87—87A	V
			Windscreen Wiper Switch ...	82—82A	V

INDEX

Description.	Page No.	Plate.	Description.	Page No.	Plate.
TOOL KIT	91		LIST OF EXTRAS—(continued)		
LIST OF EXTRAS	92—95D		Floorboards (for Racing Seats)	95D	
Auxiliary Petrol Tanks	95A		Fog Lamps	92	
Auxiliary Petrol Tank Hoses	95A		Luggage Rack	92	
Auxiliary Petrol Tank Pipes	95A		Racing Screens	95B	
Auxiliary Petrol Tank Straps	95A				
Auxiliary Petrol Tank Tubes	95A		STANDARD PARTS	96—100	
Bucket Seats (Racing Type)	95D		Bolts	96	
Car Radio	92—95		Clevis Pins	100	
Car Radio Aerial	92 & 94		Coach Bolts	97	
Car Radio Condenser	92—94		Dowels	100	
Car Radio Installation	93—94		Nuts	98	
Car Radio Power Unit	92 & 94		Rivets	100	
Car Radio Receiver Unit	92—95		Setscrews	97—98	
Car Radio Resistor	92 & 94		Split Pins	100	
Chassis Frame Undershield	95C		Washers	99	
			Woodscrews	99	

CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2331/1	CYLINDER BLOCK	A.1	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2011
C.4820	CYLINDER BLOCK		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2012 and subs.
C.317	Plug, Core, on left and right hand sides	A.2	2	
C.315	Plug, Core, on left and right hand sides	A.3	7	
C.2305	Plug, in front end of Oil Gallery ($\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.)	A.4	1	
C.2352	Plug, in side of Oil Gallery ($\frac{1}{2}$ " A.N.F.)	A.5	6	
C.2296/3	Washer, Copper, on Oil Gallery Plugs	A.6	6	
C.2157	Plug in rear end of Oil Gallery ($\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.)	A.7	1	
C.2296/2	Washer, Copper, on rear Plug	A.8	1	
C.2354	Tap, Water Drain, in left hand side of Block	A.9	1	
C.2296/3	Washer, Copper, on Water Drain Tap	A.10	1	
OD.106/4J	Dowel on rear face of Block		2	
C.2365	Dowel on front face of Block	A.11	2	
C.2258	Cover on rear face of Cylinder Block	A.12	1	
C.2373	Dowel, Ring, between Rear Cover and Block	A.13	2	
NB.131/7D	Bolt, Centre, securing Rear Cover to Block	A.14	1	
NB.131/8-5D	Bolt, Outer, securing Rear Cover to Block	A.15	2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts	A.16	3	
C.2332	Ring, Sealing, on Rear Cover	A.17	1	
C.2394	Dowel, Ring, between Sealing Ring and Rear Cover	A.18	2	
C.2470	Screw, Cap, securing Sealing Ring to Rear Cover	A.19	2	
C.2204	Cap, Bearing, Front		1	NOT SERVICED
C.2200	Cap, Bearing, Centre		1	
C.2346	Cap, Bearing, Intermediate		4	
C.2202	Cap, Bearing, Rear		1	
C.2298	Tube, Drain, in Rear Bearing Cap	A.20	1	
C.2365	Dowel, between Bearing Caps and Block		14	
C.2262	Bolt, securing Bearing Caps		14	
C.2427	Washer, Locking Bolts securing Front Bearing Cap		2	
C.2425	Washer, Locking Bolts securing Centre, Intermediate and Rear Bearing Caps		12	
C.2269	Stud, securing Cylinder Head	A.21	13	
C.2270	Stud, Dowel, securing Cylinder Head	A.22	1	
C.5022	Plug, on left hand side of Block, sealing aperture for Heater Element		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.3686 and subs. Also to certain individual Engines prior to this number
C.2461	Liner, Cylinder		6	
C.2353	Union, connecting Oil Feed Pipe to Cylinder Block		1	
C.2296/4	Washer at each side of Union		2	
C.2478	Adapter for Union		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1050
C.2296/4	Washer under Head of Adapter		1	
C.2239	CRANKSHAFT	A.23	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1746
C.2239/1	CRANKSHAFT		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1747 to W.2645
C.4808	CRANKSHAFT		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2646 and subs.
C.2467	Washer, locking Starter Jaw	A.24	1	
C.544	Piece, Distance, under Locking Washer	A.24A	2	
C.2372	Jaw, Starter	A.25	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4816
C.5896	Bolt, securing Damper		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4817 and subs.
C.2468	Washer, behind Starter Jaw	A.26	1	
C.360	Shim, Packing, behind Washer	A.27	As req'd.	

CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
CRANKSHAFT (continued)				
C.2466	Cone, Split, between Damper Centre and Crankshaft	A.28	1	
C.2469	Pulley, Fan	A.29	1	
NB.131/11F	Bolt, securing Fan Pulley to Damper Centre	A.30	4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	A.31	2	
C.2465	Centre for Damper	A.32	1	
C.2464	Damper Assembly	A.33	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.8306
C.5809	Damper Assembly		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.8307 to W.8380 and for Competition purposes
C.8020	Damper Assembly		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.8381 and subs.
R.504/11W	Rivet, securing Damper to Centre	A.34	12	
C.2173	Piece, Distance	A.35	1	
C.2283	Thrower, Oil	A.36	1	
C.2170	Gear, Timing	A.37	1	
C.2314	Gear for Oil Pump Drive	A.38	1	
C.757	Key (Woodruff 90)	A.39	3	
C.2315	Bearing, Main, Front, Centre and Rear (Std.)	A.40	6 halves	
C.2317	Bearing, Main, Intermediate (Std.)	A.41	8 halves	
C.2316	Washer, Thrust, bottom of Centre Bearing Cap	A.42	As req'd.	
C.2316/1	Washer, Thrust, bottom of Centre Bearing Cap	A.42	As req'd.	
C.2226	Bush, in rear end of Crankshaft, for Constant Pinion Shaft	A.43	1	
C.4283	Plug, Screwed, for Crankshaft Journals		6	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1747 and subs.

MAIN BEARINGS

Obtainable in the following undersizes :—
—020" —030" —040"

When ordering, please quote Part No. and undersize required (e.g. C.2315/20 for —020").

C.2211	FLYWHEEL	A.44	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2645
C.2313	Dowel in Centre of Flywheel	A.45	2	
C.1782	Dowel on outer face of Flywheel	A.46	2	
C.2295	Screw, Set, securing Flywheel to Crankshaft	A.47	6	
C.2287	Plate, locking Setscrews	A.48	2	
C.4188	Washer under head of Setscrews		6	
C.4809	FLYWHEEL		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.2646 to W.8274
C.5808	FLYWHEEL		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.8275 and subs.
C.2313	Dowel in Centre of Flywheel		2	
C.1782	Dowel on Outer face of Flywheel		2	
C.4855	Screw, Set, securing Flywheel to Crankshaft		10	
C.4810	Lockplate, securing Setscrews		1	
C.2265	PISTON, COMPLETE	A.49	6	7 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO
C.2426	PISTON, COMPLETE		6	8 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO
C.2563	Pin, Gudgeon	A.50	6	
C.3964	Circlip	A.51	12	
C.3085	Ring, Pressure, Upper	A.52	6	
C.3962	Ring, Pressure, Lower	A.53	6	
C.3963	Ring, Scraper	A.54	6	

CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3086	PISTON, COMPLETE	A.55	6	7 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO
C.3087	PISTON, COMPLETE		6	8 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO
C.3104	Pin, Gudgeon	A.50	6	
C.3964	Circlip	A.51	12	
C.5830	Ring, Pressure, Upper	A.52	6	
C.5831	Ring, Pressure, Lower	A.53	6	
C.5832	Ring, Scraper	A.54	6	

NOTE.—Pistons C.3086 and C.3087 may be used as an alternative to C.2265 and C.2426 respectively.

C.7710	PISTON, COMPLETE		6	9 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO
C.3104	Pin, Gudgeon		6	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR COMPETITION PURPOSES
C.3964	Circlip		12	
C.5830	Ring, Pressure		12	
C.7850	Ring, Scraper		6	

PISTONS AND RINGS

Obtainable in the following oversizes :—
 +.005" +.010" +.015"
 +.020" +.030"

When ordering, please state oversize required (e.g. C.2265/10 for .010" oversize).

C.2438	CONNECTING ROD (LESS BEARINGS)	A.56	6	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1098
C.2448	CONNECTING ROD (LESS BEARINGS)		6	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1099 to W.3674
C.1132	Bearing, Big End (Standard size)	A.57	12 halves	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1098
C.383	Bolt, securing Caps to Connecting Rods	A.58	12	
C.358	Nut on Bolts	A.59	12	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1099 to W.3674
C.2479	Bolt, securing Caps to Connecting Rods	A.58	12	
C.2361	Nut on Bolts	A.59	12	
C.386	Washer under Nuts	A.60	12	
L.103-5/8U	Pin, Split, locking Nuts	A.61	12	
C.2439	Bearing, Small End	A.62	6	

C.5835	CONNECTING ROD (LESS BEARINGS)		6	Fitted from Eng. No. W.3675 to W.8642
C.7917	CONNECTING ROD (LESS BEARINGS)		6	Fitted to Eng. No. W.8643 and subs.
C.1132	Bearing, Big End (Standard size)		12 halves	Fitted from Eng. No. W.3675 to W.8642
C.3944	Bolt, securing Caps to Connecting Rods		12	
C.2361	Nut on Bolts		12	
C.386	Washer, under Nuts		12	
L.103-5/8U	Pin, Split, Locking Nuts		12	
C.2439	Bearing, Small End		6	

BIG END BEARINGS

Obtainable in the following undersizes :—
 —.020" —.030" —.040"

When ordering, please quote Part No. and undersize required (e.g. C.1132/20 for .020" undersize).

CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3384	OIL PUMP COMPLETE		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2760
C.2254	Body only	A.63	1	
C.373	Dowel in Pump Body	A.64	1	
C.2221	Gear, Driving	A.65	1	
C.2224	Gear, Driven	A.66	1	
C.1441	Spindle for Driven Gear	A.67	1	
C.2198	Cover at bottom of Pump Body	A.68	1	
C.2277	Gasket between Cover and Pump Body	A.69	1	
NB.131/6D	Bolt securing Cover to Pump Body	A.70	4	
C.740	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	A.71	4	
C.2150	Shaft, Drive, between Distributor and Coupling Shaft	A.72	1	
C.2174	Bush on Drive Shaft	A.73	1	
C.2393	Washer on Drive Shaft (Top of Bush)	A.74	1	
C.2152	Gear, Helical, driving Oil Pump and Distributor	A.75	1	
C.753	Key (Woodruff No. 50) Locking Helical Gear on Drive Shaft	A.76	1	
NN.256/L	Nut at bottom of Drive Shaft	A.77	1	
C.2151	Washer, Special, Locking Nut	A.78	1	
C.2263	Shaft, coupling Driving Gear and Drive Shaft	A.79	1	
C.4715	OIL PUMP COMPLETE		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2761 and subs.
C.4716	Gear, Driving		1	
C.4718	Spindle for Driving Gear		1	
C.752	Key, locking Driving Gear on Spindle		1	
C.4717	Gear, Driven		1	
	All other items as for Oil Pump C.3384.			
C.2311	Bolt, securing Oil Pump to Bearing Cap	A.80	2	
NB.137/14D	Bolt, securing Oil Pump to Bearing Cap	A.81	1	
C.741	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	A.82	3	
C.2471	OIL DELIVERY PIPE FROM PUMP	A.83	1	
C.2220	Gasket, under Flange of Oil Pipe	A.84	1	
NB.131/6D	Bolt, through Flange, securing Oil Pipe		2	
C.740	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		2	
C.2160	Gasket, between Elbow and Oil Pump	A.85	1	
NB.131/9D	Bolt, through Elbow, securing Oil Pipe		3	
C.740	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		3	
C.2228	FLOATING SUCTION FILTER FOR OIL SUMP	A.86	1	
L.104/10U	Pin, Split, retaining Filter in Oil Pump Cover		1	
C.2359	OIL SUMP	A.87	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2057 W.3491 to W.3592 W.3597 to W.3634 W.3968 to W.3971
C.2359/1	OIL SUMP		1	Fitted to the following Engines W.2058 to W.3490 W.3593 to W.3596 W.3635 to W.3967 W.3972 and subs.
C.2306	Seal (Asbestos) at front end of Sump	A.88	1	
C.2302	Seal (Cork Rubber) at rear end of Sump	A.89	1	

CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.4487	TRAY FOR OIL SUMP, FRONT (COMPLETE WITH BAFFLES—C.2340)	A.90	1	
C.2392	TRAY FOR OIL SUMP, REAR (COMPLETE WITH BAFFLE—C.2342)	A.91	1	SUPERSEDED BY C.2392/1
C.2392/1	TRAY FOR OIL SUMP, REAR (COMPLETE WITH BAFFLE—C.2342/1)		1	SUPERSEDES C.2392
NS.131/4D	Screw, Set, securing Front Tray to Bearing Caps	A.92	3	
CS.131/4D	Screw, Set, securing Rear Tray to Sump	A.93	4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	A.94	7	
C.2205	Gasket, between Oil Sump and Cylinder Block	A.95	2 halves	
C.2364	Plug, Drain, at bottom of Oil Sump	A.96	1	
C.2296/1	Washer on Drain Plug	A.97	1	
NS.131/5D	Screw, Set, securing Oil Sump to Cylinder Block		1	
NS.131/6D	Screw, Set, securing Oil Sump to Cylinder Block	A.98	25	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	A.99	26	
C.2348	DIPSTICK ASSEMBLY FOR OIL SUMP	A.100	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2057
C.2348/1	DIPSTICK ASSEMBLY FOR OIL SUMP		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2058 and subs.
C.2349	OIL LEVEL ELEMENT UNIT IN OIL SUMP (SMITH'S Y.65704)	A.101	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.6130 Also to 6132, 6134, 6136, 6138, 6140, 6142, 6144, 6146, 6148
C.4492	BLANKING PLATE FOR OIL SUMP		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.6131, 6133, 6135, 6137, 6139, 6141, 6143, 6145, 6147, 6149, and subs.
C.937	Gasket for Oil Level Element Unit or Blanking Plate	A.102	1	
C.5106	DEFLECTOR ASSEMBLY FOR OIL SUMP		1	
C.4291	Plate, Tapped, for fixing of Deflector to Frame		2	
FB.105/5D	Bolt, securing Deflector to Cross Member		5	
FN.105/L	Nut on Bolts		5	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		5	
NS.131/4D	Screw, Set, securing Deflector to Tapped Plates		6	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		6	SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY
1423/A	FLEXIBLE OIL PIPE	A.103	1	
1425	OIL PIPE TO GAUGE	A.104	1	
C.2350	OIL CLEANER (TECALEMIT FA.2045)		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4382
1535	Element (FG.2383)	A.105	1	
4661	Canister (41518)	A.106	1	
2740	Spring at bottom of Canister, for Bottom Pressure Plate (160144)	A.107	1	
2737	Washer on top of Spring (150386)	A.108	1	
2732	Washer (Felt) under bottom Pressure Plate (141050)	A.109	1	
2725	Plate, Pressure, at bottom of Canister (134167)	A.110	1	
2743	Circlip, securing bottom Pressure Plate (163122)	A.111	1	
2709	Filter Head (114042)	A.112	1	
2695	Screw, Union, at top of Filter Head (101343)	A.113	1	
2747	Washer (Fibre) under Union Screw (174550)	A.114	1	
C.4014	Valve, Relief, Assembly		1	
5911	Seal (Rubber) on Filter Head (137353)	A.115	1	
2733	Washer (Felt) under top Pressure Plate (141092)	A.116	1	
2726	Plate, Pressure, on Filter Head (134295)	A.117	1	
2741	Circlip, securing top Pressure Plate (160259)	A.118	1	
5165	Valve, Balance, Assy., in Filter Head (50002)	A.119	1	
2696	Bolt, through Filter Head and Canister (101344)	A.120	1	
1078	Washer (Steel) under Head of Bolt (VWA.1010)	A.121	1	
2728	Washer (Rubber) on Bolt (137025/2)	A.122	1	

CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.4767	OIL CLEANER (TECALEMIT FA.2690/101)		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4383 and subs.
1538	Element (FG.2388)		1	
2501	Cannister (41527)		1	
2697	Bolt, through Filter Head and Canister (101620)		1	
	All other items as for Oil Cleaner C.2350.			
C.4014	RELIEF VALVE ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1001 and subs.
C.1088/C	Body for Relief Valve (100197)	A.123	1	
2730	Washer (Fibre) between Body and Filter Head (140034)	A.124	1	
2713	Valve, Relief (118076)	A.125	1	
2742	Spring, for Relief Valve (160371)	A.126	1	
2693	Housing for Relief Valve Spring (100195)	A.127	1	
2692	Nut, Dome, on Housing (100194)	A.128	1	
2734	Nut, Lock (150202)	A.129	1	
C.1088/J	Washer (Copper) at each side of Locknut (150318)	A.130	2	
C.2248	Gasket, between Oil Cleaner and Cylinder Block	A.131	1	
NB.131/36D	Bolt, securing Oil Cleaner to Block (bottom fixing)		2	
NB.131/9D	Bolt, securing Oil Cleaner to Block (top fixing)		2	
FW.105/E	Washer (Copper), on Bolts, adjacent to Block		4	
FW.105/T	Washer (Steel) under Head of Bolts		4	
C.3826	WATER PUMP, COMPLETE			Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1050
C.2209	Body only		1	
C.2357	Greaser, Hydraulic, on Pump Body		1	
C.2303	Gasket, between Pump and Cylinder Block		1	
C.2225	Spindle		1	
C.468	Bush for Spindle		1	
C.2401	Seal on Spindle		1	
C.705	Bearing, Ball, Front (Hoffman S.9)		1	
C.2402	Collar for Front Bearing		1	
C.2403	Circlip, on Pump Body, retaining Front Bearing		1	
C.706	Bearing, Ball, Rear (Hoffman S.10)		1	
C.2404	Circlip, in Fan Hub, retaining Rear Bearing		1	
C.2406	Washer (Felt) Front		1	
C.2405	Disc for Front Washer		1	
C.389	Washer (Felt) Rear		1	
C.2450	Disc for Rear Washer		1	
C.2321	Impeller (Front Half)		1	
C.2397	Impeller (Rear Half)		1	
R.502/10W	Rivet, securing two halves of Impeller		4	
C.704/1	Pin (Mills) securing Impellor to Spindle		1	
C.2399	Dog, Driving, Front		1	
C.2398	Circlip, around Fan Hub, securing Front Driving Dog		1	
C.704/1	Pin (Mills) securing Front Driving Dog to Spindle		1	
C.2400	Dog, Driving, Rear		1	
C.2445	Hub, Fan		1	
C.3870	WATER PUMP, COMPLETE		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1051 to W.1900
C.4481	WATER PUMP, COMPLETE		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1901 to W.2669
C.2457	Body only	A.132	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1051 to W.1900
C.4025	Body only		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1901 to W.2669
C.2357	Greaser, Hydraulic, on Pump Body	A.133	1	
C.2303	Gasket, between Pump and Cylinder Block	A.134	1	
C.2459	Spindle	A.135	1	
C.468	Bush for Spindle	A.136	1	
C.4811	Seal on Spindle	A.137	1	
C.705	Bearing, Ball, Front (Hoffman S.9)	A.138	1	

CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
WATER PUMP, COMPLETE (continued)				
C.2402	Collar for Front Bearing	A.139	1	
C.2403	Circlip, on Pump Body, retaining Front Bearing	A.140	1	
C.706	Bearing, Ball, Rear (Hoffman S.10)	A.141	1	
C.2404	Circlip, in Fan Hub, retaining Rear Bearing	A.142	1	
C.2406	Washer (Felt) Front	A.143	1	
C.2405	Disc for Front Washer	A.144	1	
C.389	Washer (Felt) Rear	A.145	1	
C.2450	Disc for Rear Washer	A.146	1	
C.2458	Impellor	A.147	1	
C.704/1	Pin (Mills) securing Impellor to Spindle	A.148	1	
C.2399	Dog, Driving	A.149	1	
C.2398	Circlip, around Fan Hub, securing Driving Dog	A.150	1	
C.704/1	Pin (Mills) securing Driving Dog to Spindle	A.151	1	
C.2445	Hub, Fan	A.152	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.5464
C.4946	WATER PUMP, COMPLETE		1	
C.4938	Body only		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.2670 to W.5464
C.799	Plug		1	
C.2296/1	Washer (Copper) for Plug		1	
	All other items as for Pump C.4481.			
C.6746	WATER PUMP, COMPLETE		1	
C.4938	Body only		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5465 and subs.
C.7674	Impellor		1	
	All other items as for Pump C.4481, except C.2445 Fan Hub, which is not required.			
C.1505	Banjo for Water Pump Connection		1	
C.1506	Bolt for Banjo		1	
C.2296/1	Washer (Copper) at each side of Banjo		2	
C.2231	FAN FOR WATER PUMP	A.153	1	
C.3044	Nipple, Grease, on Fan (Tec. NA.5701)	A.154	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.5464
C.2447	Washer, Tab, under Grease Nipple	A.155	1	
C.6747	FAN ASSEMBLY FOR WATER PUMP		1	
C.5121	Balance-Piece, for Fan		2	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5465 and subs.
C.2446	PULLEY FOR FAN	A.156	1	
NB.125/16D	Screw, Set, securing Fan and Pulley to Hub		5	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.5464
C.739	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		5	
C.5054	PULLEY FOR FAN (COMPLETE WITH HUB)		1	
C.3044	Nipple, Grease, for Fan Pulley (Tec. NA.5701)		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5465 and subs.
NS.131/4D	Screw, Set, securing Fan to Pulley		4	
C.740	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
C.2240	BELT FOR FAN PULLEY	A.157	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.5464
C.5056	BELT FOR FAN PULLEY		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5465 and subs.

CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2408	FRONT ENGINE PLATE	A.158	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660222 670001 to 670716
C.2408/1	FRONT ENGINE PLATE		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660223 to 660934 669001 to 669002 670717 to 671837 679001 to 679267 679269 to 679270
C.6805	FRONT ENGINE PLATE		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660935 to 660993 671838 to 672481 679268 only 679271 to 679815
C.6806	Strut, supporting right hand flange of Engine Plate		1	
C.6807	Strut, supporting left hand flange of Engine Plate		1	
NS.143/6D	Screw, Set, securing Struts		2	
NS.143/7D	Screw, Set, securing Struts		2	
NN.543/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.727	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
C.6256	BRACKET FOR R.H. FRONT ENGINE MOUNTING		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660994 and subs. 669003 and subs. 672482 and subs. 679816 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.6255	BRACKET FOR L.H. FRONT ENGINE MOUNTING		1	
NS.143/6D	Screw, Set, securing Brackets to Engine		6	
C.727	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		6	
C.428	FRONT ENGINE MOUNTING	A.159	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660993 679001 to 679267 670001 to 672481 679268 to 679815 669001 to 669002 ITEM 1350—FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
FN.105/L	Nut, securing Engine to Mounting Studs	A.160	4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	A.161	4	
1350	Piece, Packing, under Front Engine Mounting	A.162	2	
C.4303	FRONT ENGINE MOUNTING		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660994 and subs. 669003 and subs. 672482 and subs. 679816 and subs.
NS.150/7D	Screw, Set, securing Mounting to Bracket on Engine		2	
FW.108/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
C.793	Washer, Special, on Setscrews		2	
FG.108/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		2	
NB.131/8D	Screw, Set, securing Mountings to Chassis Frame		4	
NN.131/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
C.6790	Piece, Packing, under Front Engine Mounting (FOR R.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD AND DROP HEAD COUPE MODELS ONLY)		4	
C.478	REAR ENGINE MOUNTING	A.163	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660993 669001 to 669002 670001 to 672481 679001 to 679815
NB.137/10D	Bolt, securing Mounting to Chassis Frame		4	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolts		4	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
C.4304	REAR ENGINE MOUNTING		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660994 and subs. 672482 and subs. 669003 and subs. 679816 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.5805	Bracket Assy. for Rear Engine Mountings		1	
NN.137/L	Nut, securing Mountings		4	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
C.4308	Carrier-Bracket for Rear Mountings		1	
C.4476	Shield over Rear Mountings		1	
C.2192	Bracket for attachment of Dynamo		1	
NS.137/6D	Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Cylinder Block		3	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring on Setscrews		3	
NB.131/8D	Bolt, securing Dynamo to Bracket		2	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	

CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2341	TORQUE ARM, L.H., SUPPORTING ENGINE AT REAR (FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY)		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W1010
C.2343	TORQUE ARM, R.H., SUPPORTING ENGINE AT REAR (FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY)		1	
C.2370	TORQUE ARM, L.H., SUPPORTING ENGINE AT REAR (FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY)	A.164	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W1011 and subs.
C.2371	TORQUE ARM, R.H., SUPPORTING ENGINE AT REAR (FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY)		1	
NB.131/9D	Bolt, securing Torque Arm to Cylinder Block		2	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
NB.137/23D	Bolt, securing Torque Arm to Cylinder Block		2	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.407	ENGINE DAMPER (STABILIZER)		1	
C.3486	Plate, Tapping, for Engine Damper Mounting		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670010
C.3856	Piece, Distance, for Engine Damper		1	
NB.150/22D	Bolt, securing Torque Arm to Damper		1	
C.792	Washer, between Torque Arm and Damper		1	
FG.108/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolt		1	
NS.131/5D	Screw, Set, securing Damper to Chassis Frame		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670011 and subs. 679001 and subs.
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		2	
C.3489	Bracket, on Frame, mounting Engine Damper		1	
C.3491	Piece, Distance, for Engine Damper		1	
NB.150/16D	Bolt, securing Torque Arm to Damper		1	
C.792	Washer, between Torque Arm and Damper		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 669001 and subs.
FG.108/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolt		1	
NS.131/5D	Screw, Set, securing Damper to Bracket		2	
C.3116/2	Nut on Setscrews		2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.7907	Piece, Distance, for Engine Damper		1	
Assy. 211	GASKETS PACKAGE FOR COMPLETE ENGINE OVERHAUL		1 set	For use with the following Engines W.1001 to 1880, 1882 to 2255, 2257 to 2325, 2327 to 2330, 2333, 2339, 2340, 2342, 2344, 2346, 2347, 2361, 2362, 2368, 2380, 2382, 2402, 2411, 2412, 2475, 2480, 2483
Assy. 213	GASKETS PACKAGE FOR COMPLETE ENGINE OVERHAUL		1 set	For use with the following Engines W.1881, 2256, 2326, 2331, 2332, 2334 to 2338, 2341, 2343, 2345, 2348 to 2360, 2363 to 2367, 2369 to 2379, 2381, 2383 to 2401, 2403 to 2410, 2413 to 2474, 2476 to 2479, 2481, 2482, 2484 and subs.

CYLINDER HEAD & ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2242	CYLINDER HEAD	B.1	1	Fitted to the following Engines W.1001 to 1880, 1882 to 2255, 2257 to 2325, 2327 to 2330, 2333, 2339, 2340, 2342, 2344, 2346, 2347, 2361, 2362, 2368, 2380, 2382, 2402, 2411, 2412, 2475, 2480, 2483
C.2242/1	CYLINDER HEAD	B.1	1	Fitted to the following Engines W.1881, 2256, 2326, 2331, 2332, 2334 to 2338, 2341, 2343, 2345, 2348 to 2360, 2363 to 2367, 2369 to 2379, 2381, 2383 to 2401, 2403 to 2410, 2413 to 2474, 2476 to 2479, 2481, 2482, 2484 to 4690
C.6733	CYLINDER HEAD		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4691 and subs.
C.2250	Gasket, between Head and Block	B.2	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1342 W.7207 to W.8130
C.3335	Gasket, between Head and Block	B.2	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1343 to W.7206
C.7861	Gasket, between Head and Block		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.8131 and subs.
C.2189	Stud, on underside front end of Head	B.3	4	
NN.131/L	Nut on Studs	B.4	4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	B.5	4	
C.2325	Stud, on Head, for Exhaust Manifolds	B.6	16	
NN.131/Q	Nut on Studs	B.7	16	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	B.8	16	
C.11766	Stud for Inlet Manifold		2	
C.11762	Stud, Long, for Inlet Manifold	B.9	1	
C.11763	Stud, Short, for Inlet Manifold	B.10	6	
C.11764	Stud, Medium, for Inlet Manifold	B.11	8	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.6918
C.11768	Stud, Inlet Manifold, for attachment of Carburettors		8	Fitted to Eng. No. W.6919 and subs.
C.2441/2	Nut, for Inlet Manifold Studs	B.12	19	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	B.13	19	
C.2328	Nut, Dome, securing Cylinder Head to Block	B.14	14	
C.2385	Washer 'D' under Cylinder Head Dome Nuts	B.15	14	
C.2312	Ring, Seal, rear end, between Head and Cam Covers	B.16	2	
C.2157	Plug, Core (Headed) on top of Cylinder Head	B.17	3	
C.2296/2	Washer (Copper) under Headed Core Plug	B.18	3	
C.317	Plug, Core, for Exhaust face of Cylinder Head	B.19	2	
C.6726	Stud, securing Camshaft Covers		4	Fitted from Eng. No. W.4691 to W.5652
C.6727	Stud, securing Camshaft Covers		2	
C.6727/1	Stud, securing Camshaft Covers		6	
				Fitted to Eng. No. W.5653 and subs.
	VALVES			
C.2246	Valve, Inlet	B.20	6	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.9999 F.1001 to F.2364
C.2247	Valve, Exhaust	B.21	6	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.9999 F.1001 to F.2382
C.8248	Valve, Inlet		6	Fitted to Eng. No. F.2365 and subs.
C.8313	Valve, Exhaust		6	Fitted to Eng. No. F.2383 and subs.
C.7258	Insert for Inlet Valves	B.22	6	
C.7259	Insert for Exhaust Valves	B.23	6	
C.7260	Guide for Inlet Valves	B.24	6	
C.7261	Guide for Exhaust Valves	B.25	6	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.9999 F.1001 to F.2420
C.8312	Guide for Exhaust Valves		6	Fitted to Eng. No. F.2421 and subs.
C.7137	Spring, Inner	B.26	12	
C.7136	Spring, Outer	B.27	12	
C.2181	Seat for Springs	B.28	12	
C.2159	Collar at top of Valve Stems	B.29	12	
C.430	Cotter	B.30	12	
C.7262	Guide for Tappets	B.31	12	
C.7213	Tappet	B.32	12	
C.2243/A	Pad, Adjusting (.085" thick)	B.33	12	NOTE : Select the Pad of the desired thickness
C.2243/B	Pad, Adjusting (.086" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/C	Pad, Adjusting (.087" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/D	Pad, Adjusting (.088" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/E	Pad, Adjusting (.089" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/F	Pad, Adjusting (.090" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/G	Pad, Adjusting (.091" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/H	Pad, Adjusting (.092" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/I	Pad, Adjusting (.093" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/J	Pad, Adjusting (.094" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/K	Pad, Adjusting (.095" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/L	Pad, Adjusting (.096" thick)	B.33	12	

CYLINDER HEAD & ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2243/M	Pad, Adjusting (.097" thick)	B.33	12	NOTE: Select the Pad of the desired thickness
C.2243/N	Pad, Adjusting (.098" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/O	Pad, Adjusting (.099" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/P	Pad, Adjusting (.100" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/Q	Pad, Adjusting (.101" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/R	Pad, Adjusting (.102" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/S	Pad, Adjusting (.103" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/T	Pad, Adjusting (.104" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/U	Pad, Adjusting (.105" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/V	Pad, Adjusting (.106" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/W	Pad, Adjusting (.107" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/X	Pad, Adjusting (.108" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/Y	Pad, Adjusting (.109" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2243/Z	Pad, Adjusting (.110" thick)	B.33	12	
C.2237	CAMSHAFT, EXHAUST	B.34	1	
C.2444	CAMSHAFT, INLET	B.35	1	
C.5717	CAMSHAFT, INLET ($\frac{3}{8}$ " LIFT)		1	SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY
C.5718	CAMSHAFT, EXHAUST ($\frac{3}{8}$ " LIFT)		1	
C.2288	Bearing for Camshafts	B.36	16 halves	
C.2326	Stud, in Head, securing Camshaft Bearing Caps and Covers	B.37	16	
C.2373	Dowel, Ring, for Studs		16	
C.2323	Washer 'D' on top of Bearing Caps	B.38	16	
NN.131/L	Nut, securing Bearing Caps	B.39	16	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		16	
C.2217	COVER FOR CAMSHAFT, R.H.	B.40	1	Fitted to the following Engines W.1001 to 1880, 1882 to 2255, 2257 to 2325, 2327 to 2330, 2333, 2339, 2340, 2342, 2344, 2346, 2347, 2361, 2362, 2368, 2380, 2382, 2402, 2411, 2412, 2475, 2480, 2483
C.2218	COVER FOR CAMSHAFT, L.H.	B.41	1	
C.2196	Gasket, between Covers and Head	B.42	2	
C.2217/1	COVER FOR CAMSHAFT, R.H.		1	Fitted to the following Engines W.1881, 2256, 2326, 2331, 2332, 2334 to 2338, 2341, 2343, 2345, 2348 to 2360, 2363 to 2367, 2369 to 2379, 2381, 2383 to 2401, 2403 to 2410, 2413 to 2474, 2476 to 2479, 2481, 2482, 2484 to 4690
C.2218/1	COVER FOR CAMSHAFT, L.H.		1	
C.2196/1	Gasket, between Covers and Head		2	
C.6722	COVER FOR CAMSHAFT, R.H.		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.4691 to W.5652
C.6723	COVER FOR CAMSHAFT, L.H.		1	
C.6735	Gasket, between Covers and Head		2	
C.7185	COVER FOR CAMSHAFT, R.H.		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5653 and subs.
C.7186	COVER FOR CAMSHAFT, L.H.		1	
C.6735	Gasket, between Covers and Head		2	
C.2327	Nut, Dome, securing Covers	B.43	16	22 required for Eng. No. W.4691 and subs.
FW.104/E	Washer (Copper) under Dome Nuts	B.44	16	
C.1022	Cap, Filler, on L.H. Camshaft Cover	B.45	1	
C.419	Washer, Jointing, on Filler Cap	B.46	1	

CYLINDER HEAD & ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2153	REV. COUNTER ADAPTER	B.47	1	SUPERSEDED BY C.2153/I
C.2153/1	REV. COUNTER ADAPTER		1	SUPERSEDES C.2153
C.2289	Gasket for Rev. Counter Adapter	B.48	1	
CS.125/5D	Screw, Set, securing Adapter	B.49	2	
FW.104/E	Washer (Copper) on Setscrews	B.50	2	
C.2176	Shaft for Rev. Counter Adapter	B.51	1	
C.2428	Seal, Oil, on Shaft	B.52	1	
C.2324	Thrower, Oil, on Shaft	B.53	1	
C.2154	FLANGED SEALING PLUG	B.54	1	SUPERSEDED BY C.2154/I
C.2154/1	FLANGED SEALING PLUG		1	SUPERSEDES C.2154
C.2289	Gasket for Sealing Plug	B.55	1	
C.7134/2	Screw, Set, securing Sealing Plug	B.56	2	
FW.104/E	Washer (Copper) on Setscrews	B.57	2	
C.2389	FRONT COVER AND BREATHER HOUSING	B.58	1	
C.2391	Pipe for Breather	B.59	1	
C.2390	Baffle, behind front Cover	B.60	1	
C.2227	Gasket, front and rear of Baffle	B.61	2	
C.2345	Stud, in Cylinder Head, for Front Cover	B.62	4	
C.2327	Nut, Dome, securing Front Cover	B.63	4	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, under Dome Nuts	B.64	4	
C.2485	FLEXIBLE BREATHER PIPE FOR FRONT COVER	B.65	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660227 670001 to 670774
C.2905/3	Clip (Cheney 1A) securing Flexible Pipe to Tube in Front Cover	B.66	1	
C.2442	Clip Assembly, securing Flexible Pipe to Chassis Frame	B.67	1	
C.2485/1	FLEXIBLE BREATHER PIPE FOR FRONT COVER		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660228 and subs. 670775 and subs.
C.2905/3	Clip (Cheney 1A) securing Flexible Pipe to Tube in Front Cover		1	
C.4728	Clip Assembly, securing Flexible Pipe to Chassis Frame		1	
NS.319/5H	Screw, Set (Cheese Head) securing Clip Assembly to Flexible Pipe	B.68	1	
NN.119/L	Nut on Setscrew	B.69	1	
NS.131/4F	Screw, Set, in Clip Assembly, securing Flexible Pipe to Chassis Frame	B.70	1	
NN.131/L	Nut on Setscrew	B.71	1	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	B.72	1	

CYLINDER HEAD & ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2333	OIL PIPE FROM CYLINDER BLOCK TO HEAD	B.73	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4019
C.2353	Union, securing Oil Pipe to Head and Block	B.74	3	
C.2296/4	Washer (Copper) on Union Screws	B.75	6	
C.5849	OIL PIPE FROM CYLINDER BLOCK TO HEAD		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4020 and subs.
C.5846	Union, securing Oil Pipe to Head and Block		3	
C.4146	Washer (Copper) on Union Screws		6	
C.2213	EXHAUST MANIFOLD, FRONT	B.76	1	
C.2214	EXHAUST MANIFOLD, REAR	B.77	1	
C.2369	Stud, in Manifold Flanges, for attachment of Exhaust Pipes	B.78	8	
C.2318	Gasket for Exhaust Manifolds	B.79	2	
C.495	Gasket for Outlet Flanges	B.80	2	
NN.137/Q	Nut, securing Exhaust Pipes to Manifolds	B.81	8	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	B.82	8	
C.2377	INLET MANIFOLD	B.83	1	SUPERSEDED BY C.4953
C.4953	INLET MANIFOLD		1	SUPERSEDES C.2377
C.2382	Stud, in Manifold, for attachment of Water Outlet Elbow	B.84	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1250
C.11760	Stud, in Manifold, for attachment of Water Outlet Elbow		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1251 and subs.
C.11765	Stud, in Manifold, for attachment of Water Outlet Elbow		1	
C.2251	Gasket, for Inlet Manifold	B.85	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1195
C.4008	Gasket, for Inlet Manifold	B.85	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1196 and subs.
C.799	Plug, in Inlet Manifold	B.86	4	
C.2296/1	Washer (Copper) on Plugs	B.87	4	
C.2378	WATER OUTLET ELBOW		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1250
C.2449	WATER OUTLET ELBOW	B.88	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1251 and subs.
C.2380	Gasket, for Water Outlet Elbow	B.89	1	
C.2379	FLANGE FOR STARTING PIPE	B.90	1	
C.2381	Gasket, for Starting Pipe Flange	B.91	1	
C.2383	Stud, for Starting Pipe Flange	B.92	4	
C.4202/1	Nut on Studs	B.93	4	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	B.94	4	

CYLINDER HEAD & ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2388	STARTING PIPE	B.95	1	
C.2387	Bolt, Banjo, securing Pipe to Flange	B.96	1	
C.2296/5	Washer (Copper) at each side of Banjo	B.97	2	
C.4204	ANTI-BLOW-BACK VALVE IN STARTING PIPE BANJO BOLT		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2449 and subs.
C.4205	Spring for Anti-Blow-Back Valve		1	
C.168	THERMOSTAT ON OUTLET ELBOW	B.98	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1250
CS.419/3H	Screw, Set, securing Thermostat to Manifold	B.99	2	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	B.100	2	
C.2474	THERMOSTAT ON OUTLET ELBOW		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1251 and subs.
C.2475	Gasket for Thermostat		1	
C.7134/1	Screw, Set, securing Thermostat to Manifold		3	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		3	
C.4380	SPARKING PLUG (CHAMPION L.10S)		6	FOR 7 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO ENGINES
C.6754	SPARKING PLUG (CHAMPION L.11S)	B.101	6	FOR 8 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO ENGINES OR FOR 7 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO ENGINES WHEN USED FOR RACING PURPOSES
C.6742	SPARKING PLUG (CHAMPION NA.10)		6	FOR 8 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO ENGINES WHEN USED FOR RACING PURPOSES
C.6741	SPARKING PLUG (CHAMPION NA.12)		6	FOR 9 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO ENGINES
HIGH TENSION LEADS				
C.2431	Lead H.T. No. 1	B.102	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.6696
C.2432	Lead H.T. No. 2	B.103	1	
C.2433	Lead H.T. No. 3	B.104	1	
C.2434	Lead H.T. No. 4	B.105	1	
C.2435	Lead H.T. No. 5	B.106	1	
C.2436	Lead H.T. No. 6	B.107	1	
C.2437	Lead H.T. to Coil	B.108	1	
C.1575	TERMINAL FOR SPARKING PLUG LEADS	B.109	6	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.6372
C.5479	TERMINAL FOR SPARKING PLUG LEADS		6	Fitted to Eng. No. W.6373 and subs.
C.2451	CONDUIT FOR H.T. LEADS	B.110	1	
C.2454	CLIP FOR H.T. LEADS	B.111	2	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.6696

CYLINDER HEAD & ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
3204	GROMMET, IN CLIP, FOR H.T. LEADS	B.112	2	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.6696
NB.137/12D	Bolt , mounting Starter Motor		2	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.106/X	Washer , Spring, under Nuts		2	
HIGH TENSION LEADS				
C.4976	Lead , H.T. No. 1		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.6697 and subs.
C.4977	Lead , H.T. No. 2		1	
C.4978	Lead , H.T. No. 3		1	
C.4979	Lead , H.T. No. 4		1	
C.4980	Lead , H.T. No. 5		1	
C.4981	Lead , H.T. No. 6		1	
C.2437	Lead , H.T. to Coil		1	
C.4982	CLIP FOR H.T. LEADS		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.6697 and subs.
C.4983	SPACER (THICK) FOR H.T. LEADS		2	Fitted to Eng. No. W.6697 and subs.
C.4984	SPACER (THIN) FOR H.T. LEADS		3	
Assy. 311	GASKETS PACKAGE FOR DECARBONISING ENGINE		1 set	For use with the following Engines W.1001 to 1880, 1882 to 2255, 2257 to 2325, 2327 to 2330, 2333, 2339, 2340, 2342, 2344, 2346, 2347, 2361, 2362, 2368, 2380, 2382, 2402, 2411, 2412, 2475, 2480, 2483
Assy. 313	GASKETS PACKAGE FOR DECARBONISING ENGINE		1 set	For use with the following Engines W.1881, 2256, 2326, 2331, 2332, 2334, to 2338, 2341, 2343, 2345, 2348 to 2360, 2363 to 2367, 2369 to 2379, 2381, 2383 to 2401, 2403 to 2410, 2413 to 2474, 2476 to 2479, 2481, 2482, 2484 and subs.

TIMING GEAR

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2169	SPROCKET FOR CAMSHAFT	C.1	2	
C.2329	Plate, Adjusting, in Cam Sprockets	C.2	2	
C.2191	Plate, Clamping, in Cam Sprockets	C.3	2	
C.2193	Circlip, retaining Clamping Plates	C.4	2	
C.2178	Pin, Guide, through Clamping Plates	C.5	2	
C.2194	Washer, Star, on Guide Pin	C.6	2	
C.2261	Circlip, securing Guide Pin	C.7	2	
C.2310	Screw, Set, securing Sprocket Assembly to Camshafts	C.8	4	
C.2207	MOUNTING BRACKET, FRONT	C.9	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1913
C.4128/1	MOUNTING BRACKET, FRONT		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1914 and subs.
C.2208	MOUNTING BRACKET, REAR	C.10	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1913
C.4129	MOUNTING BRACKET, REAR		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1914 and subs.
C.2182	Stud, in Rear Bracket	C.11	4	
NN.125/L	Nut, on Studs	C.12	4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	C.13	4	
C.7424	Bolt (Long) securing Brackets to Cylinder Block	C.14	4	
C.2166	Bolt (Short) securing Brackets to Cylinder Block	C.15	2	
C.740	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	C.16	6	
C.2188	Pin, Plunger, in Front Bracket, locking Adjusting Plate	C.17	2	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2330
C.2297	Spring in Plungers	C.18	2	
C.4405	Pin, Plunger, in Front Bracket, locking Adjusting Plate		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2331 and subs.
C.2297	Spring in Plunger		1	
C.2308	IDLER SPROCKET (21 TEETH)	C.19	1	
C.2319	Bush for Idler Sprocket		1	
C.2177	ECCENTRIC SHAFT THROUGH IDLER SPROCKET	C.20	1	
C.2282	Plug (Screwed) in end of Eccentric Shaft	C.21	1	
C.2275	ADJUSTING PLATE ON ECCENTRIC SHAFT	C.22	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2330
C.4404	ADJUSTING PLATE ON ECCENTRIC SHAFT		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2331 and subs.
NN.243/L	Nut, securing Adjusting Plate	C.23	1	
C.2280	Washer, locking Nut	C.24	1	
C.2309	INTERMEDIATE SPROCKET (20 TEETH)	C.25	1	
C.2320	Bush for Intermediate Sprocket		1	
C.2307	INTERMEDIATE SPROCKET (28 TEETH)	C.26	1	
C.926	Key, locking Intermediate Sprocket	C.27	1	
C.2161	SHAFT, HOLDING INTERMEDIATE SPROCKETS	C.28	1	
C.2335	Circlip, securing Shaft	C.29	1	

TIMING GEAR

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2256	TIMING CHAIN, TOP	C.30	1	
C.2255	TIMING CHAIN, BOTTOM	C.31	1	
C.2158	GUIDE BRACKET FOR CHAIN TENSIONER	C.32	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2213
C.4102	GUIDE BRACKET FOR CHAIN TENSIONER		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.2214 to W.4051
C.6728	GUIDE BRACKET FOR CHAIN TENSIONER		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4052 and subs.
C.2257	OIL SPRAY BRACKET	C.33	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.3486
C.5143	OIL SPRAY BRACKET		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.3487 and subs.
C.5144	Ball for Oil Spray Valve		1	
C.5145	Seat for Ball		1	
C.5146	Spring behind Ball		1	
C.2300	Gasket, between Oil Spray Bracket and Cylinder Block	C.34	1	
NS.125/5D	Screw, Set, securing Oil Spray Bracket to Block	C.35	2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C.36	2	
C.2156	TIMING CHAIN TENSIONER	C.37	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2213
C.4100	TIMING CHAIN TENSIONER		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.2214 to W.9999 F.1001 to F.2772
C.8245	TIMING CHAIN TENSIONER		1	Fitted to Eng. No. F.2773 and subs.
C.2284	SPRING FOR CHAIN TENSIONER	C.38	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2213
C.4101	SPRING FOR CHAIN TENSIONER		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.2214 and subs.
C.2186	Pin, securing Spring in Tensioner	C.39	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4051
C.2179	Pin, securing Spring and Tensioner to Oil Spray Bracket	C.40	1	
C.6729	Retainer Assy., securing Spring in Tensioner		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4052 and subs.
C.6732	Pin, securing Spring and Tensioner to Oil Spray Bracket		1	
C.2299	VIBRATION DAMPER FOR LOWER TIMING CHAIN	C.41	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1940
C.4103	VIBRATION DAMPER FOR LOWER TIMING CHAIN		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1941 to W.5494
C.6819	VIBRATION DAMPER FOR LOWER TIMING CHAIN		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5495 and subs.
C.2180	BRACKET MOUNTING VIBRATION DAMPER (LOWER CHAIN)	C.42	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1940
NS.325/3H	Screw, Cheese Head, securing Vibration Damper to Bracket	C.43	2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Screws	C.44	2	
NS.131/5D	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket	C.45	2	
C.740	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	C.46	2	

TIMING GEAR

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.4104	BRACKET MOUNTING VIBRATION DAMPER (LOWER CHAIN)		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1941 to W.5494
C.4705	Rivet, securing Vibration Damper to Bracket		3	
NS.131/5D	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket		2	
C.740	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
C.6818	BRACKET MOUNTING VIBRATION DAMPER (LOWER CHAIN)		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5495 and subs.
C.6820	Rivet, securing Vibration Damper to Bracket		3	
NS.131/5D	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket		2	
C.740	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
C.4126	DAMPER FOR UPPER TIMING CHAIN		2	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1914 to W.5416
C.6701	DAMPER FOR UPPER TIMING CHAIN		2	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5417 and subs.
C.4127	CARRIER FOR UPPER DAMPERS		2	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1914 and subs.
C.4705	Rivet, securing Upper Dampers to Carriers		4	
C.2238	FRONT TIMING COVER	C.47	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1913
C.2238/1	FRONT TIMING COVER		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1914 and subs.
C.2195	Gasket, between Timing Cover and Cylinder Block	C.48	2 halves	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1913
C.4466	Gasket, between Timing Cover and Cylinder Block		2 halves	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1914 and subs.
C.4833/1	Piece, Distance, for Timing Cover		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.3033 to 3493
C.4833/2	Piece, Distance, for Timing Cover		3	W.3592 and subs.
C.2306	Seal, Oil, between Timing Cover and Oil Sump	C.49	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1913
NB.131/9D	Bolt, securing Timing Cover to Block	C.50	1	One only required for Eng. No. W.1914 and subs.
NB.131/14D	Bolt, securing Timing Cover to Block	C.51	2	
NB.131/16D	Bolt, securing Dynamo Adjusting Link and Timing Cover to Block	C.52	1	
NB.131/21D	Bolt, securing Water Pump and Timing Cover to Block	C.53	6	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts	C.54	10	
C.2184	Stud, in Front Cover, for attachment of Water Pump	C.55	3	
C.2183	Stud, Front Cover to Cylinder Block	C.56	2	
C.2185	Stud, Front Cover to Oil Sump	C.57	4	
NN.131/L	Nut on Studs	C.58	9	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	C.59	9	
C.2409	Stud, for attachment of Front Cover and Engine Plate	C.60	3	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.1913
C.2410	Stud, for attachment of Front Cover and Engine Plate	C.61	1	
C.4761	Stud, for attachment of Front Cover and Engine Plate		5	Fitted to Eng. No. W.1914 and subs.
NN.137/L	Nut on Studs		5	
C.2286	Link, Adjusting Dynamo	C.62	1	
C.2155	Piece, Distance, behind Adjusting Link	C.63	1	

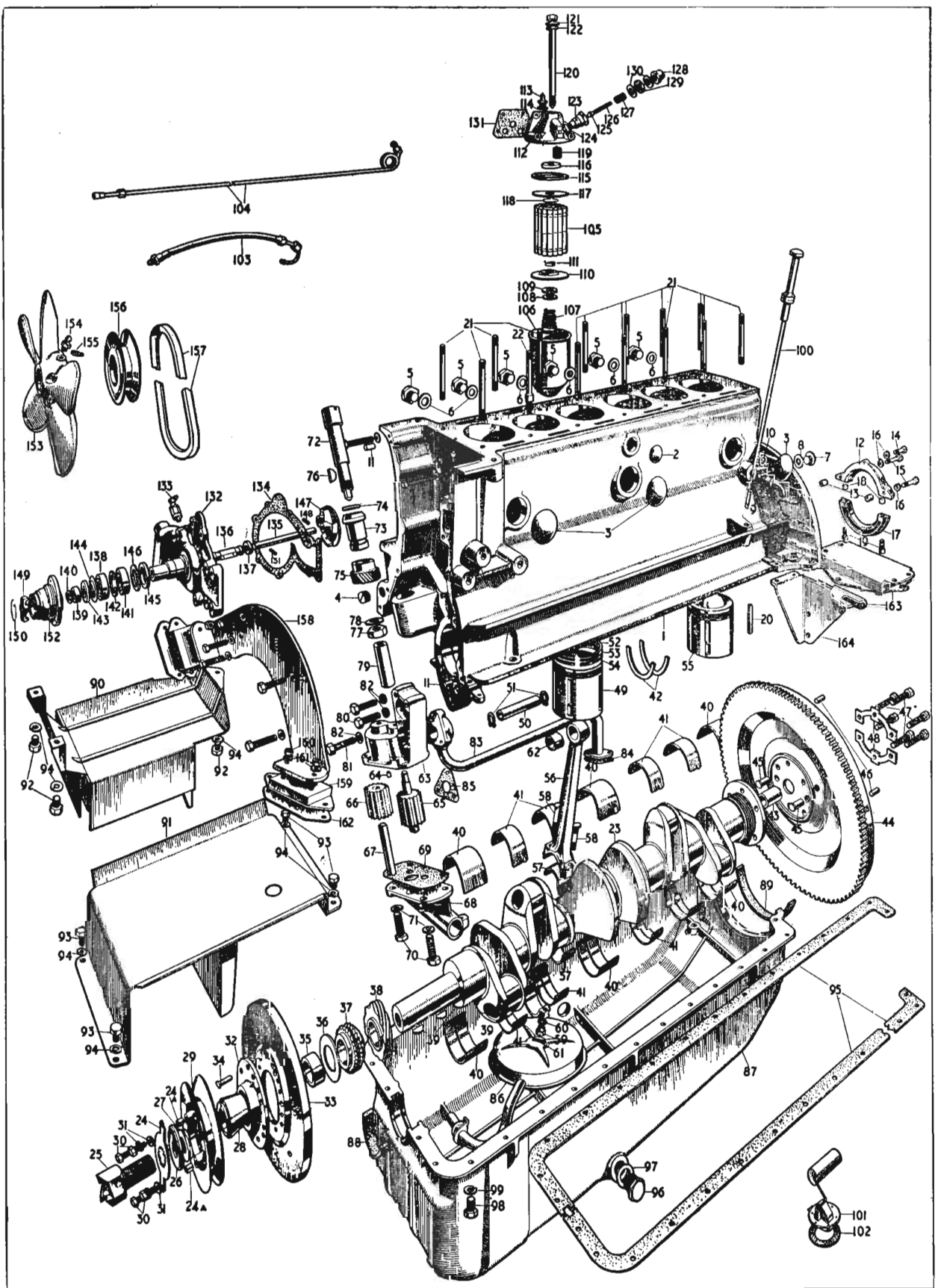


PLATE A.

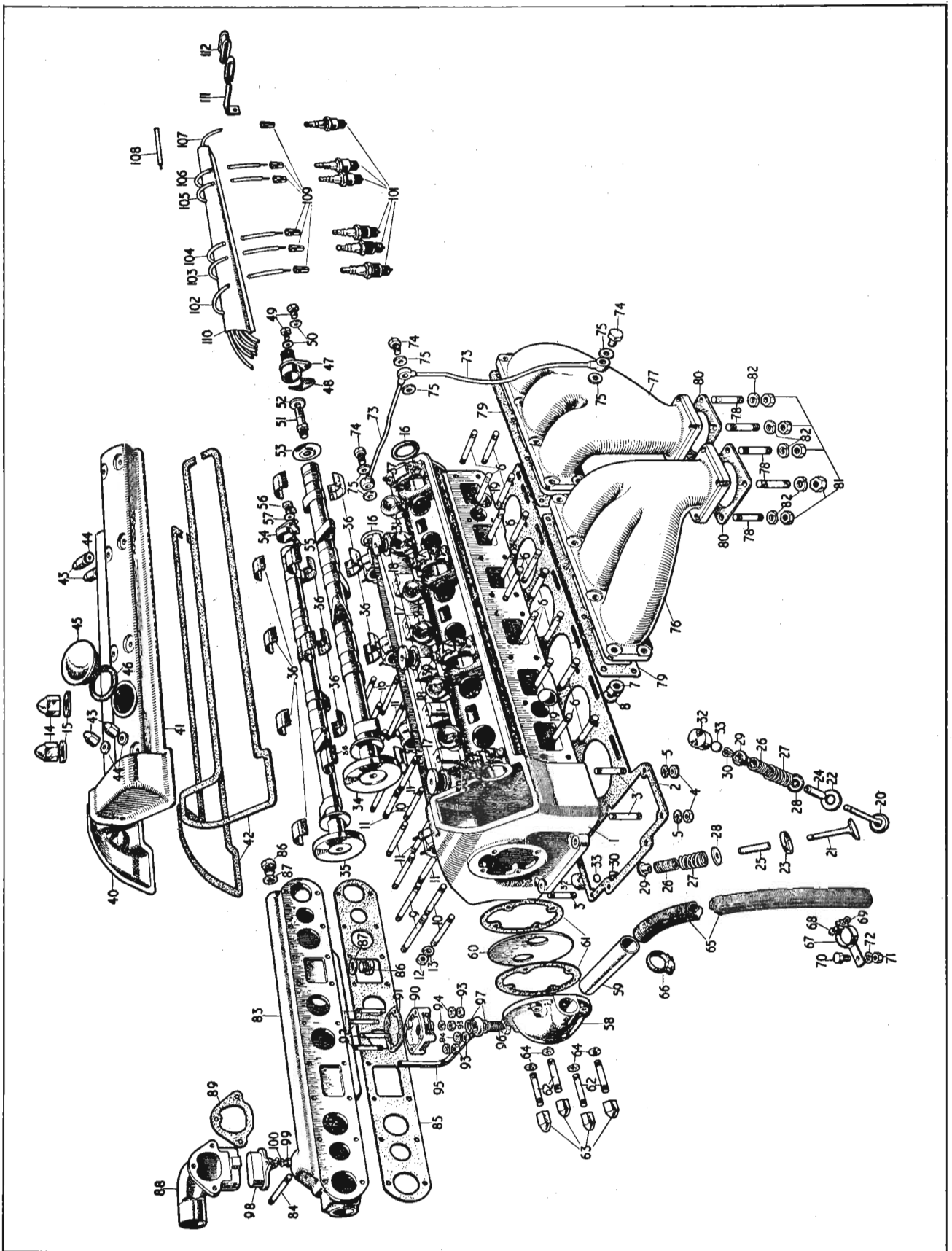


PLATE B.

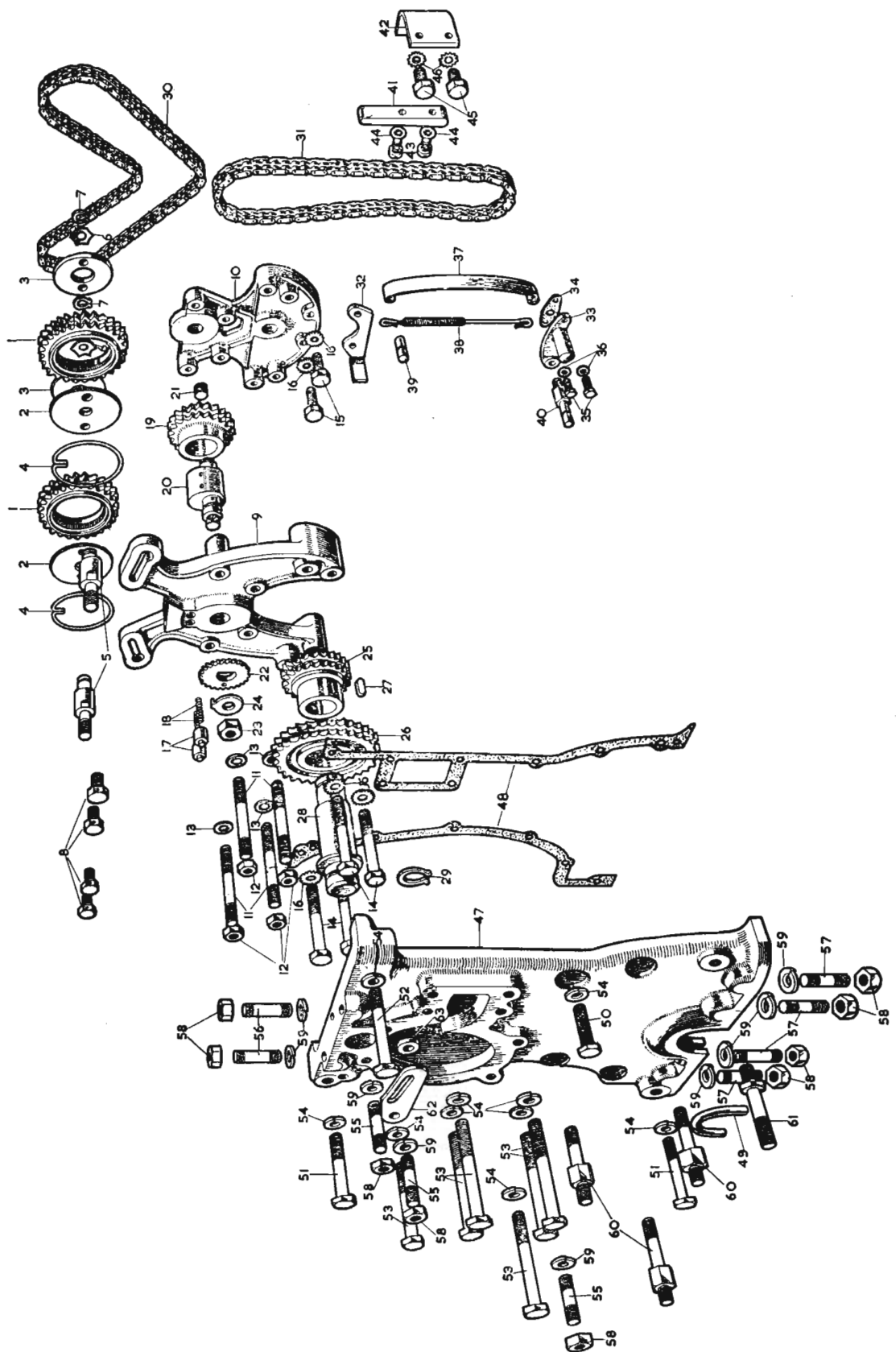


PLATE C.

CARBURETTER

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2367/A	FRONT CARBURETTER COMPLETE (S.U. H.6)	D.1	1	Fitted to the following Engines W.1001 to W.3449 Also to W.3451 to 3469, 3471 to 3473, 3475 to 3921, 3923 to 3935, 3937 to 3974, 3976 to 3995, 3998, 4000 to 4095
C.2367/B	REAR CARBURETTER COMPLETE (S.U. H.6)	D.2	1	
C.6739	Needle (RF) for 7 : 1 and 8 : 1 Compression Ratio Engines	D.3	2	
C.6740	Needle (RB) for 9 : 1 Compression Ratio Engines	D.3	2	
5684	Screw, Locking Needle (468)	D.4	2	
1730	Disc, on Throttle Spindles (3280)	D.5	2	
1731	Spindle, Throttle, Front Carburetter (3281)	D.6	1	
4765	Spindle, Throttle, Rear Carburetter (4765)	D.7	1	
619	Stop, on Throttle Spindles (199/3)	D.8	2	
5780	Screw, adjusting Throttle Stops (521)	D.9	2	
5682	Spring, locking Adjusting Screws (451)	D.10	2	
1635	Lever on Throttle Spindles (3120/1)	D.11	2	
5803	Bolt, securing Lever to Spindles (694)		2	
5614	Nut on Bolts (156)		2	
5648	Washer, Spring, under Nuts (246)		2	
4669	Body only, Front Carburetter (4669/1)	D.12	1	
4669	Body only, Rear Carburetter (4669)	D.13	1	
4490	Union, Ignition, for Suction Pipe (4490)	D.14	1	
1208	Float-Chamber for Front Carburetter (1208)	D.15	1	
1685	Float-Chamber for Rear Carburetter (3256)	D.16	1	
4761	Lid for Float Chambers (4761)	D.17	2	
1147	Gasket under Lids (1147)	D.18	2	
1867	Nut, Cap, securing Lids (1867)	D.19	2	
1148	Washer (Plain) on Cap Nuts (1148)	D.20	2	
1928	Washer (Serrated) on Cap Nuts (1928)	D.21	2	
698	Bolt, Banjo, securing Feed Pipe to Lids (698)	D.22	2	
141	Washer (Fibre) on Banjo Belts (141)	D.23	4	
1090	Float (1123)	D.24	2	
1088	Needle-and-Seat, controlling Petrol Flow (1121/1859)	D.25	2	
1980	Lever, Hinged, operating Needle (1980)	D.26	2	
1153	Pin, securing Hinged Lever to Lid (1153)	D.27	2	
479	Filter in Lid (139)	D.28	2	
1797	Suction Chamber (complete with Piston) (4092/2B)	D.29	2	
4387	Spring, Return, for Piston (4387)	D.30	2	
3071	Washer, Thrust, at bottom of Return Spring (3071)	D.31	2	
5606	Screw (Long) securing Suction Chambers (145)	D.32	2	
5618	Screw (Short) securing Suction Chambers (175)	D.33	4	
4602	Plunger for Oil Damper, complete (4602)	D.34	2	
141	Washer (Fibre) on Plunger (141)	D.35	2	
1654	Jet and Head Unit (3155/1-7)	D.36	2	
1658	Screw, adjusting Jet and Head Units (3158)	D.37	2	
403	Ring (Brass) sealing Jet (117)	D.38	2	
404	Ring (Cork) sealing Jet (118)	D.39	2	
1806	Washer, Gland (Plastic) for Jet (4474)	D.40	2	
1746	Washer, Gland (Brass) for Jet (3307)	D.41	2	
1684	Spring, Gland, for Jet (3248)	D.42	2	
399	Bearing for Jet (Top Half) (115)	D.43	2	
1656	Bearing for Jet (Bottom Half) (3156)	D.44	2	
5535	Washer (Copper) for Top Bearing (122)	D.45	2	
5536	Washer (Copper) for Bottom Bearing (123)	D.46	2	
397	Screw, securing Jet Assembly in Carburetter Body (113)	D.47	2	
1661	Nut, Cap on bottom Bearing (3160)	D.48	2	
1179	Bolt, securing Front Float Chamber to Body (1541/2)		1	
1672	Bolt, securing Rear Float Chamber to Body (3209)	D.49	1	
4642	Washer (Alum) on Bolts (4642)	D.50	2	
421	Washer (Fibre) on Bolts (130)	D.51	2	
1669	CARBURETTER SOLENOID COMPLETE (3196)	D.52	1	
1671	Plunger and Valve (3204/5)	D.53	1	
1648	Spring, Return, for Plunger and Valve (3146)	D.54	1	
1670	Clip, Half-Round, securing Solenoid Core in Body (3199)	D.55	1	
1692	Clip (Wire) securing Solenoid to Carburetter (3265)	D.56	2	

CARBURETTER

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
1638	CARBURETTER THERMOSTAT JET (3128)	D.57	1	
1055	Washer (Fibre) on Jet (1055)	D.58	1	
1643	AUXILIARY STARTING NEEDLE (WITH BRIDGE PIECE AND COMPRESSION SPRING) (3134/435/8)	D.59	1	
3127	Spring , Compression (3127)	D.60	1	
1453	Screw , securing Needle (1453)	D.61	2	
1617	Washer , Spring, on Screws (3003)	D.62	2	
3139	Finger , Spring, locating Adjusting Screw on Needle (3139)	D.63	1	
4393	SHAFT, COUPLING FRONT AND REAR CARBURETTERS (4393/3)	D.64	1	
4334	Adapter on Shaft (4334)	D.65	2	
5801	Bolt , securing Adapters to Shaft (669)		4	
673	Nut , on Bolts (673)		4	
5811	Washer , Spring, under Nuts (868)		4	
C.3597	FLEXIBLE COUPLING ON REAR CARBURETTER (S.U.681)	D.66	1	
C.3689	CONNECTING SHAFT BETWEEN FLEXIBLE COUPLING AND BRACKET ON SCUTTLE (S.U.4626)	D.67	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660875 670001 to 671460
C.5856	CONNECTING SHAFT BETWEEN FLEXIBLE COUPLING AND BRACKET ON SCUTTLE (S.U.4626/1)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660876 and subs. 671461 and subs.
1635	Lever on Connecting Shaft (3120/1)	D.68	1	
5803	Bolt , securing Lever to Shaft (694)		1	
5614	Nut on Bolt (156)		1	
5648	Washer , Spring, under Nut (246)		1	
5658	Ball-Pin in Lever (306/A)	D.69	1	
310	Spring , Return, for Carburetter Control		1	
C.4475	Gasket , between Carburetter Flanges and Air Cleaners	D.70	2	
C.2368	Gasket , between Carburetter Flanges and Inlet Manifold	AD.67	2	
C.3893	OVERFLOW PIPE FOR FRONT CARBURETTER	D.71	1	
C.3894	OVERFLOW PIPE FOR REAR CARBURETTER	D.72	1	
C.3895	Clip , securing Overflow Pipes at bottom		1	
C.3810	FEED PIPE FROM CARBURETTERS TO FLEXIBLE PIPE	D.73	1	
C.3629	FLEXIBLE PIPE ASSEMBLY	D.74	1	
C.2388	STARTING PIPE	D.75	1	

CARBURETTER

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.5185	FRONT CARBURETTER COMPLETE (S.U. H.6)	AD.1	1	Fitted to the following Engines W.4096 and subs. Also to W.3450, W.3470, W.3474, W.3922, W.3936, W.3975, W.3996, W.3997 and W.3999
C.5186	REAR CARBURETTER COMPLETE (S.U. H.6)	AD.2	1	
C.6739	Needle (R.F.) for 7 : 1 and 8 : 1 Compression Ratio Engines	AD.3	2	OPEN 2-SEATER ONLY FIXED HEAD AND DROP HEAD MODELS ONLY
C.6740	Needle (R.B.) for 9 : 1 Compression Ratio Engines	AD.3	2	
C.7858	Needle (W.O.2)		2	
5684	Screw, locking Needle (468)	AD.4	2	
1730	Disc on Throttle Spindles (3280)	AD.5	2	
1358	Screw, securing Discs (1358)	AD.6	4	
1731	Spindle, Throttle, Front Carburetter (3281)	AD.7	1	
4765	Spindle, Throttle, Rear Carburetter (4765)		1	
619	Stop on Throttle Spindles (199/3)	AD.8	2	
5780	Screw, adjusting Throttle Stops (521)	AD.9	2	
5682	Spring, locking Adjusting Screws (451)	AD.10	2	
1635	Lever on Throttle Spindles (3120/1)	AD.11	2	
5803	Bolt, securing Levers to Spindles (694)		2	
5614	Nut on Bolts (156)		2	
4847	Washer, Spring, under Nuts (4847)		2	
4669	Body only, Front Carburetter (4669/1)	AD.12	1	
4670	Body only, Rear Carburetter (4669/4)		1	
4490	Union, Ignition, on Front Carburetter (4490)	AD.14	1	
1208	Float-Chamber for Front and Rear Carburetters (1208)	AD.15	2	
4761	Lid for Float Chambers (4761)	AD.16	2	
1147	Gasket under Lids (1147)	AD.17	2	
1867	Nut, Cap securing Lids (1867)	AD.18	2	
1148	Washer, Plain, under Cap Nuts (1148)	AD.19	2	
1928	Washer (Fibre), Serrated, under Cap Nuts (1928)	AD.20	2	
698	Bolt, Banjo, securing Feed Pipe to Lids (698)	AD.21	2	
141	Washer (Fibre), on Banjo Bolts (141)	AD.22	4	
1090	Float (1123)	AD.23	2	
1088	Needle-and-Seat, controlling Petrol Flow (1121/1859)	AD.24	2	
1980	Lever, Hinged, operating Needle (1980)	AD.25	2	
1153	Pin, securing Hinged Lever to Lid (1153)	AD.26	2	
479	Filter, in Lid (139)	AD.27	2	
1797	Suction-Chamber (complete with Piston) (4092/2)	AD.28	2	
4387	Spring, Return, for Piston (4387)	AD.29	2	
3071	Washer, Thrust, at bottom of Return Spring (3071)	AD.30	2	
5618	Screw, securing Suction Chambers (175)	AD.31	6	
4602	Plunger, Oil Damper, complete (4602)	AD.32	2	
141	Washer (Fibre), on Plunger (141)	AD.33	2	
1654	Jet and Head Unit (3155/1-7)	AD.34	2	
1658	Screw, adjusting Jet and Head Units (3158)	AD.35	2	
403	Ring (Brass), sealing Jet (117)	AD.36	2	
404	Ring (Cork), sealing Jet (118)	AD.37	2	
409	Washer, Gland (Cork) for Jet (120)	AD.38	2	
1746	Washer, Gland (Brass) for Jet (3307)	AD.39	2	
1684	Spring, Gland for Jet (3248)	AD.40	2	
1676	Bearing for Jet (Top half) (3230)	AD.41	2	
4656	Bearing for Jet (Bottom half) (4656)	AD.42	2	
5535	Washer (Copper) for Top Bearing (122)	AD.43	2	
1681	Washer (Copper) for Bottom Bearing (3233)	AD.44	2	
1679	Screw, securing Jet Assembly, in Carburetter Body (3232)	AD.45	2	
1661	Nut, Cap, on Bottom Bearing (3160)	AD.46	2	
1660	Washer (Fibre) in Cap Nut (3159)	AD.47	2	
4641	Bolt, securing Front Float Chamber and Thermostat Arm to Carburetter Body (4641)	AD.48	1	
4642	Washer (Copper) under head of Bolt (4642/1)	AD.49	1	
4751	Washer (Fibre) between Thermostat Arm and boss of Float Chamber (4751)	AD.50	1	
421	Washer (Fibre) between boss of Float Chamber and Carburetter Body (130)	AD.51	1	
1180	Bolt, securing Rear Float Chamber to Carburetter Body (1541/3)		1	
4642	Washer (Copper) under head of Bolt (4642/1)		1	
421	Washer (Fibre) between Float Chamber and Body (130)		1	

CARBURETTER

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
4755	BODY FOR THERMOSTAT UNIT ON FRONT CARBURETTER (4755/1)	AD.52	1	
4758	ARM CONNECTING THERMOSTAT BODY TO CARBURETTER (4758)	AD.53	1	
4752	Bolt, securing Arm to Thermostat Body (4752)	AD.54	1	
4753	Washer (Fibre) between Arm and Thermostat Body (4753)	AD.55	1	
4754	Washer (Copper) between head of Bolt and Arm (4754)	AD.56	1	
4740	SOLENOID FOR THERMOSTAT UNIT (4740)	AD.57	1	
4795	Cover (Bakelite) at top of Solenoid (4795)	AD.58	1	
4797	Strap, clamping Solenoid to Body (4797)	AD.59	1	
4790	Screw, in Clamping Strap (4790)	AD.60	1	
4759	JET FOR THERMOSTAT (4759)	AD.61	1	
1643	AUXILIARY STARTING NEEDLE (3134/435/8)	AD.62	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.5741
1642	AUXILIARY STARTING NEEDLE (3134/425/8)	AD.62	1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5742 and subs.
3127	Spring for Auxiliary Starting Needle (3127)	AD.63	1	
1453	Screw, securing Needle to Thermostat Body (1453)	AD.64	2	
1617	Washer, Spring, on Screws (3003)	AD.65	2	
3139/1	Finger, Spring, locating Adjusting Nut on Needle (3139/1)	AD.66	1	
4393	SHAFT, COUPLING FRONT AND REAR CARBURETTERS (4393/3)	D.64	1	
4334	Adapter on Shaft (4334)	D.65	2	
5801	Bolt, securing Adapters to Shaft (669)		4	
673	Nut on Bolts (673)		4	
4612	Washer under Nuts (4612)		4	
C.3597	FLEXIBLE COUPLING ON REAR CARBURETTER (S.U. 681)	D.66	1	
1923	Adapter on Flexible Coupling (1923/3)		2	
5803	Bolt, securing Adapters to Couplings (694)		4	
5614	Nut on Bolts (156)		4	
4847	Washer under Nuts (4847)		4	
C.5856	CONNECTING SHAFT BETWEEN FLEXIBLE COUPLING AND BRACKET ON SCUTTLE (S.U. 4626/1)	D.67	1	
1635	Lever on Connecting Shaft (3120/1)	D.68	1	
5803	Bolt, securing Lever to Shaft (694)		1	
5614	Nut on Bolt (156)		1	
5648	Washer, Spring, under Nut (246)		1	
5658	Ball Pin in Lever (306/A)	D.69	1	
310	Spring, Return, for Carburetter Control		1	
C.4475	Gasket, between Carburetter Flanges and Air Cleaners	D.70	2	
C.2368	Gasket, between Carburetter Flanges and Inlet Manifold	AD.67	2	4 required on Eng. No. W.6919 and subs.

CARBURETTER

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3893	OVERFLOW PIPE FOR FRONT CARBURETTER	D.71	1	
C.3894	OVERFLOW PIPE FOR REAR CARBURETTER	D.72	1	
C.3895	Clip, securing Overflow Pipes at bottom		1	
C.3810	FEED PIPE FROM CARBURETTERS TO FLEXIBLE PIPE	D.73	1	
C.3629	FLEXIBLE PIPE ASSEMBLY	D.74	1	
C.2388	STARTING PIPE	D.75	1	
C.7461	INSULATOR (FIBRE) BETWEEN CARBURETTERS AND INLET MANIFOLD		2	Fitted to Eng. No. W.6919 and subs.

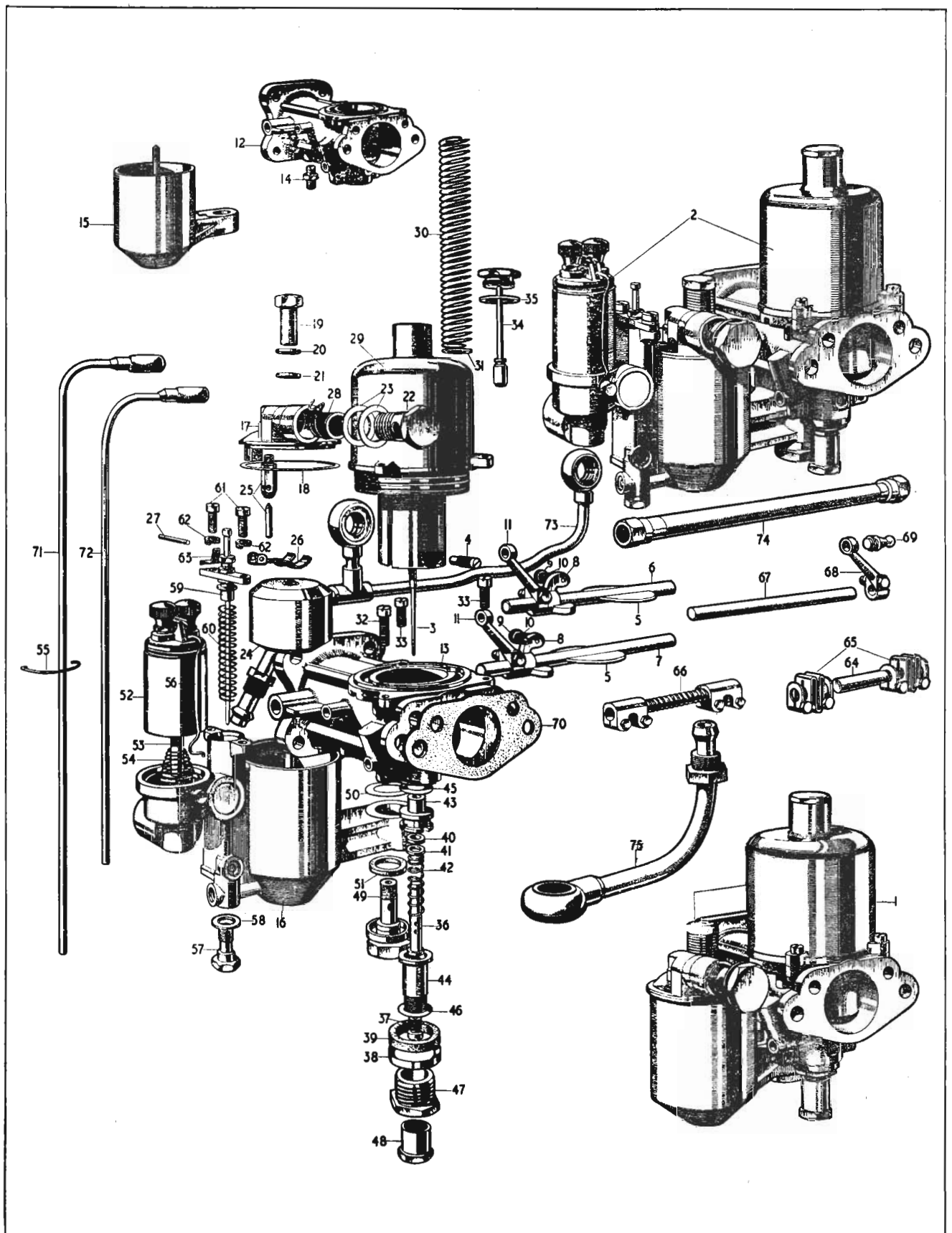


PLATE D.

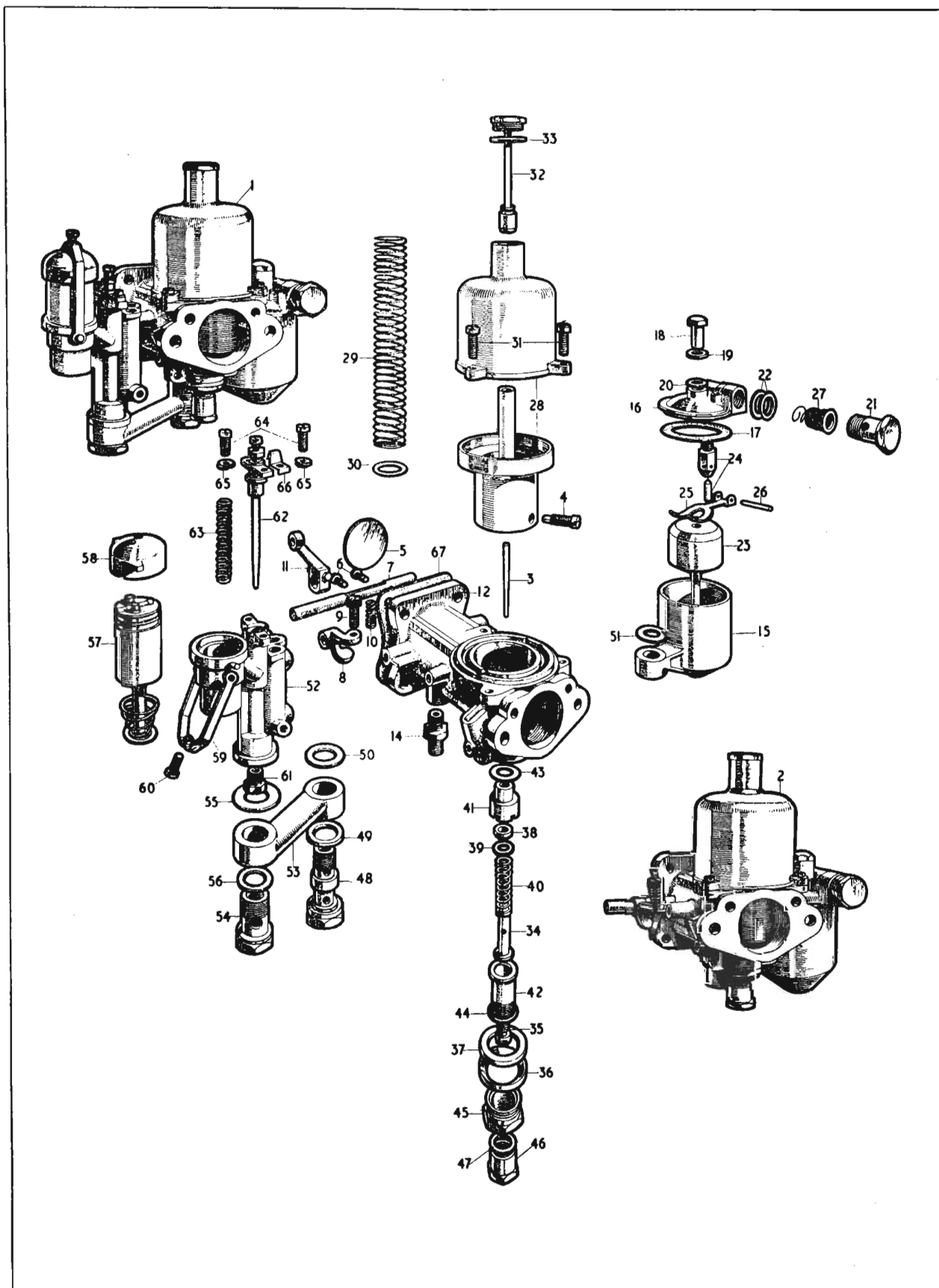


PLATE AD.

AIR CLEANERS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
THE AIR CLEANERS LISTED BELOW ARE FITTED ONLY TO OPEN 2-SEATER MODELS				
C.4496	AIR CLEANER FOR FRONT CARBURETTER (A.C. SPHINX 1579565)		1	FOR RIGHT HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.4732	AIR CLEANER FOR REAR CARBURETTER (A.C. SPHINX 1579577)		1	
C.4496	AIR CLEANER FOR FRONT AND REAR CARBURETTES (A.C. SPHINX 1579565)		2	FOR LEFT HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.4475	Gasket between Air Cleaner and Carburetter Flanges		2	
FS.105/6D	Screw, Set, securing Air Cleaners to Carburetter Flanges		4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		4	
C.7493	Piece, Distance, for Air Cleaners		2	

AIR CLEANERS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
THE AIR CLEANER LISTED BELOW (AND ILLUSTRATED ON PLATE W) IS FITTED TO FIXED HEAD AND DROP HEAD COUPE MODELS				
C.5821	AIR CLEANER (A.C. SPHINX 1579048)	W.1	1	
C.5794	ELBOW ASSEMBLY, AT BOTTOM OF WING VALANCE, FOR ATTACHMENT OF AIR CLEANER	W.2	1	
C.5716	Rubber, Sealing, between aperture in Wing Valance and Elbow	W.3	1	
C.826	Clip (Griptite 35), securing Air Cleaner to Elbow	W.4	1	
NS.131/4D	Screw, Set, securing Elbow to Wing Valance		2	
NN.131/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.5709	AIR INTAKE PIPE, BETWEEN ELBOW AND BRANCH	W.5	1	
C.828	Clip (Griptite 45), securing Intake Pipe to Elbow and Branch	W.6	2	
C.5822	Clip, supporting Intake Pipe to Wing Valance	W.7	1	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Clip to Wing Valance		2	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.5799	AIR INTAKE BRANCH ASSEMBLY	W.8	1	
NN.131/L	Nut, securing Branch to Wing Valance		4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
C.5713	INTAKE HOSE (LONG) BETWEEN BRANCH AND REAR CARBURETTER	W.9	1	
C.5714	INTAKE HOSE (SHORT) BETWEEN BRANCH AND FRONT CARBURETTER	W.10	1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.6795	INTAKE HOSE (SHORT) BETWEEN BRANCH AND FRONT CARBURETTER	W.10	1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.824	Clip (Griptite 25), securing Hoses to Branch and Carburetter Adapters	W.11	4	
C.5715	Adapter for Carburetter Flanges	W.12	2	
C.4475	Gasket, between Adapters and Carburetter Flanges	W.13	2	
NB.131/8D	Bolt, securing Adapters to Carburetter Flanges		4	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	

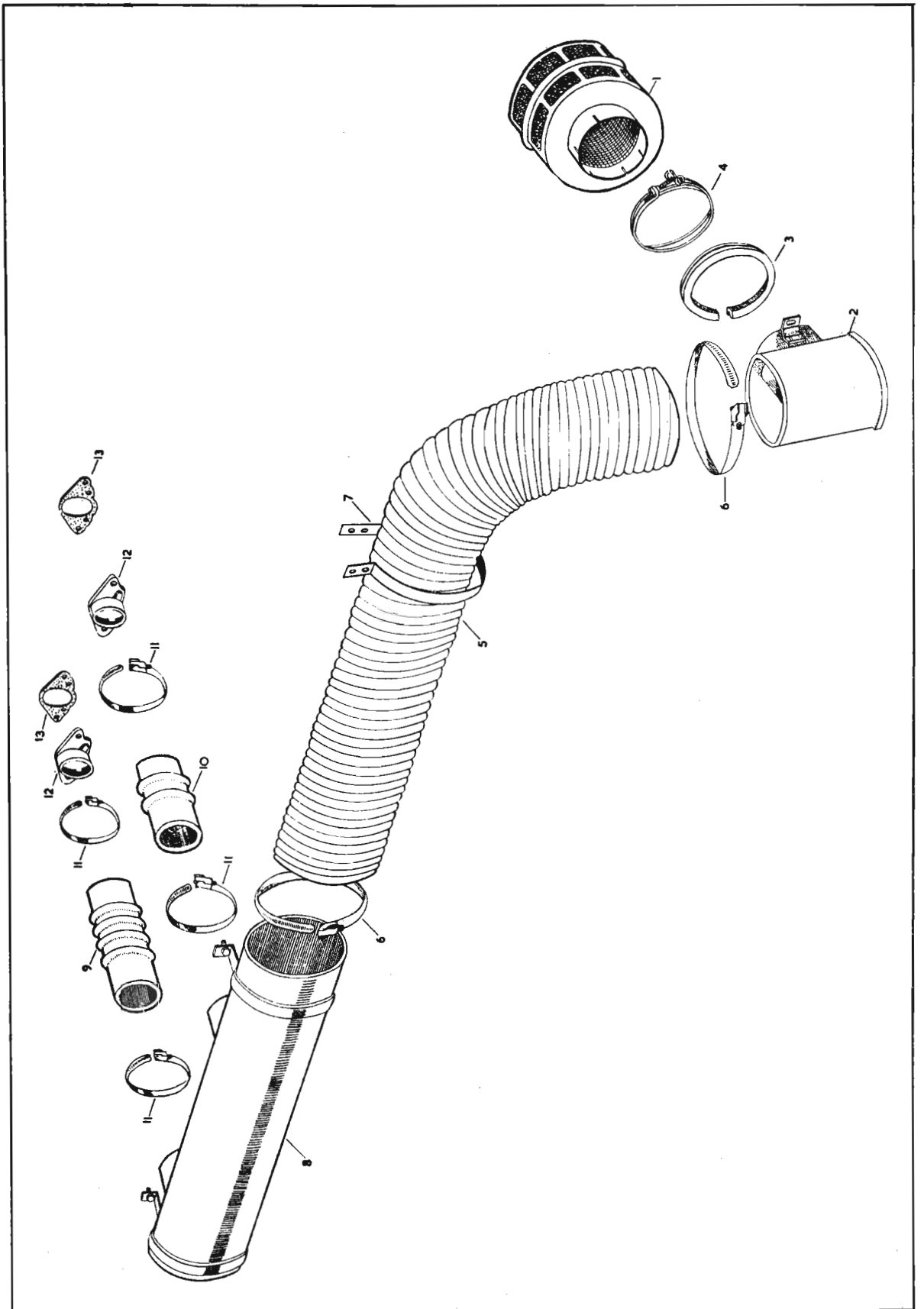


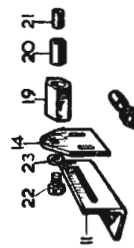
PLATE W.

ACCELERATOR CONTROLS

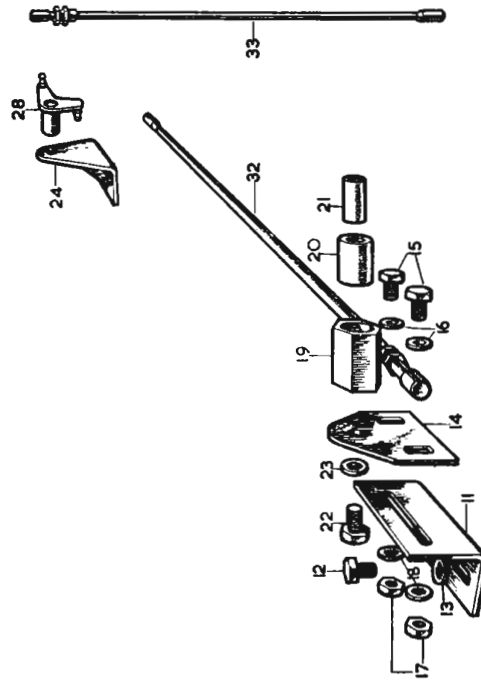
Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3700	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 679001 and subs. 670001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.3699	Lever only for Accelerator Pedal	E.1	1	
C.3473	Pad (Rubber) on Accelerator Lever	E.2	1	
C.3468	Pin, Fulcrum, securing Accelerator Pedal in Mounting Bracket	E.3	1	
C.3968/1	Nut on Fulcrum Pin	E.4	1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Nut	E.5	1	
C.3479	Washer (Felt) at each side of Pedal Boss	E.6	2	
C.3767	Ball-Pin for Accelerator Pedal	E.7	1	
C.3460	Bracket Assembly, mounting Accelerator Pedal on Floorboards	E.8	1	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Bracket Assembly to Floorboards	E.9	See	} 4 required for R.H. Drive cars 2 required for L.H. Drive cars
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	E.10	Remarks	
C.4048	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs.
C.4046	Lever only for Accelerator Pedal		1	
C.3473	Pad (Rubber) on Accelerator Lever		1	
C.3468	Pin, Fulcrum, securing Accelerator Pedal in Mounting Bracket		1	
C.3968/1	Nut on Fulcrum Pin		1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Nut		1	
C.3479	Washer (Felt) at each side of Pedal Boss		2	
C.3767	Ball-Pin for Accelerator Pedal		1	
C.3460	Bracket Assembly, mounting Accelerator Pedal on Floorboards		1	
C.6784	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. 669001 and subs. 667001 and subs.
C.6785	Lever only for Accelerator Pedal		1	
	NOTE.—All other parts for Assembly C.6784 are as for Assembly C.4048			
NS.114/4D	Screw, Set, securing Bracket Assembly to Floorboards		See	} 4 required for R.H. Drive cars 2 required for L.H. Drive cars
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		Remarks	
C.3854	BRACKET, ON SCUTTLE, SUPPORTING ADJUSTABLE BRACKET C.5852	E.11	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670001 and subs.
C.6783	BRACKET, ON SCUTTLE, SUPPORTING ADJUSTABLE BRACKET C.6781		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 669001 and subs. 667001 and subs.
NS.125/4F	Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Scuttle	E.12	2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	E.13	2	
C.3763	ADJUSTABLE BRACKET	E.14	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660875 670001 to 671460
C.5852	ADJUSTABLE BRACKET ASSEMBLY (COMPRISING BRACKET C.3763 AND SOCKET C.3744)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660876 and subs. 671461 and subs.
C.6794	ADJUSTABLE BRACKET ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 679001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.6781	ADJUSTABLE BRACKET ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 669001 and subs. 667001 and subs.

ACCELERATOR CONTROLS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
NS.125/4F	Screw, Set, securing Adjustable Bracket to Scuttle Bracket	E.15	2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	E.16	2	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews	E.17	2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	E.18	2	
C.3475	SOCKET, ON ADJUSTABLE BRACKET, FOR CARBURETTER CONNECTING SPINDLE	E.19	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660875 670001 to 671460
C.3476	Bush (Rubber) inside Socket	E.20	1	
C.3477	Bush inside Rubber Bush	E.21	1	
NS.125/4F	Screw, Set, securing Socket to Adjustable Bracket	E.22	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660875 670001 to 671460
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrew	E.23	1	
C.3853	INTERMEDIATE BRACKET ON SCUTTLE	E.24	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 679001 and subs. 670001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
NS.125/4F	Screw, Set, securing Intermediate Bracket to Scuttle	E.25	2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	E.26	2	
C.3852	INTERMEDIATE THROTTLE LEVER ASSEMBLY	E.27	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058
C.5135	INTERMEDIATE THROTTLE LEVER AND STOP ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 669001 and subs. 667001 and subs.
C.5136	INTERMEDIATE THROTTLE LEVER AND STOP ASSEMBLY	E.28	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 679001 and subs. 670001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.3483	Shaft, holding Intermediate Lever to Intermediate Bracket	E.29	1	
NN.125/L	Nut on Shaft	E.30	1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	E.31	1	
C.4156	Washer, between Intermediate Lever and Scuttle		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 669001 and subs. 667001 and subs.
C.3767	Ball-Pin for Intermediate Lever		2	
C.2501/3	Washer (Special) for Throttle Lever		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 669001 and subs. 667001 and subs.
C.3765	CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY, LINKING CARBURETTER CONNECTING SPINDLE WITH INTERMEDIATE LEVER	E.32	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 679001 and subs. 670001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.3710	CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY, LINKING INTERMEDIATE LEVER WITH ACCELERATOR PEDAL	E.33	1	
C.4144	CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY, LINKING CARBURETTER CONNECTING SPINDLE WITH INTERMEDIATE LEVER		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs.
C.4145	CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY, LINKING INTERMEDIATE LEVER WITH ACCELERATOR PEDAL		1	
C.6788	CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY, LINKING INTERMEDIATE LEVER WITH ACCELERATOR PEDAL		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 669001 and subs. 667001 and subs.
C.6789	CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY, LINKING CARBURETTER CONNECTING SPINDLE WITH INTERMEDIATE LEVER		1	



R. H. DRIVE ARRANGEMENT



L. H. DRIVE ARRANGEMENT

CLUTCH AND CLUTCH CONTROL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.7460	CLUTCH UNIT (BORG & BECK BB.10/98A) (INTERCHANGEABLE WITH C.8456)		1	COMPRISING COVER ASSY. RELEASE BEARING AND CUP ASSY, DRIVEN PLATE ASSY.
C.8456	CLUTCH UNIT (BB.10/98C) (INTERCHANGEABLE WITH C.7460)		1	Fitted to Eng. No. F.2726 and subs.
6610	CLUTCH COVER ASSEMBLY (BB.45696/14)		1	
2546	Cover only (BB.45616)	F.1	1	
2544	Spring, Thrust (Yellow) (BB.44780)	F.2	12	
2547	Plate, Pressure (BB.45764)	F.3	1	SEE BB.48992
2583	Lever, Release (BB.47908)	F.4	3	
6839	Lever, Release (BB.48992)		3	INTERCHANGEABLE WITH BB.47908 ONLY IN SETS
5087	Plate, Release Lever (BB.40968)	F.5	1	
2395	Retainer, Release Lever (BB.40015)	F.6	3	
2527	Strut, Release Lever (BB.42606)	F.7	3	
2526	Eyebolt, Release Lever (BB.42605)	F.8	3	
2523	Pin through Eyebolt (BB.42604)	F.9	3	
2398	Nut, on Eyebolt (BB.40020)	F.10	3	
2545	Spring, Anti-Rattle (BB.45577)	F.11	3	
6840	RELEASE BEARING ASSEMBLY (BB.48444)		1	INTERCHANGEABLE WITH BB.40062 OR BB.46896
2590	Release Bearing and Cup Assembly (BB.48443)	F.12	1	
4163	Retainer for Release Bearing (BB.41628)	F.13	1	
2581	DRIVEN PLATE ASSEMBLY (BB.47627/22)	F.14	1	INTERCHANGEABLE
C.8401	DRIVEN PLATE ASSEMBLY (BB.47627/46)	F.14	1	
2561	Facings Package (consisting of BB.46558—Clutch Linings and BB.44055—Rivets) (BB.46663)		1	FOR RENEWAL OF DRIVEN PLATE LININGS
NB.137/6.5D FG.106/X	Screw, Set, securing Clutch Unit to Flywheel	F.15	6	
	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	F.16	6	
C.2412	CLUTCH HOUSING	F.17	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.1022 Also to W.1024 to 1308, 1310 to 1338, 1340 to 1344, 1346 to 1348, 1350 to 1353, 1355, 1357, 1359 to 1363, 1369 to 1374, 1376, 1378 to 1383, 1385 to 1388, 1391 to 1395, 1397 to 1399, 1401 to 1414, 1416, 1418 to 1433, 1435 to 1449, 1451, 1454 to 1484, 1486 to 1491, 1493 to 1495, 1497 to 1537, 1539 to 1542, 1544 to 1547, 1549 to 1561, 1563, 1564, 1567 to 1569, 1572, 1573, 1575 to 1578, 1581, 1583, 1587, 1591, 1593 to 1598, 1600 to 1603, 1606 to 1617, 1619 to 1631, 1633 to 1647, 1649, 1651, 1653 to 1663, 1665 to 1692, 1694 to 1697, 1699 to 1712, 1714, 1716, 1717, 1719 to 1737, 1739 to 1751, 1753 to 1759, 1761 to 1774, 1776 to 1783, 1785, 1787 to 1790, 1793, 1794, 1799, 1800, 1802, 1804, 1806 to 1838, 1840 to 1850, 1852 to 1892, 1894 to 1903, 1905, 1909, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1916, 1918 to 1923, 1925, 1928 to 1930, 1933 to 1935, 1937, 1939 to 1941, 1943 to 1946, 1949 to 1951, 1953, 1955, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1965, 1967, 1969, 1972, 1973, 1979, 1988, 1991, 1992, 1995, 1996, 1997.

CLUTCH AND CLUTCH CONTROL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.6720	CLUTCH UNIT (BORG & BECK BB.10/89A)		1	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR COMPETITION WORK
6615	CLUTCH COVER ASSEMBLY (BB.45696/55)		1	
2546	Cover only (BB.45616)		1	
2544	Spring, Thrust (Yellow) (BB.44780)		3	
4325	Spring, Thrust (Black) (BB.44633)		9	
2584	Plate, Pressure, (comprising 47988 Plate, 47266 Reinforcing Ring) (BB.47989)		1	
2583	Lever, Release (BB.47908)		3	
5087	Plate, Release Lever (BB.40968)		1	
2395	Retainer, Release Lever (BB.40015)		3	
2527	Strut, Release Lever (BB.42606)		3	
2526	Eyebolt, Release Lever (BB.42605)		3	
2523	Pin through Eyebolt (BB.42604)		3	
2398	Nut on Eyebolt (BB.40020)		3	
2582	Spring, Anti-Rattle (BB.47688)		3	
6840	RELEASE BEARING ASSEMBLY (BB.48444)		1	
2590	Release Bearing and Cup, Assy. (BB.48443)		1	
4163	Retainer (BB.41628)		1	
C.5723	DRIVEN PLATE ASSEMBLY (BB.46093/34)		1	

CLUTCH AND CLUTCH CONTROL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2412/1	CLUTCH HOUSING		1	Fitted to the following Engines : W.1023, 1309, 1339, 1345, 1349, 1354, 1356, 1358, 1364, 1365, 1367, 1368, 1375, 1377, 1384, 1389, 1390, 1396, 1400, 1415, 1417, 1434, 1450, 1452, 1453, 1485, 1492, 1496, 1538, 1543, 1548, 1562, 1565, 1566, 1570, 1571, 1574, 1579, 1580, 1582, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1588, 1589, 1592, 1599, 1604, 1605, 1618, 1632, 1648, 1650, 1652, 1664, 1693, 1698, 1713, 1715, 1718, 1738, 1752, 1760, 1775, 1784, 1786, 1791, 1792, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1801, 1803, 1805, 1839, 1851, 1881, 1893, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1911, 1915, 1917, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1931, 1932, 1936, 1938, 1942, 1947, 1948, 1952, 1954, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1968, 1970, 1971, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1993, 1994, 1998 to 2607
C.4829	CLUTCH HOUSING		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.2608 to W.4400
FS.107/6D	Screw, Set, securing Clutch Housing to Gearbox	F.18	2	Fitted to same Engines as enumerated for C.2412/1 and C.4829
FS.107/8D	Screw, Set, securing Clutch Housing to Gearbox	F.19	6	
C.586	Plate, locking Setscrews inside Clutch Housing	F.20	2	
C.587	Plate, locking Setscrews inside Clutch Housing	F.21	2	
NB.137/23D	Bolt, securing Clutch Housing to Cylinder Block	F.22	9	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	F.23	9	
C.584	Bush, in Clutch Housing, for Operating Shaft	F.24	2	
C.5068	CLUTCH HOUSING		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4401 and subs.
FS.107/11D	Screw, Set, securing Clutch Housing to Gearbox		2	
FS.107/13D	Screw, Set, securing Clutch Housing to Gearbox		6	
C.5073	Plate, locking Setscrews		2	
NB.137/23D	Bolt, securing Clutch Housing to Cylinder Block		9	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		9	
C.584	Bush, in Clutch Housing, for Operating Shaft		2	
C.2415	COVER PLATE FOR CLUTCH HOUSING	F.25	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4400
CS.125/3D	Screw Set, securing Cover Plate	F.26	7	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	F.27	7	
C.5072	COVER PLATE FOR CLUTCH HOUSING		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4401 and subs.
CS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
C.2413	SUPPORT BRACKET, R.H.	F.28	1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2607
C.2414	SUPPORT BRACKET, L.H.		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2607
C.4795	SUPPORT BRACKET, R.H.		1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Eng. No. W.2608 and subs.
C.4796	SUPPORT BRACKET, L.H.		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Eng. No. W.2608 and subs.
NB.131/9D	Bolt, securing Support Bracket to Cylinder Block	F.29	4	4 required from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.2607
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts	F.30	4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	F.31	4	
NB.137/23D	Bolt, securing Support Bracket to Cylinder Block	F.32	6	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolts	F.33	6	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	F.34	6	

CLUTCH AND CLUTCH CONTROL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2429	CLUTCH OPERATING SHAFT	F.35	1	SUPERSEDED BY C.13157
C.13157	CLUTCH OPERATING SHAFT ASSEMBLY		1	SUPERSEDES C.2429
CB.131/16D FG.105/X	Bolt for Clutch Shaft Location Washer, Spring, on Bolt	F.36 F.37	1 1	
C.2483	LEVER ON CLUTCH SHAFT	F.38	1	
C.568	Pin (Tapered) locating Lever on Shaft	F.39	1	
C.3262	Wire, locking Pin to Shaft		1	
C.3265	Trunnion, in Fork of Lever	F.40	1	
C.582	CLUTCH OPERATING FORK	F.41	1	
C.568	Pin (Tapered) locating Fork on Operating Shaft	F.42	1	
C.3262	Wire, locking Tapered Pin in position		1	
C.2416	CLUTCH PEDAL (SUPERSEDED BY C.3822)	F.43	1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
C.3822	CLUTCH PEDAL (SUPERSEDES C.2416)		1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
C.2417	CLUTCH PEDAL		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
NB.131/16D NN.131/L C.725	Bolt, securing Clutch Pedal to Shaft Nut on Bolt Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	F.44 F.45 F.46	1 1 1	
C.2418	SHAFT SUPPORTING CLUTCH PEDAL	F.47	1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY. from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058
C.2419	SHAFT SUPPORTING CLUTCH PEDAL		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY. from Chassis No. 670001 to 670184
C.4034	SHAFT SUPPORTING CLUTCH PEDAL		1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY. for Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 669001 and subs. 667001 and subs.
C.4035	SHAFT SUPPORTING CLUTCH PEDAL		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY. for Chassis No. 670185 and subs. 679001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.757	Key (Woodruff 90) locating Pedal on Shaft	F.48	1	
C.3256	Spring (Outer) on Shaft	F.49	1	
C.3295	Washer, on Shaft, at end of Outer Spring		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
C.3257	Ring, Sealing (Small) adjacent to Outer Spring	F.50	1	
C.3255	Bearing (Spherical) on Shaft, adjacent to Sealing Ring	F.51	1	
C.3258	Ring, Sealing (Large) adjacent to Spherical Bearing	F.52	1	
C.2420	Washer, at end of Shaft	F.53	1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
L.104/11U	Pin, Split, holding Outer Spring under compression	F.54	1	
C.3260	LEVER ON CLUTCH PEDAL SHAFT	F.55	1	
C.757	Key (Woodruff 90) locating Lever on Shaft	F.56	1	
NB.131/11.D	Bolt, securing Lever to Shaft	F.57	1	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolt	F.58	1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nut	F.59	1	

CLUTCH AND CLUTCH CONTROL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2423	ADJUSTING ROD, BETWEEN LEVER ON PEDAL SHAFT AND LEVER ON CLUTCH SHAFT	F.60	1	
J.105/12S	Pin, Clevis, securing Adjusting Rod to Lever on Pedal Shaft	F.61	1	
FW.105/T	Washer (Plain) on Clevis Pin	F.62	1	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, retaining Clevis Pin in Lever	F.63	1	
C.2482	Nut, Barrel, on Adjusting Rod	F.64	1	
C.2424	Spring, on Adjusting Rod	F.65	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.4165	Spring on Adjusting Rod		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 669001 and subs. 670185 and subs. 679001 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
FW.105/T	Washer (Plain) on Adjusting Rod, at end of Spring	F.66	1	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, retaining Spring on Adjusting Rod	F.67	1	
C.3267	BEARING HOUSING ON CLUTCH HOUSING	F.68	1	
CS.131/5D	Screw, Set, securing Bearing Housing	F.69	2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	F.70	2	
C.3323	Gaiter, on Pedal Shaft, over Bearing Housing	F.71	1	
C.3255	Bearing (Spherical) inside Housing	F.72	1	
C.3321	Spring (Inner) adjacent to Spherical Bearing	F.73	1	
C.3602	PEDAL STEM AND PLATE ASSEMBLY	F.74	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660979 670001 to 672048 669001 to 669002 679001 to 679621
C.6913	PEDAL STEM AND PLATE ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660980 and subs. 672049 and subs. 669003 and subs. 679622 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
NB.131/10D	Bolt, securing Stem to Pedal Shaft	F.75	1	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolt	F.76	1	
C.740	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	F.77	1	
792	Pad (Rubber) on Stem Plate	F.78	1	
C.3673	Draught Excluder on Pedal Stem	F.79	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.4036	Draught Excluder on Pedal Stem		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 669001 and subs. 670185 and subs. 679001 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.3318	Spring, Return, for Clutch Pedal	F.80	1	

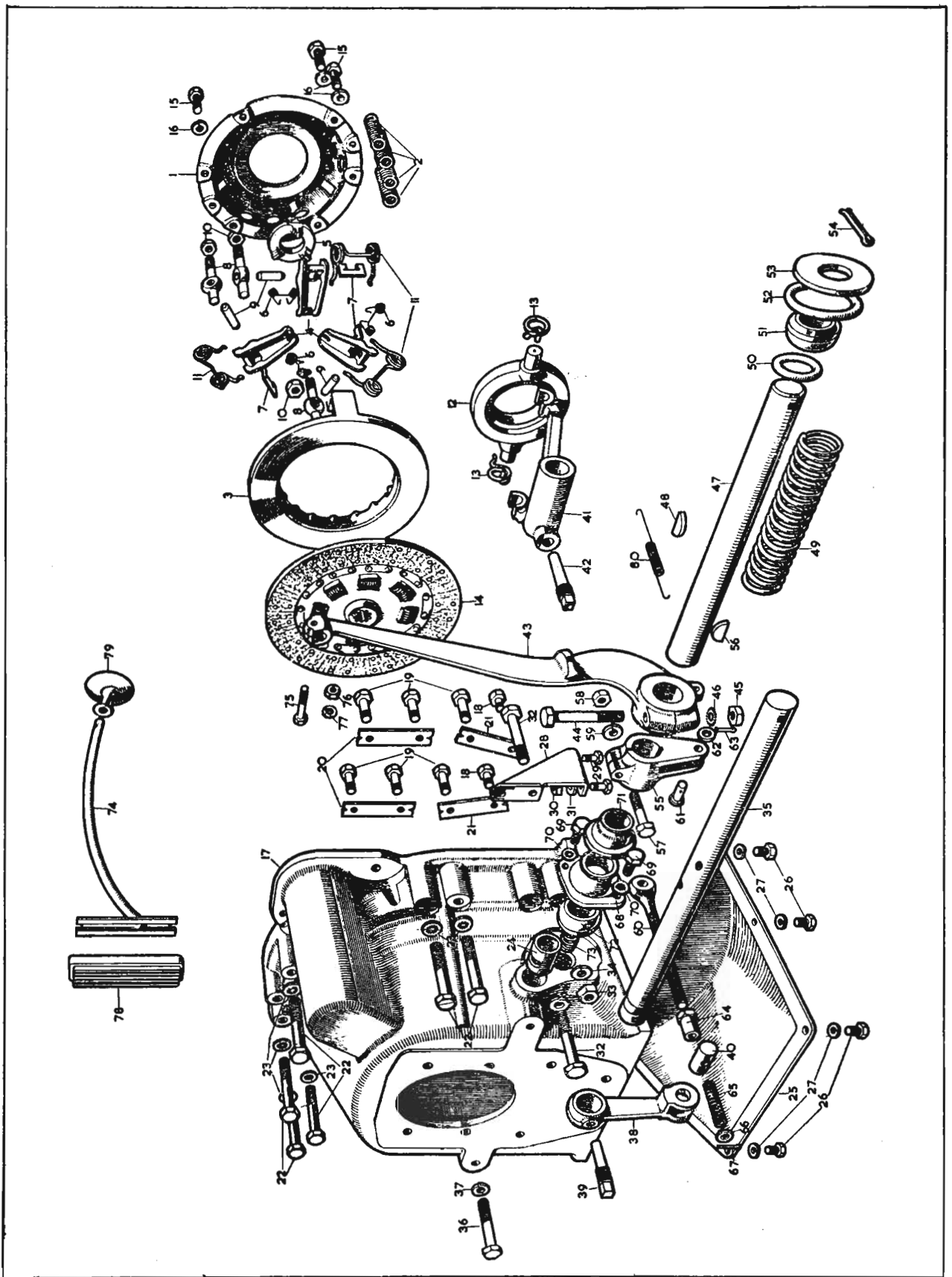


PLATE F.

GEARBOX ("S.H." SERIES)

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2549/1	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY		1	SERIAL No. S.H.10 AND SUBS.
C.2071	Casing only	G.1	1	
C.799	Plug, Drain, at bottom of Casing	G.2A	1	
C.785	Washer (Fibre) on Drain Plug	G.2B	1	
C.857	Plate, on Casing, Locking Counter and Reverse Shafts	G.3	1	
FS.205/7D	Screw, Set, securing Locking Plate	G.4	1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrew	G.5	1	
C.883	Bearing, Roller, for Mainshaft (Hoff R.M.S. 12½L)	G.6A	1	
C.1838	Bearing, Ball, for Constant Pinion Shaft (Hoff. 340K)	G.8	1	
C.1841	Collar between Casting and Circlip	G.9	1	
C.1840	Circlip, on Ball Bearing, behind Collar	G.10	1	
C.920	Washer (Fibre) in Casing, at front end of Counter-shaft	G.11	1	
C.1833	FRONT END COVER	G.12	1	
C.1834	Washer, Jointing, between Front Cover and Casing	G.13	1	ALTERNATIVE TO C.6738 ALTERNATIVE TO C.912
C.912	Seal, Oil	G.14	1	
C.6738	Seal, Oil		1	
C.1835	Screw, Set, securing Cover to Casing	G.15	1	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	G.16	4	
C.837	Wire, Locking Setscrews (approx. 9" lengths)			As req'd.
C.2548	GEARBOX EXTENSION	G.17	1	
C.1866	Washer, Jointing, between Extension and Casing	G.18	1	
FS.105/9D	Screw, Set, securing Extension to Casing	G.19	7	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	G.20	7	
C.924	Bearing, Ball (Hoff. M.S.12)	G.21	1	
C.921	Washer (Felt) in Extension, at rear end of Counter-shaft	G.22	1	
C.886	REAR END COVER	G.23	1	
C.862	Washer, Jointing, between Rear End Cover and Extension	G.24	1	
C.859	Seal, Oil	G.25	1	
C.863	Bolt, securing Cover to Extension	G.26	4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts	G.27	4	
FS.305/5H	Screw, Set, in aperture for Speedo Driven Gear, securing Cover to Extension	G.28	1	
C.843	Gear, Speedometer Driven	G.29	1	
C.858	Bearing for Speedometer Driven Gear	G.30	1	
C.846	Screw, Locking Bearing in Cover	G.31	1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Locking Screw	G.32	1	
	STRIKING GEAR			
C.907	Rod, Striking (1st/2nd Gears)	G.33	1	
C.877	Rod, Striking (3rd/Top Gears)	G.34	1	
C.878	Rod, Striking (Reverse Gear)	G.35	1	
C.904	Fork, Change-Speed (1st/2nd Gears)	G.36	1	
C.872	Fork, Change-Speed (3rd/Top Gears)	G.37	1	
C.913	Fork, Change-Speed (Reverse Gear)	G.38	1	
C.905	Selector (3rd/Top)	G.39	1	
C.1910	Selector (Reverse)	G.40	1	
C.1909	Plunger in Reverse Selector	G.41	1	
C.2022	Spring on Plunger	G.42	1	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, securing Plunger in Reverse Selector	G.43	1	
C.922	Ball, locking Plunger	G.44	1	
C.900	Spring under Ball	G.45	1	
C.914	Shim, under Spring		1	

GEARBOX ("S.H." SERIES)

Fart No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
STRIKING GEAR (continued)				
AS.102/4D	Screw, Set, in Reverse Selector adjusting tension on Spring		1	
AN.102/L	Nut, locking Setscrew in position		1	
C.882	Pin, Stop, on 1st/2nd and 3rd/Top Striking Rods	G.46	2	
C.874	Roller for Interlock (in 1st/2nd Striking Rod)	G.47	1	
C.923	Balls for Interlock (in 3rd/Top and Reverse Striking Rods)	G.48	2	
C.844	Screw, Set (Taper) securing Forks and Selectors	G.49	5	
C.837	Wire, locking Taper Screws and Stop Pins		As req'd.	
TOP COVER				
C.1927		G.50	1	
C.860	Washer, Jointing, between Cover and Casing	G.51	1	
FB.105/15D	Bolt, securing Cover	G.52	2	
FB.105/14D	Bolt, securing Cover	G.53	2	
FB.105/12D	Bolt, securing Cover	G.54	6	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts	G.55	10	
OD.105/6H	Dowel, in Casing, positioning Top Cover	G.56	2	
C.848	Plunger engaging Striking Rods	G.57	3	
C.845	Spring, top of Plungers	G.58	3	
C.849	Screw, Grub, applying tension to Plungers for 1st/2nd and 3rd/Top Striking Rods	G.59	2	
C.884	Screw, Grub, applying tension to Plunger for Reverse Striking Rod	G.60	1	
C.837	Wire, locking Grub Screws		As req'd.	
C.873	Plug in front end of Cover	G.61	3	
C.929	Washer (Felt) in rear end of Cover	G.62	3	
C.880	Plate, covering Felt Washers	G.63	1	
FS.104/3D	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate	G.64	2	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	G.65	2	
C.315	Plug, Core, on top of Cover	G.66	1	
C.2675	Dipstick	G.67	1	
C.841	Plug, Breather, on top of Cover	G.68	1	
C.930	Washer (Fibre) on Breather Plug	G.69	1	
C.927	Screw, Grub, in side of Cover, for insertion of Interlock Balls and Roller		1	
CHANGE-SPEED LEVER				
C.2462		G.70	1	
C.2291	Knob on Lever	G.71	1	
C.1928	Nut, locking Knob to Lever	G.72	1	
C.1915	Bearing, Flexible, housing Change-Speed Lever in Selector Lever	G.73	2 halves.	
C.1919	Washer, at top of Flexible Bearing	G.74	1	
C.1904	Washer at bottom of Flexible Bearing	G.75	1	
C.1918	Lever, Selector, housing Change-Speed Lever	G.76	1	
FN.405/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Change-Speed Lever in Selector Lever	G.77	1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	G.78	1	
C.1913	Jaw, Pivot, for Selector Lever	G.79	1	
C.1907	Bush for Pivot Jaw	G.80	1	
C.1894	Washer, Thrust, on Pivot Jaw	G.81	2	
C.1914	Washer, Locking, on Pivot Jaw	G.82	1	
C.1905	Washer, Spring, on Pivot Jaw	G.83	1	
FN.407/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Pivot Jaw	G.84	1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	G.85	1	
C.1912	Pin, Pivot, mounting Selector Lever in Pivot Jaw	G.86	1	
C.1906	Bush, in Selector Lever, for Pivot Jaw	G.87	1	
C.1908	Washer, Thrust, at each side of Selector Lever	G.88	2	
C.1929	Washer, Spring, between Thrust Washer and Pivot Jaw	G.89	1	
FN.407/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Pivot Pin	G.90	1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	G.91	1	
FLANGE ON MAINSHAFT				
C.885		H.1	1	
C.840	Nut, Slotted, securing Flange	H.2	1	
C.925	Washer, Plain, under Slotted Nut	H.3	1	
L.104/12U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	H.4	1	

GEARBOX ("S.H." SERIES)

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.1844	MAINSHAFT	H.5	1	
C.910	Gear, Speedometer Driving	H.6	1	
C.909	Piece, Distance, behind Speedometer Gear	H.7	1	
C.1854	Sleeve, Distance, on Mainshaft	H.8	1	
C.1853	Sleeve, Synchronising, 2nd Speed	H.9	1	
C.900	Spring in 2nd and 3rd/Top Speeds Synchro Sleeves	H.10	12	
C.922	Ball in 2nd and 3rd/Top Speeds Synchro Sleeves	H.11	13	
C.901	Plunger in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve	H.12	1	
C.1897	Wheel, Gear, 1st Speed	H.13	1	
C.1852	Wheel, Gear, 2nd Speed	H.14	1	
C.1851	Wheel, Gear, 3rd Speed	H.15	1	
C.1850	Roller, Needle, in 2nd and 3rd Speed Gear Wheels	H.16	82	
C.1849	Plunger, in Mainshaft, locking 2nd and 3rd Speed Gear Wheels	H.17	2	
C.1324	Spring under Plungers	H.18	2	
C.1847	Washer, Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gear Wheels	H.19	2	
C.1846	Sleeve, Synchronising, 3rd/Top Speeds	H.20	1	
C.2568	Sleeve, Operating, 3rd/Top Speeds	H.21	1	
C.903	Shim for Synchro Sleeve (.006" thick)			As req'd.
C.914	Shim for Synchro Sleeve (.028" thick)			As req'd.
C.2112	CONSTANT PINION SHAFT	H.22	1	
C.1843	Bearing Roller, inside shaft	H.23	1	
C.1836	Pinion, Constant	H.24	1	
C.1842	Thrower, Oil	H.25	1	
C.1838/1	Circlip, behind Shims on Shaft (Seeger 40 mm. Ext.)	H.26	1	
C.2109	Washer, Packing, between Ball Bearing and Shims	H.26A	1	
C.2110	Shim, .003" thick, between Packing Washer and Circlip	H.26B		As req'd.
C.2111	Shim, .005" thick, between Packing Washer and Circlip	H.26C		As req'd.
C.2070	REVERSE SPINDLE	H.27	1	
C.2068/1	Gear, Reverse (complete with Bush)	H.28	1	Fitted from Gearbox No. S.H.10 to S.H.6700.
C.2069	Bush in Reverse Gear	H.29	1	
C.2068/2	Gear, Reverse (complete with Bush)		1	Fitted to Gearbox SH.6701 and Subs.
C.3383	Bush in Reverse Gear		2	
C.1893	Lever operating Reverse Gear	H.30	1	
C.1899	Pin, Fulcrum, for Operating Lever	H.31	1	
C.777	Nut, Slotted, securing Fulcrum Pin	H.32	1	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, under Slotted Nut	H.33	1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Fulcrum Pin and Reverse Slipper	H.34	2	
C.866	Slipper, Reverse	H.35	1	
C.1856	COUNTERSHAFT	H.36	1	
C.1857	Gear-Unit (Cluster)	H.37	1	
C.918	Roller, Needle, inside Gear-Unit	H.38	58	
C.1864	Ring, retaining Needle Rollers	H.39	3	
C.1858	Washer, Thrust, Inner, at front of Countershaft	H.40	1	
C.1859	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at front of Countershaft	H.41	1	
C.1861	Washer, Thrust, Inner at rear of Countershaft	H.42	1	
C.1862	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Countershaft. (.156" thick)	H.43		As req'd.
C.1862/1	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Countershaft. (.159" thick)	H.43		As req'd.
C.1862/2	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Countershaft. (.162" thick)	H.43		As req'd.
C.1862/3	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Countershaft. (.152" thick)	H.43		As req'd.
C.1862/4	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Countershaft. (.164" thick)	H.43		As req'd.

To eliminate end float on the Countershaft, select the Washer which has the desired thickness.

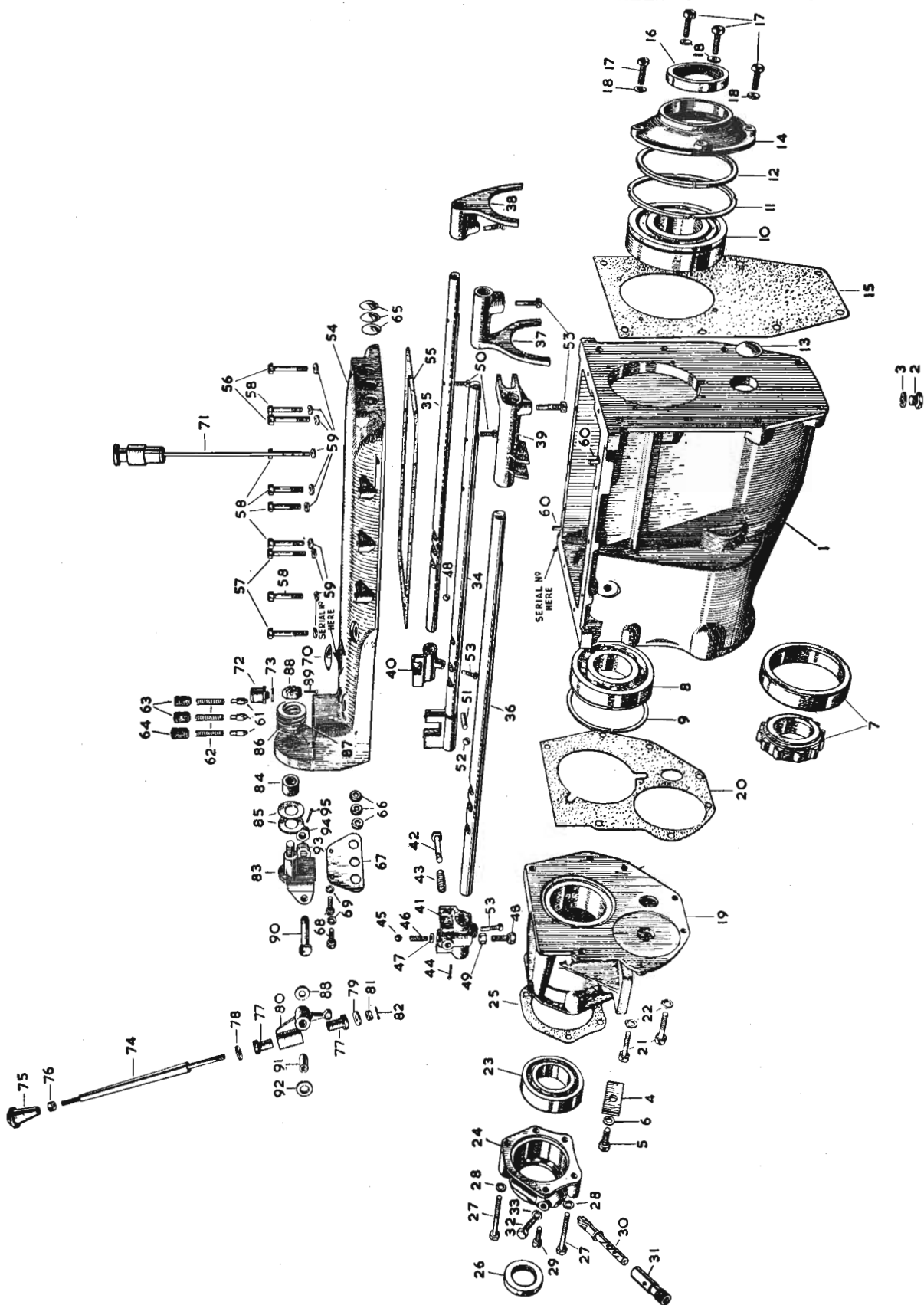


PLATE G.

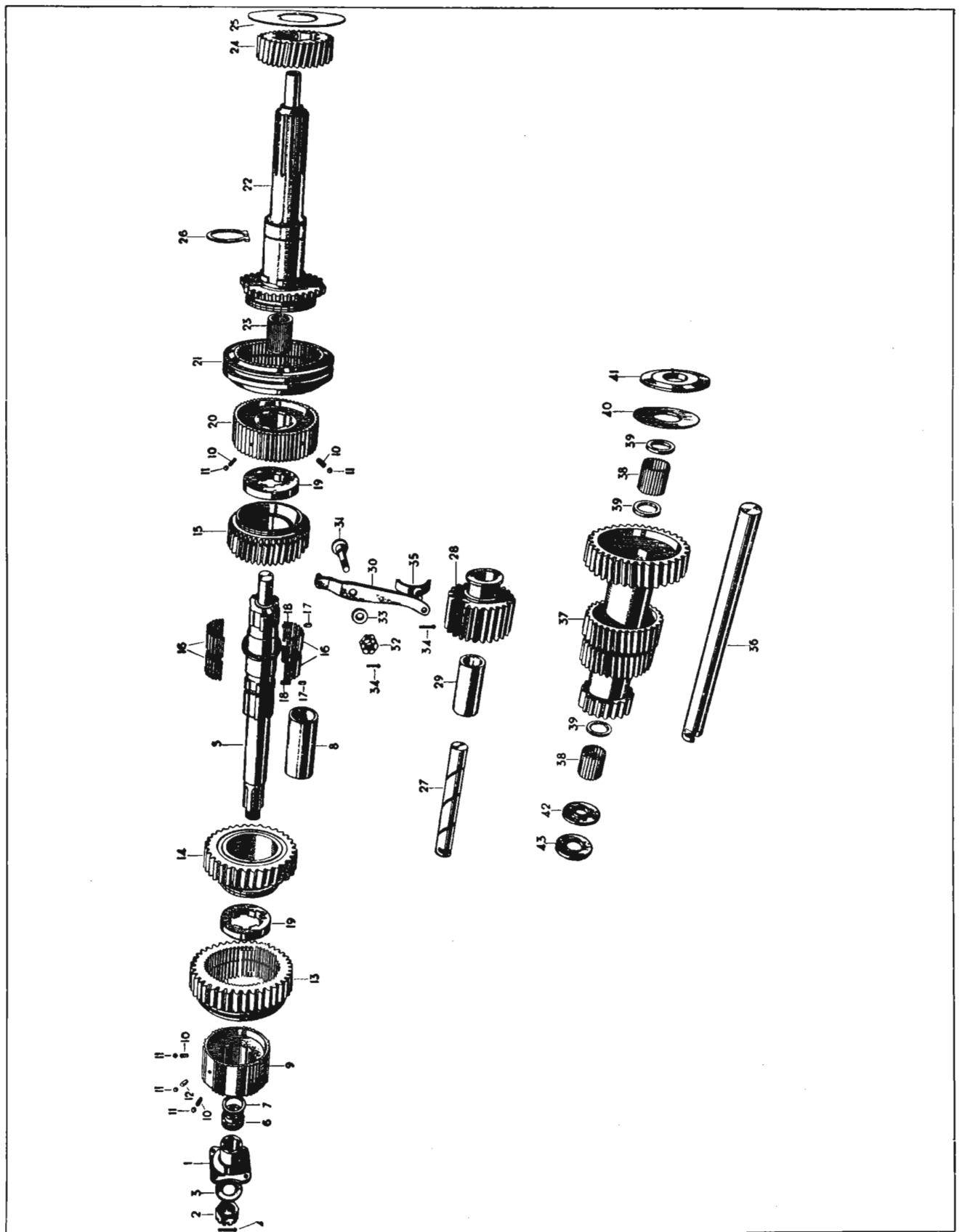


PLATE H.

GEARBOX ("J.H." SERIES)

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2036/1	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY		1	SERIAL No. JH.10 TO JH.2764 fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660934 669001 and 669002 670001 to 671796 679001 to 679214
C.2071	Casing only	G.1	1	
C.799	Plug, Drain, at bottom of Casing	G.2A	1	
C.785	Washer (Fibre) on Drain Plug	G.2B	1	
C.857	Plate, Locking Counter and Reverse Shafts	G.3	1	
FS.205/7D	Screw, Set, securing Locking Plate	G.4	1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrew	G.5	1	
C.883	Bearing, Roller, for Mainshaft (Hoff: R.M.S. 12½L)	G.6A	1	
C.1838	Bearing, Ball, for Constant Pinion Shaft (Hoff: 340K.)	G.8	1	
C.1841	Collar between Casing and Circlip	G.9	1	
C.1840	Circlip, on Ball Bearing, behind Collar	G.10	1	
C.920	Washer (Fibre) in Casing, at front end of Counter-shaft	G.11	1	
C.1833	FRONT END COVER	G.12	1	
C.1834	Washer, Jointing, between Front Cover and Casing	G.13	1	
C.912	Seal, Oil	G.14	1	
C.359	Screw, Set, securing Cover to Casing	G.15	4	
FW.105/E	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	G.16	4	
C.837	Wire, locking Setscrews (approx. 9" lengths)			As req'd.
C.2548	GEARBOX EXTENSION	G.17	1	
C.1866	Washer, Jointing, between Extension and Casing	G.18	1	
FS.105/9D	Screw, Set, securing Extension to Casing	G.19	7	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	G.20	7	
C.924	Bearing, Ball (Hoff:MS.12)	G.21	1	
C.921	Washer (Felt) in Extension, at rear end of Counter-shaft	G.22	1	
C.886	REAR END COVER	G.23	1	
C.862	Washer, Jointing, between Rear End Cover and Extension	G.24	1	
C.859	Seal, Oil	G.25	1	
C.863	Bolt, securing Cover to Extension	G.26	4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts	G.27	4	
FS.305/5H	Screw, Set, in aperture for Speedo Driven Gear, securing Cover to Extension	G.28	1	
C.843	Gear, Speedometer Driven	G.29	1	
C.858	Bearing for Speedometer Driven Gear	G.30	1	
C.846	Screw, locking Bearing in Cover	G.31	1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Locking Screw	G.32	1	
	STRIKING GEAR			
C.907	Rod, Striking (1st/2nd Gears)	G.33	1	
C.877	Rod, Striking (3rd/Top Gears)	G.34	1	
C.878	Rod, Striking (Reverse Gear)	G.35	1	
C.904	Fork, Change-Speed (1st/2nd Gears)	G.36	1	
C.872	Fork, Change-Speed (3rd/Top Gears)	G.37	1	
C.913	Fork, Change-Speed (Reverse)	G.38	1	
C.905	Selector (3rd/Top)	G.39	1	
C.1910	Selector (Reverse)	G.40	1	
C.1909	Plunger in Reverse Selector	G.41	1	
C.2022	Spring on Plunger	G.42	1	
C.914	Shim under Spring		1	
AS.102/4D	Screw, Set, in Reverse Selector, adjusting tension on Spring		1	
AN.102/L	Nut, locking Setscrew in position		1	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, securing Plunger in Reverse Selector	G.43	1	
C.922	Ball, locking Plunger	G.44	1	

GEARBOX ("J.H." SERIES)

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
STRIKING GEAR (continued)				
C.900	Spring under Ball	G.45	1	
C.882	Pin, Stop, on 1st/2nd and 3rd/Top Striking Rods	G.46	2	
C.874	Roller for Interlock (in 1st/2nd Striking Rod)	G.47	1	
C.923	Balls for Interlock (in 3rd/Top and Reverse Striking Rods)	G.48	2	
C.844	Screw, Set (Taper) securing Forks and Selectors	G.49	5	
C.837	Wire, locking Taper Screws and Stop Pins		As req'd.	
C.1927	TOP COVER	G.50	1	
C.860	Washer, Jointing, between Cover and Casing	G.51	1	
FB.105/15D	Bolt, securing Cover	G.52	2	
FB.105/14D	Bolt, securing Cover	G.53	2	
FB.105/12D	Bolt, securing Cover	G.54	6	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts	G.55	10	
OD.105/6H	Dowel, in Casing, positioning Top Cover	G.56	2	
C.848	Plunger, engaging Striking Rods	G.57	3	
C.845	Spring, top of Plungers	G.58	3	
C.849	Screw, Grub, applying Tension to Plungers for 1st/2nd and 3rd/Top Striking Rods	G.59	2	
C.884	Screw, Grub, applying tension to Plunger for Reverse Striking Rod	G.60	1	
C.837	Wire locking Grub Screw		As req'd.	
C.873	Plug in front end of Cover	G.61	3	
C.929	Washer (Felt) in rear end of Cover	G.62	3	
C.880	Plate, covering Felt Washers	G.63	1	
FS.104/3D	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate	G.64	2	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	G.65	2	
C.315	Plug, Core, on top of Cover	G.66	1	
C.2675	Dipstick	G.67	1	
C.841	Plug, Breather, on top of Cover	G.68	1	
C.930	Washer (Fibre) on Breather Plug	G.69	1	
C.927	Screw, Grub, in side of Cover, for insertion of Interlock Balls and Roller		1	
C.2462	CHANGE-SPEED LEVER	G.70	1	
C.4054	CHANGE-SPEED LEVER		1	REQUIRED ONLY WHEN RADIO IS FITTED.
C.2291	Knob on Lever	G.71	1	
C.1928	Nut, locking Knob to Lever	G.72	1	
C.1915	Bearing, Flexible, housing Change-Speed Lever in Selector Lever	G.73	2 halves.	
C.1919	Washer at top of Flexible Bearing	G.74	1	
C.1904	Washer at bottom of Flexible Bearing	G.75	1	
C.1918	Lever, Selector, housing Change-Speed Lever	G.76	1	
FN.405/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Change-Speed Lever in Selector Lever	G.77	1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	G.78	1	
C.1913	Jaw, Pivot, for Selector Lever	G.79	1	
C.1907	Bush for Pivot Jaw	G.80	1	
C.1894	Washer, Thrust, on Pivot Jaw	G.81	2	
C.1914	Washer, Locking, on Pivot Jaw	G.82	1	
C.1905	Washer, Spring, on Pivot Jaw	G.83	1	
FN.407/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Pivot Jaw	G.84	1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	G.85	1	
C.1912	Pin, Pivot, mounting Selector Lever in Pivot Jaw	G.86	1	
C.1906	Bush, in Selector Lever, for Pivot Jaw	G.87	1	
C.1908	Washer, Thrust, at each side of Selector Lever	G.88	2	
C.1929	Washer, Spring, between Thrust Washer and Pivot Jaw	G.89	1	
FN.407/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Pivot Pin	G.90	1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	G.91	1	
C.885	FLANGE ON MAINSHAFT	J.1	1	
C.840	Nut, Slotted, securing Flange	J.2	1	
C.925	Washer, Plain, under Slotted Nut	J.3	1	
L.104/12U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut	J.4	1	

GEARBOX ("J.H." SERIES)

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2677	MAINSHAFT	J.5	1	
C.910	Gear, Speedometer Driving	J.6	1	
C.909	Piece, Distance, behind Speedometer Driving Gear	J.7	1	
C.1854	Sleeve, Distance, on Mainshaft	J.8	1	
C.2679	Sleeve, Synchronising, 2nd Speed	J.9	1	
C.900	Spring, in 2nd and 3rd/Top Speeds Synchro Sleeves	J.10	12	
C.922	Ball in 2nd and 3rd/Top Speeds Synchro Sleeves	J.11	13	
C.901	Plunger in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve	J.12	1	
C.2040	Wheel, Gear, 1st Speed	J.13	1	
C.4125	Wheel, Gear, 2nd Speed	J.14	1	
C.4123	Wheel, Gear, 3rd Speed	J.15	1	
C.1850	Roller, Needle, in 2nd and 3rd Speed Gear Wheels	J.16	82	
C.1849	Plunger, in Mainshaft, locking 2nd and 3rd Speed Gear Wheels	J.17	2	
C.1324	Spring under Plungers	J.18	2	
C.2678/1	Washer, Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gear Wheels (-.471"/-.472" thick)	J.19	2	
C.2678/2	Washer, Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gear Wheels (-.473"/-.474" thick)		2	
C.2678/3	Washer, Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gear Wheels (-.475"/-.476" thick)		2	
C.4122	Sleeve, Synchronising, 3rd/Top Speeds	J.20	1	
C.2568	Sleeve, Operating, 3rd/Top Speeds	J.21	1	
C.903	Shim, for Synchro Sleeve (.006" thick)		As req'd.	
C.914	Shim, for Synchro Sleeve (.028" thick)		As req'd.	
C.2685	CONSTANT PINION SHAFT ASSY.	J.22	1	
C.6792	CONSTANT PINION SHAFT ASSY.		1	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR COMPETITION PURPOSES ONLY.
	NOTE.—When Shaft C.6792 is supplied, the following must be included :—C.6745 Oil Thrower; C.1838/I Circlip; C.2109 Washer; C.2111 and C.2119 Shims.			
C.1843	Bearing, Roller, inside Shaft	J.24	1	
C.2121	Thrower, Oil	J.25	1	
C.2066	Nut, locking Bearing to Shaft	J.26	1	
C.2067	Circlip, securing Locknut	J.27	1	
C.2070	REVERSE SPINDLE	J.28	1	
C.2044/1	Gear, Reverse (complete with Bush)	J.29	1	{ Fitted from Gearbox No. JH.10 to JH.2182.
C.2069	Bush in Reverse Gear	J.30	1	
C.2044/2	Gear, Reverse (complete with Bush)		1	
C.3383	Bush in Reverse Gear		2	{ Fitted to Gearbox No. JH.2183 and subs.
C.1893	Lever, operating Reverse Gear	J.31	1	
C.1899	Pin, Fulcrum, for operating Lever	J.32	1	
C.777	Nut, Slotted, securing Fulcrum Pin	J.33	1	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, under Slotted Nut	J.34	1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Fulcrum Pin and Reverse Slipper	J.35	2	
C.866	Slipper, Reverse	J.36	1	
C.1856	COUNTERSHAFT	J.37	1	
C.2041	Gear, 1st Speed (on Counter)	J.38	1	
C.1864	Ring, Retaining, at rear of Needle Rollers	J.39	2	
C.918	Roller, Needle	J.40	58	
C.1861	Washer, Thrust, Inner, at rear end of Counter, adjacent to Needle Rollers	J.41	1	
C.1862	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear end of Counter (.156" thick)	J.42	As req'd.	To eliminate end float on the Countershaft, select the Washer which has the desired thickness.
C.1862/1	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear end of Counter (.159" thick)	J.42	As req'd.	
C.1862/2	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear end of Counter (.162" thick)	J.42	As req'd.	
C.1862/3	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear end of Counter (.152" thick)	J.42	As req'd.	
C.1862/4	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear end of Counter (.164" thick)	J.42	As req'd.	
C2043	Ring, Retaining, on outer end of Front Needle Rollers	J.43	1	
C.2042	Washer, Thrust, Inner, at front end of Counter	J.44	1	
C.1859	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at front end of Counter	J.45	1	
C.2045	Wheel, Constant	J.46	1	
C.2046	Gear, 3rd Speed	J.47	1	
C.2047	Gear, 2nd Speed	J.48	1	
C.2048	Ring, Split, locating Constant Wheel	J.49	2 halves.	
C.2072	Circlip, positioning 3rd Speed Gear and Constant Wheel (Seeger 1½" ext.)	J.50	2	
C.5826	Wheel, Constant		1	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR COMPETITION PURPOSES ONLY.

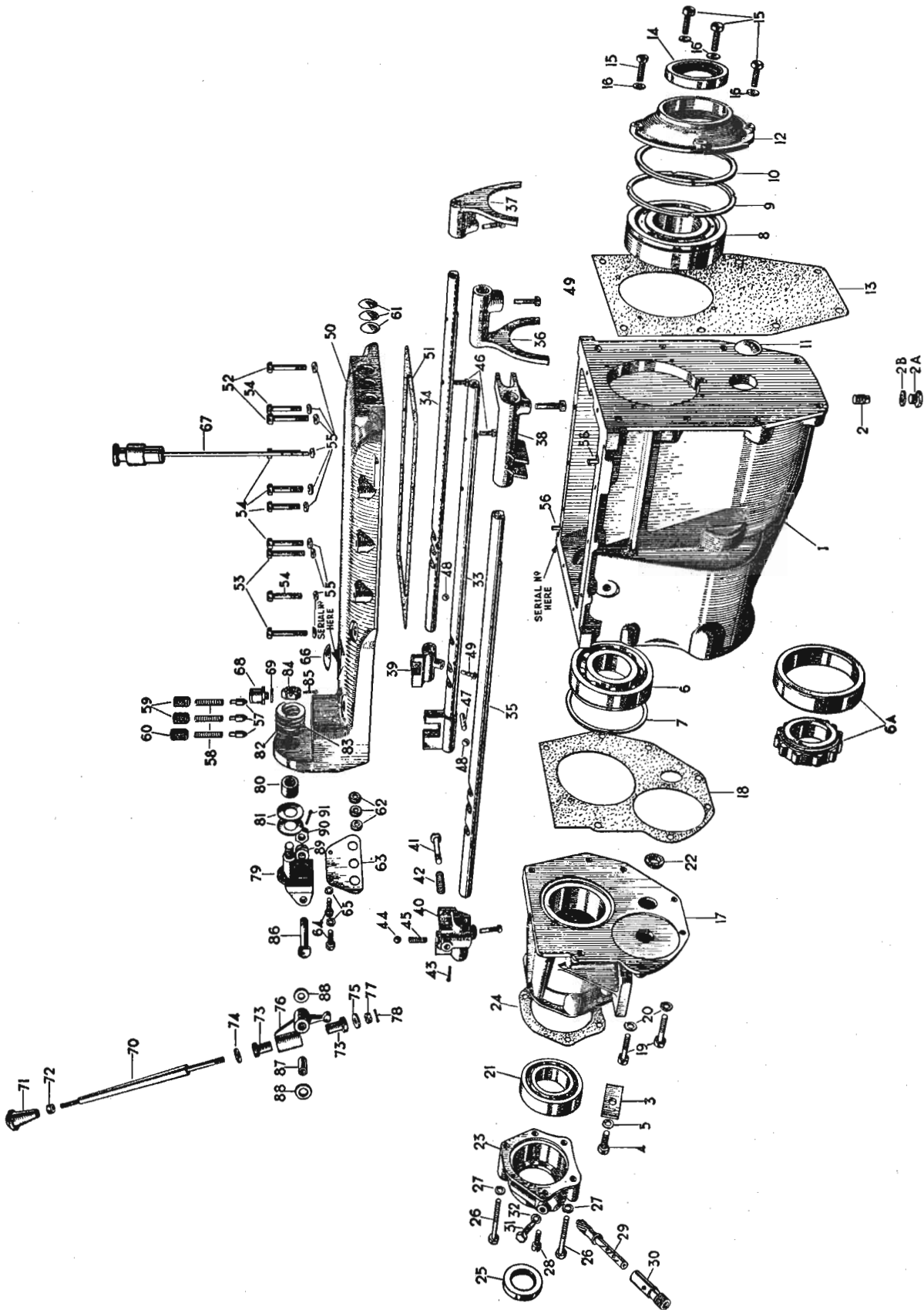


PLATE G.

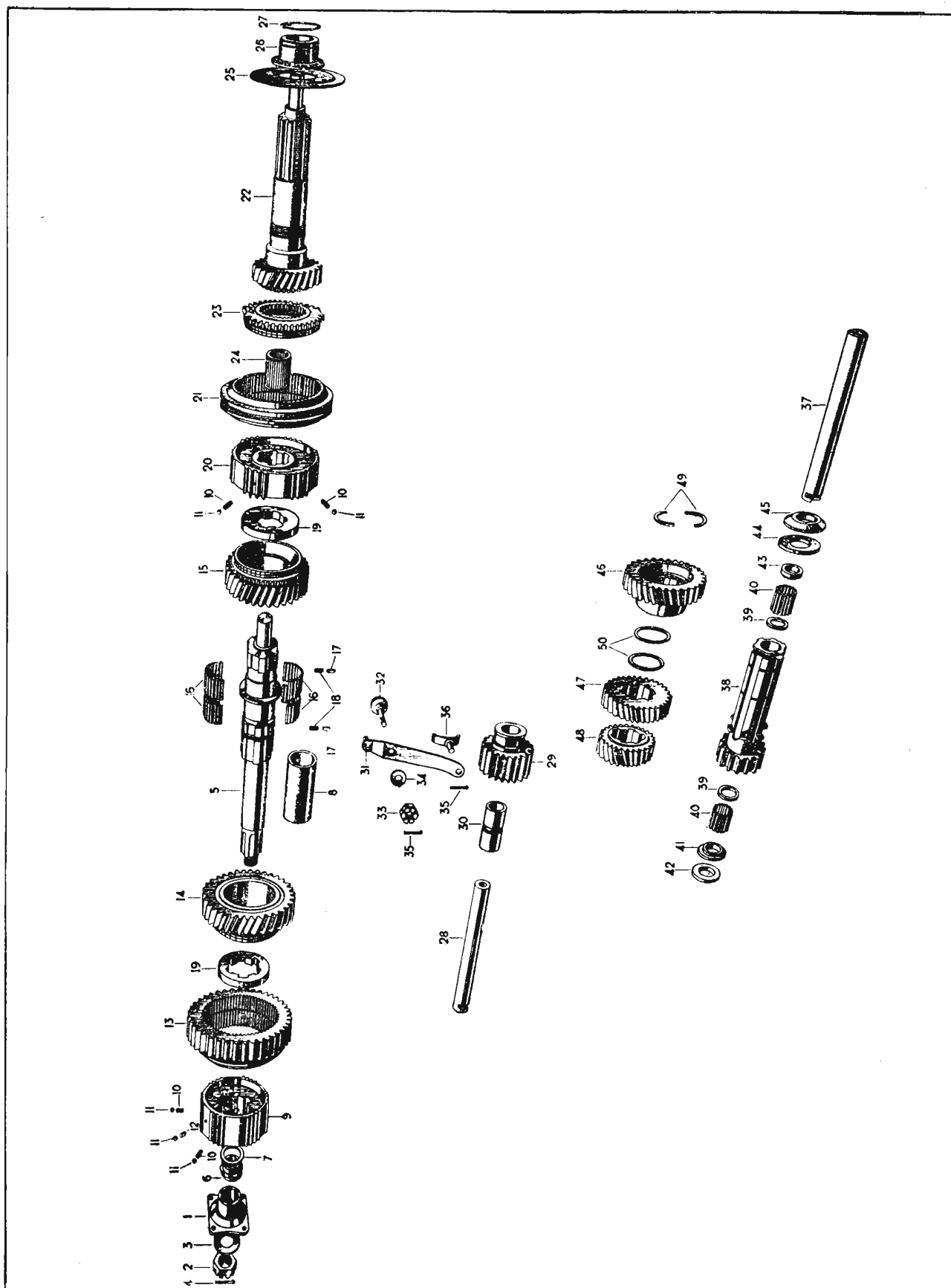


PLATE J.

GEARBOX ("J.L." SERIES)

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.6776	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY		1	FROM SERIAL No. JL.8806 commencing at Chassis No. 660935 and subs. 669003 and subs. 671797 and subs. 679215 and subs.
C.2071	Casing only		1	
C.799	Drain Plug at bottom of Casing		1	
C.785	Washer (Fibre) on Drain Plug		1	
C.857	Plate, locking Counter and Reverse Shafts		1	
FS.205/7D	Screw, Set, securing Locking Plate		1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrew		1	
C.1845	Bearing, Ball, for Mainshaft (Hoffman M.S.12½K)		1	
C.1855	Circlip, securing Mainshaft Bearing		1	
C.1838	Bearing, Ball, for Constant Pinion Shaft (Hoffman 340K)		1	
C.1841	Collar, between Casing and Circlip		1	
C.1840	Circlip, securing Constant Pinion Shaft Bearing		1	
C.920	Washer (Fibre) at front end of Countershaft		1	
C.1833	FRONT END COVER		1	
C.1834	Gasket, between Front Cover and Casing		1	
C.6738	Seal, Oil		1	
C.359	Screw, Set, securing Cover to Casing		4	
FW.105/E	Washer (Copper) on Setscrews		4	
C.837	Wire, locking Setscrews		2	
C.6767	REAR END COVER		1	
C.1866	Gasket, between Rear End Cover and Casing		1	
SF.105/9D	Screw, Set, securing Rear End Cover to Casing		7	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		7	
C.921	Washer (Felt) at rear end of Countershaft		1	
C.859	Seal, Oil		1	
C.843	Gear, Speedometer Driven		1	
C.858	Bearing, for Speedometer Driven Gear		1	
C.846	Screw, locking Bearing in Cover		1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Screw		1	
	STRIKING GEAR			
C.907	Rod, Striking (1st/2nd Gears)		1	
C.877	Rod, Striking (3rd/Top Gears)		1	
C.878	Rod, Striking (Reverse Gear)		1	Fitted from Gearbox JL.8806 to JL.13153
C.7358	Rod, Striking (Reverse Gear)		1	Fitted to Gearbox JL.13154 and subs.
C.904	Fork, Change-Speed (1st/2nd Gears)		1	
C.872	Fork, Change-Speed (3rd/Top Gears)		1	
C.913	Fork, Change-Speed (Reverse Gear)		1	
C.905	Selector (3rd/Top Gears)		1	
C.1910	Selector (Reverse Gear)		1	
C.1909	Plunger in Reverse Selector		1	
C.2022	Spring on Plunger		1	
C.914	Shim under Spring		1	
AS.102/4D	Screw, Set, in Reverse Selector, adjusting tension on Spring		1	
AN.102/L	Nut, locking Setscrew in position		1	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, securing Plunger in Reverse Selector		1	
C.922	Ball, locking Plunger		1	
C.900	Spring under Ball		1	
C.882	Pin, Stop, on 1st/2nd and 3rd/Top Striking Rods		2	
C.874	Roller for Interlock (in 1st/2nd Striking Rod)		1	
C.923	Balls for Interlock (in 3rd/Top and Reverse Striking Rods)		2	
C.844	Screw, Set (Taper), securing Forks and Selectors		5	
C.837	Wire, locking Taper Screws and Stop Pins		As req'd.	

GEARBOX ("J.L." SERIES)

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.1927	TOP COVER		1	Fitted from Gearbox JL.8806 to JL.13153
C.6878	TOP COVER		1	Fitted to Gearbox JL.13154 and subs.
C.860	Gasket, between Top Cover and Casing		1	
FB.105/15D	Bolt, securing Cover		2	
FB.105/14D	Bolt, securing Cover		2	
FB.105/12D	Bolt, securing Cover		6	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts		10	
OD.105/6H	Dowel, in Casing, positioning Top Cover		2	
C.848	Plunger, engaging Striking Rods		3	
C.845	Spring, at top of Plungers		3	
C.849	Screw, Grub, applying tension to Plungers for 1st/2nd and 3rd/Top Striking Rods		2	
C.884	Screw, Grub, applying tension to Plunger for Reverse Striking Rod		1	
C.837	Wire, locking Grub Screws		As req'd.	
C.873	Plug in front end of Cover		3	
C.929	Washer (Felt) in rear end of Cover		3	
C.880	Plate, covering Felt Washers		1	
FS.104/3D	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate		2	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		2	
C.315	Plug, Core, on top of Cover		1	
C.2675	Dipstick		1	
C.841	Plug, Breather, on top of Cover		1	
C.930	Washer (Fibre) on Breather Plug		1	
C.927	Screw, Grub, in side of Cover, for insertion of Interlock Balls and Roller		1	
C.2462	CHANGE-SPEED LEVER		1	
C.4054	CHANGE-SPEED LEVER		1	REQUIRED ONLY WHEN RADIO IS FITTED
C.2291	Knob for Lever		1	
C.1928	Nut, locking Knob to Lever		1	
C.1915	Bearing, Flexible, housing Change-Speed Lever in Selector Lever		2 halves	
C.1919	Washer at top of Flexible Bearing		1	
C.1904	Washer at bottom of Flexible Bearing		1	
C.1918	Lever, Selector, housing Change-Speed Lever		1	
FN.405/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Change-Speed Lever in Selector Lever		1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut		1	
C.1913	Jaw, Pivot, for Selector Lever		1	
C.1907	Bush for Pivot Jaw		1	
C.1894	Washer, Thrust, on Pivot Jaw		2	
C.1914	Washer, Locking, on Pivot Jaw		1	
C.1905	Washer, Spring, on Pivot Jaw		1	
FN.407/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Pivot Jaw		1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut		1	
C.1912	Pin, Pivot, mounting Selector Lever in Pivot Jaw		1	
C.1906	Bush, in Selector Lever, for Pivot Jaw		1	
C.1908	Washer, Thrust, at each side of Selector Lever		2	
C.1929	Washer, Spring, between Thrust Washer and Pivot Jaw		1	
FN.407/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Pivot Pin		1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut		1	
C.885	FLANGE ON MAINSHAFT		1	
C.840	Nut, Slotted, securing Flange		1	
C.925	Washer, Plain, under Slotted Nut		1	
L.104/12U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut		1	
C.4994	MAINSHAFT		1	
C.910	Gear, Speedometer Driving		1	
C.909	Piece, Distance, behind Speedometer Driving Gear		1	
C.3679	Sleeve, Synchronising, 2nd Speed		1	Fitted from Gearbox JL.8806 to JL.13833
C.7480	Sleeve, Synchronising, 2nd Speed (c/w. Stop Pin)		1	Fitted to Gearbox JL.13834 and subs.
C.900	Spring, in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves		12	
C.922	Ball, in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves		13	
C.901	Plunger in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve		1	

GEARBOX ("J.L." SERIES)

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks.
MAINSHAFT (continued)				
C.2040	Gear, 1st Speed		1	
C.4125	Gear, 2nd Speed		1	
C.4123	Gear, 3rd Speed		1	
C.1850	Roller, Needle, in 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears		82	
C.1849	Plunger, in Mainshaft, locking 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears		2	
C.1324	Spring under Plungers		2	
C.2678	Washer, Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears		2	
C.2678/1	Washer, Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears		2	
C.2678/2	Washer, Thrust, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears		2	
C.4122	Sleeve, Synchronising, 3rd/Top Speeds		1	
C.901	Plunger in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve		2	
C.922	Ball for Plungers		2	
C.4049	Sleeve, Operating, 3rd/Top Speeds		1	
C.903	Shim for Synchro Sleeve (.006" thick)		As req'd.	
C.914	Shim for Synchro Sleeve (.028" thick)		As req'd.	
CONSTANT PINION ASSEMBLY				
C.6751			1	
C.1843	Bearing, Roller, inside Shaft		1	
C.2121	Thrower, Oil		1	
C.1838/1	Circlip for Constant Pinion		1	
C.2109	Washer for Constant Pinion		1	
C.2110	Shim for Constant Pinion		As req'd.	
C.2111	Shim for Constant Pinion		As req'd.	
REVERSE SPINDLE				
C.2070			1	
C.2044/2	Gear, Reverse (complete with Bush)		1	
C.1893	Lever, operating Reverse Gear		1	
C.1899	Pin, Fulcrum, for Operating Lever		1	
C.777	Nut, Slotted, securing Fulcrum Pin		1	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, under Slotted Nut		1	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, securing Slotted Nut and Reverse Slipper		2	
C.866	Slipper, Reverse		1	
C.4284	Ring, Sealing (Cord) on Reverse Spindle		1	
COUNTERSHAFT				
C.1856			1	
C.2041	Gear, 1st Speed (on Counter)		1	
C.1864	Ring, Retaining, at rear of Needle Rollers		2	
C.918	Roller, Needle		58	
C.1861	Washer, Thrust, Inner, at rear end of Counter adjacent to Needle Rollers		1	
C.1862	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.156" thick)		1	To eliminate end float on the Countershaft, select the Washer which has the desired thickness.
C.1862/1	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.159" thick)		1	
C.1862/2	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.162" thick)		1	
C.1862/3	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.152" thick)		1	
C.1862/4	Washer, Thrust, Outer, at rear of Counter (.164" thick)		1	
C.2043	Ring, Retaining, on outer end of Front Needle Rollers		1	
C.2042	Washer, Thrust, Inner, at front end of Counter		1	
C.1859	Washer, Thrust, Outer at front end of Counter		1	
C.2045	Wheel, Constant		1	
C.2046	Gear, 3rd Speed Countershaft		1	
C.2047	Gear, 2nd Speed Countershaft		1	
C.2048	Ring, Split, locating Constant Wheel		2 halves	
C.2072	Circlip, positioning 3rd Speed Gear and Constant Wheel		2	
C.4285	Ring, Sealing (Cord), on Countershaft		1	

FRONT SUSPENSION

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3842	FRONT SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660979 670001 to 672048 669001 to 669002 679001 to 679621
C.3841	FRONT SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
C.6797	FRONT SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660980 and subs. 672049 and subs. 669003 and subs. 679622 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.6796	FRONT SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
C.3002	Shaft, supporting Upper Wishbone Levers	M.1	2	
C.3166/1	Shim, Wheel Camber Adjustment, between Shaft and Chassis Frame (.064")	M.2	As req'd.	
C.3166/2	Shim, Wheel Camber Adjustment, between Shaft and Chassis Frame (.048")	M.2	As req'd.	
C.3166/3	Shim, Wheel Camber Adjustment, between Shaft and Chassis Frame (.036")	M.2	As req'd.	
NB.150/48D	Bolt (Top) securing Upper Wishbone Shafts to Chassis Frame	M.3	4	
C.3164	Tube, Distance, on Bolts	M.4	2	
C.8150/9	Nut, Self-Locking, on Bolts	M.5	4	
NB.137/10D	Bolt (Bottom) securing Upper Wishbone Shafts to Chassis Frame. (If longer Bolt required, use NB.137/12D)	M.6	3	
NB.137/14D	Bolt (Bottom) (Long) securing Upper Wishbone Shaft and Idle Lever Bracket to Chassis Frame. (If longer Bolt required, use NB.137/16D)	M.7	1	
C.8150/7	Nut, Self-Locking, on Bolts	M.8	4	
C.3796	Lever, Wishbone, Upper Front	M.9	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660125 670001 to 670438
C.3797	Lever, Wishbone, Upper Rear	M.10	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660979 670001 to 672048 669001 to 669002 679001 to 679621
C.4739	Lever, Wishbone, Upper Front		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660126 and subs. 669001 and subs. 670439 and subs. 679001 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.4733	Lever, Wishbone, Upper Rear		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660980 and subs. 669003 and subs. 672049 and subs. 679622 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.4740	Piece, Distance, for Upper Wishbone Lever		2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660126 to 660979 669001 to 669002 670439 to 672048 679001 to 679621
NB.137/30D	Bolt, securing Housing and Levers		4	
C.3003	Bush (Metalastik) in Levers	M.11	8	
C.3010/1	Nut, Slotted, securing Levers to Upper Wishbone Shafts	M.12	4	
C.3193	Washer, under Nuts	M.13	4	
L.104/10U	Pin, Split, locking Slotted Nuts	M.14	4	
NB.137/27D	Bolt, securing Housing and Levers	M.15	4	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660125 670001 to 670438 660980 and subs. 672049 and subs. 669003 and subs. 679622 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.3007	Plate, Locking, on Bolts	M.16	4	
NN.137/L	Nut, on Bolts	M.17	4	
C.3019	Shaft, supporting Lower Wishbone Levers	M.18	2	
NB.137/10D	Bolt, securing Lower Wishbone Shafts to Chassis Frame	M.19	4	
C.3653	Bolt, securing Lower Wishbone Shafts to Chassis Frame	M.19	4	
C.8150/7	Nut, Self-Locking, on Bolts	M.20	8	
C.3013	Lever, Wishbone, Lower Front	M.21	2	
C.3005	Lever, Wishbone, Lower Rear, L.H.	M.22	1	SUPERSEDED BY C.4186 SUPERSEDED BY C.4187 SUPERSEDES C.3005 SUPERSEDES C.3017
C.3017	Lever, Wishbone, Lower Rear, R.H.		1	
C.4186	Lever, Wishbone, Lower Rear, L.H.		1	
C.4187	Lever, Wishbone, Lower Rear, R.H.		1	
C.3018	Pin, in Lower Rear Wishbone Levers	M.23	2	
C.3021	Bush in Levers	M.24	8	
C.3010/2	Nut, Slotted, securing Levers to Lower Wishbone Shafts	M.25	4	
C.3114	Washer, under Nuts	M.26	4	

FRONT SUSPENSION

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
FRONT SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY (continued)				
L.105/12U	Pin, Split, locking Nuts	M.27	4	
NN.756/L	Nut, securing Front Lower Wishbone Levers to Lower Rear Wishbone Pins	M.28	2	
C.3004/2	Washer under Nuts	M.29	2	
L.104/10U	Pin, Split, locking Nuts	M.30	2	
C.3606	Carrier, L.H. Stub Axle	N.1	1	
C.3009	Carrier, R.H. Stub Axle		1	
C.3006	Housing, Ball-joint, at top of Carrier	N.2	2	NOT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY As req'd.
C.3169	Shim, Wheel Castor Adjustment, between Housing and Rear Upper Wishbone Levers	N.3	2	
C.3031	Ball-Pin, in Upper Ball-Joint Housing	N.4	2	NOT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY
C.3032	Socket, over Ball-Pin	N.5	2	
C.635	Spring in Socket	N.6	2	
C.3034	Plate, Cover, over Socket	N.7	2	
C.3362	Nipple, Grease, in Cover Plate	N.8	2	
C.3020	Seal (Rubber) between Ball-Joint Housing and Stub Axle Carrier	N.9	2	
C.3625	Nut, Slotted, securing Ball-Pin to Stub Axle Carrier		2	
C.3004/4	Washer under Nuts		2	Fitted from Chassis No.
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, locking Slotted Nuts		2	660001 to 660226
C.3030	Ball-Joint Assembly (comprising C.3006, C.3031, C.3032, C.635, C.3034, C.3362, C.3020, C.3004/4 and C.3625)		2	670001 to 670759 NOW SUPERSEDED BY C.4498
C.4498	Ball-Joint Assy. (comprising C.3006, C.4499, C.3032, C.635, C.3034, C.3362, C.3020, FW.108/T NN.750/L)		2	
NN.750/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Ball-Joint Assy. to Stub Axle Carrier		2	Fitted from Chassis No.
FW.108/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		2	660227 to 661032 669001 to 669002
L.104/10U	Pin, Split, locking Slotted Nuts		2	670760 to 673022 679001 to 680192
C.7378	Ball-Joint Assembly		2	
NN.750/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Ball-Joint		2	Fitted to Chassis No.
FW.108/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		2	661033 and subs. 669003 and subs.
C.3022	Pin, Split, locking Slotted Nuts		2	673023 and subs. 680193 and subs.
	Ball-Pin, Lower, in Housing on Stub Axle Carrier	N.10	2	667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.3024	Spigot over Ball-Pin	N.11	2	Fitted from Chassis No.
C.3025	Socket, supporting Lower Ball-Pin	N.12	2	660001 to 660086 670001 to 670313
C.3026	Shim (.004") between Housing and Ball Socket Cap	N.13	As req'd.	
C.3023	Cap, containing Ball Socket	N.14	2	Fitted from Chassis No.
NS.137/9H	Screw, Set, securing Cap to Housing	N.15	8	660001 to 660086 670001 to 670313
C.3028	Plate, locking Setscrews	N.16	4	
C.3362	Nipple, Grease, in Ball Socket Cap	N.17	2	Fitted from Chassis No.
C.5742	Ball-Pin, Lower, in Housing on Stub Axle Carrier		2	660001 to 660086 670001 to 670313
C.4714	Socket, supporting Lower Ball-Pin		2	Fitted to Chassis No.
C.3023/1	Cap, containing Ball Socket		2	669001 and subs. 679001 and subs. 660087 and subs. 670314 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs. Also to 660061, 660071, 660076, 660077, 660079, 660080, 660082, 660085 670193, 670237, 670246, 670248, 670253, 670255, 670256, 670259, 670260, 670264, 670267, 670268, 670270, 670271, 670272, 670275 to 670283, 670285 to 670294, 670296 to 670299, 670301 to 670312

FRONT SUSPENSION

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
FRONT SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY (continued)				
NN.756/L	Nut, securing Ball-Pin to Lower Rear Wishbone Lever	N.18	2	
C.3004/2	Washer under Nut	N.19	2	
L.104/10U	Pin, Split, locking Nut	N.20	2	
C.3029	Seal Assembly, between Ball-Pin Housing and Lower Rear Wishbone Lever	N.21	2	
C.3818	Screw, securing Seal		8	
C.3890	Brake Assembly, Front L.H.		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660556 670001 to 671096
C.3889	Brake Assembly, Front R.H.		1	
C.4816	Brake Assembly, Front R.H.		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660557 to 660979 671097 to 672048
C.4817	Brake Assembly, Front L.H.		1	
C.6667	Brake, Assembly, Front R.H.		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660980 to 661086 672049 to 674075 667001 only
C.6668	Brake, Assembly, Front L.H.		1	
C.7824	Brake, Assembly, Front R.H.		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 661087 and subs. 674076 and subs. 667002 and subs.
C.7825	Brake, Assembly, Front L.H.		1	
C.3046	Arm, Steering, L.H.	N.22	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660125 670001 to 670438
C.3045	Arm, Steering, R.H.		1	
C.3046/1	Arm, Steering, L.H.		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660126 and subs. 670439 and subs. 667001 and subs.
C.3045/1	Arm, Steering, R.H.		1	
NB.143/25D	Bolt, securing Brake Assemblies and Steering Arms to Stub Axle Carriers		4	
NB.143/16D	Bolt, securing Brake Assemblies to Stub Axle Carrier		4	
C.3625	Nut on Bolts		8	
C.3004/4	Washer under Nuts		8	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, locking Nuts		8	
C.3008	Shaft, Stub Axle	N.23	2	
C.3010/2	Nut, securing Stub Axle Shaft to Carrier	N.24	2	
C.3114	Washer under Nuts	N.25	2	
L.105/14U	Pin, Split, locking Nuts	N.26	2	
C.615	Retainer, Grease (Felt) on Stub Axle Shafts	N.27	2	
C.614	Plate, Cover, over Grease Retainer	N.28	2	
C.3011	Bearing, Inner, for Hub (Timken 14138/14276)	N.29	2	
C.3037	*Hub, Front (complete with Stud)	N.30	2	
C.3012	Bearing, Outer for Hub (Timken 09067/09195)	N.31	2	
C.3010/1	Nut, securing Hubs and Bearings to Stub Axle Shafts	N.32	2	
C.1380	Washer, "D," under Nuts	N.33	2	
L.104/10U	Pin, Split, locking Nuts	N.34	2	
C.3039	*Cap for Hub	N.35	2	
C.7228	*Brake-Drum, Front	N.36	2	
C.3078	Screw, Set, locating Brake Drum on Hubs		4	
C.3040	*Stud in Hubs	N.37	10	
C.3041	*Nut, securing Wheel and Brake Drum to Hubs		10	
C.3044	*Nipple, Grease, on Hubs	N.38	2	
C.3035	Absorber, Shock, Front (Newton)	N.39	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660979 670001 to 672048
C.7183	Absorber, Shock, Front (Newton)		2	
				Fitted to Chassis No. 660980 and subs. 672049 and subs.
				669001 to 669002 679001 to 679621 669003 and subs. 679622 and subs.
NOTE.—Items marked * are for use with "Disc" Type Road Wheels only.				
C.3447	ANTI-ROLL BAR	P.1	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 661004 670001 to 672669
				669001 to 669002 679001 to 679896

FRONT SUSPENSION

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.7220	ANTI-ROLL BAR		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 661005 and subs. 669003 and subs. 672670 and subs. 679897 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.3056	Bearing (Rubber) on Anti-Roll Bar	P.2	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 661004 669001 to 669002 670001 to 672669 679001 to 679896
C.4349	Bearing (Rubber) on Anti-Roll Bar		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 661005 and subs. 669003 and subs. 672670 and subs. 679897 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.3054	Bracket, over Bearings	P.3	2	
NB.137/6D	Bolt, securing Bearing Bracket to Support Bracket on Chassis Frame	P.4	4	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolt	P.5	4	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
C.3049	Link for Anti-Roll Bar	P.6	2	
C.3050	Bush in Link Boss	P.7	4	
C.3337	Washer on each side of Link Boss	P.8	4	
L.105/10U	Pin, Split, retaining Link on Anti-Roll Bar	P.9	2	
C.793	Washer (Lower) on Link Shaft	P.10	2	
C.3053	Buffer (Rubber) on each side of Anchor Bracket Flange	P.11	4	
C.3052	Washer (Upper) on Link Shaft	P.12	2	
NN.743/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Link to flange of Anchor Bracket	P.13	2	
L.103/8U	Pin, Split, locking Nut	P.14	2	
C.3058	Bracket, Anchor, L.H.	P.15	1	
C.3057	Bracket, Anchor, R.H.		1	
NB.137/16D	Bolt, securing Anchor Bracket to Bottom Rear Wishbone Lever	P.16	2	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolt	P.17	2	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nut		2	
C.3168	TORSION BAR, L.H.	P.18	1	
C.3167	TORSION BAR, R.H.		1	
C.3047	Flange for Torsion Bar	P.19	2	
C.3060	Bolt, securing Torsion Bar Flange to Rear Lower Wishbone Lever		2	
NN.756/L	Nut on Bolt		2	
C.3004/2	Washer under Nut		2	
L.104/10U	Pin, Split, Locking Nut		2	
NS.137/14F	Screw, Set, securing Torsion Bar Flange to Rear Lower Wishbone Lever		2	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		2	
C.3462	Lever, adjusting L.H. Torsion Bar	P.20	1	
C.3461	Lever, adjusting R.H. Torsion Bar		1	
NB.137/19D	Bolt, locating Adjusting Levers on rear end of Torsion Bars	P.21	2	
BD.541/1	Washer, Special, on Locating Bolts		2	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolts	P.22	2	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	P.23	2	
C.3096	Bolt, between Re-Action Bracket and Adjusting Lever	P.24	2	
C.3098	Trunnion on Adjusting Bolt	P.25	2	
C.3097	Nut, adjusting Torsion Bars	P.26	2	
NB.131/13D	Bolt, clamping Adjusting Lever to Re-Action Bracket	P.27	2	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, on Clamp Bolts	P.28	2	
THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE REQUIRED FOR "SPECIAL EQUIPMENT" MODELS (i.e., Cars bearing the prefix "S" to the Chassis number.)				
C.6020	Hub, R.H. Front		1	
C.6021	Hub, L.H. Front		1	
C.1102	Hub Cap, R.H.		1	
C.1103	Hub Cap, L.H.		1	
C.3076	Nipple, Grease, for Front Hub Bearings		2	
C.6024	Brake Drum, Front		2	
NN.143/L	Nut for Hub Studs		10	
C.1096/1	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		10	
C.6277	Stud in Hubs		10	
C.5719	Torsion Bar, R.H.		1	
C.5720	Torsion Bar, L.H.		1	

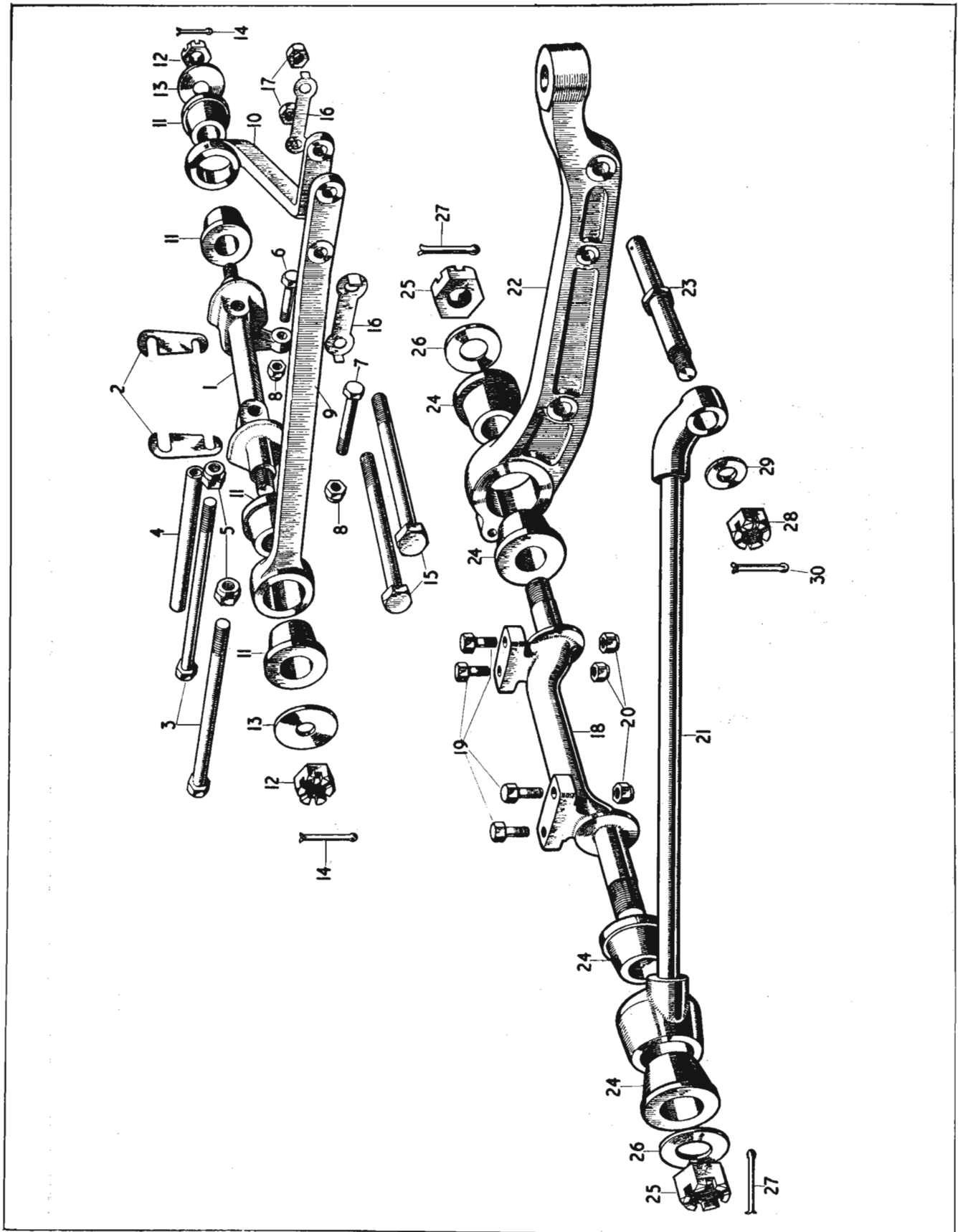


PLATE M.

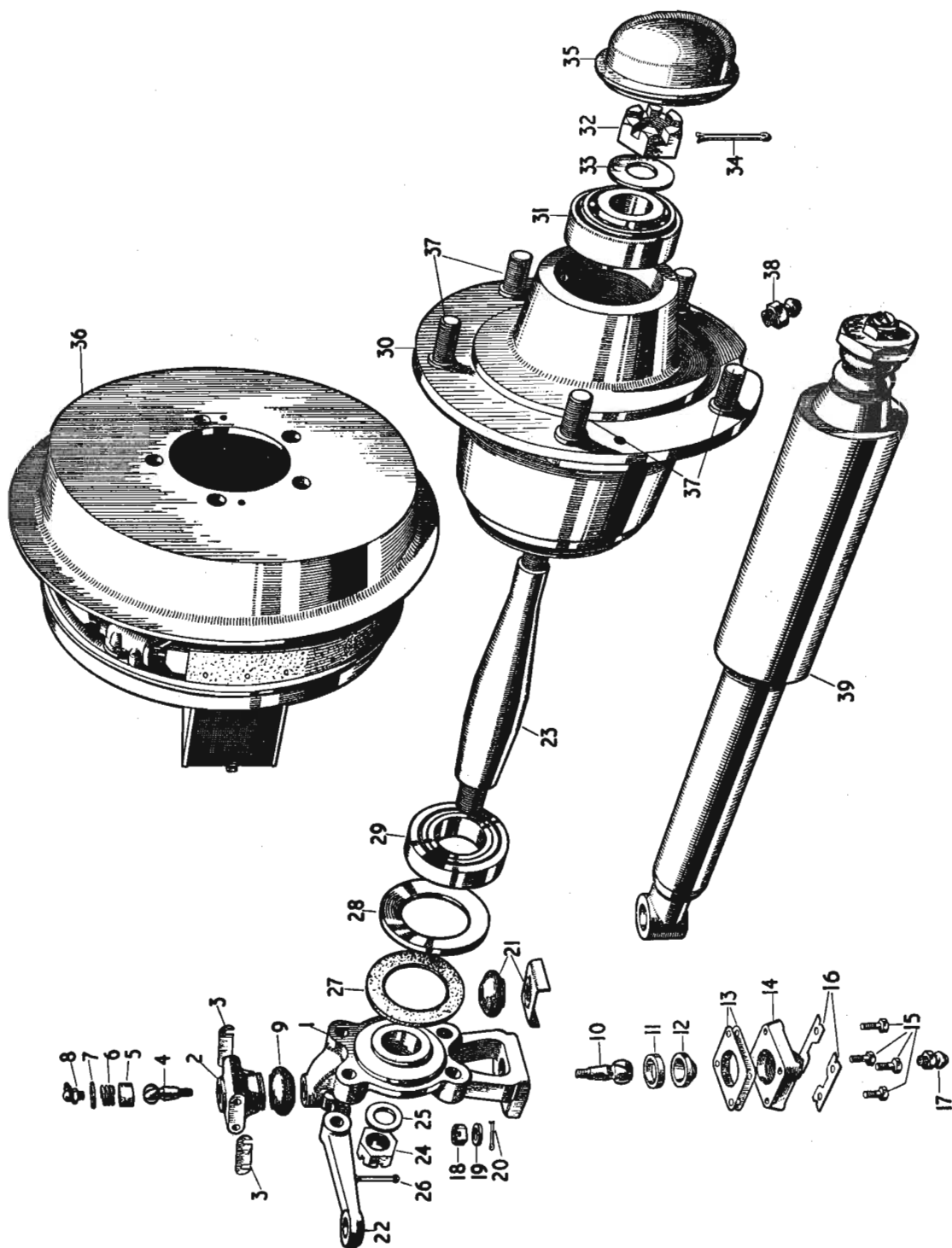


PLATE N.

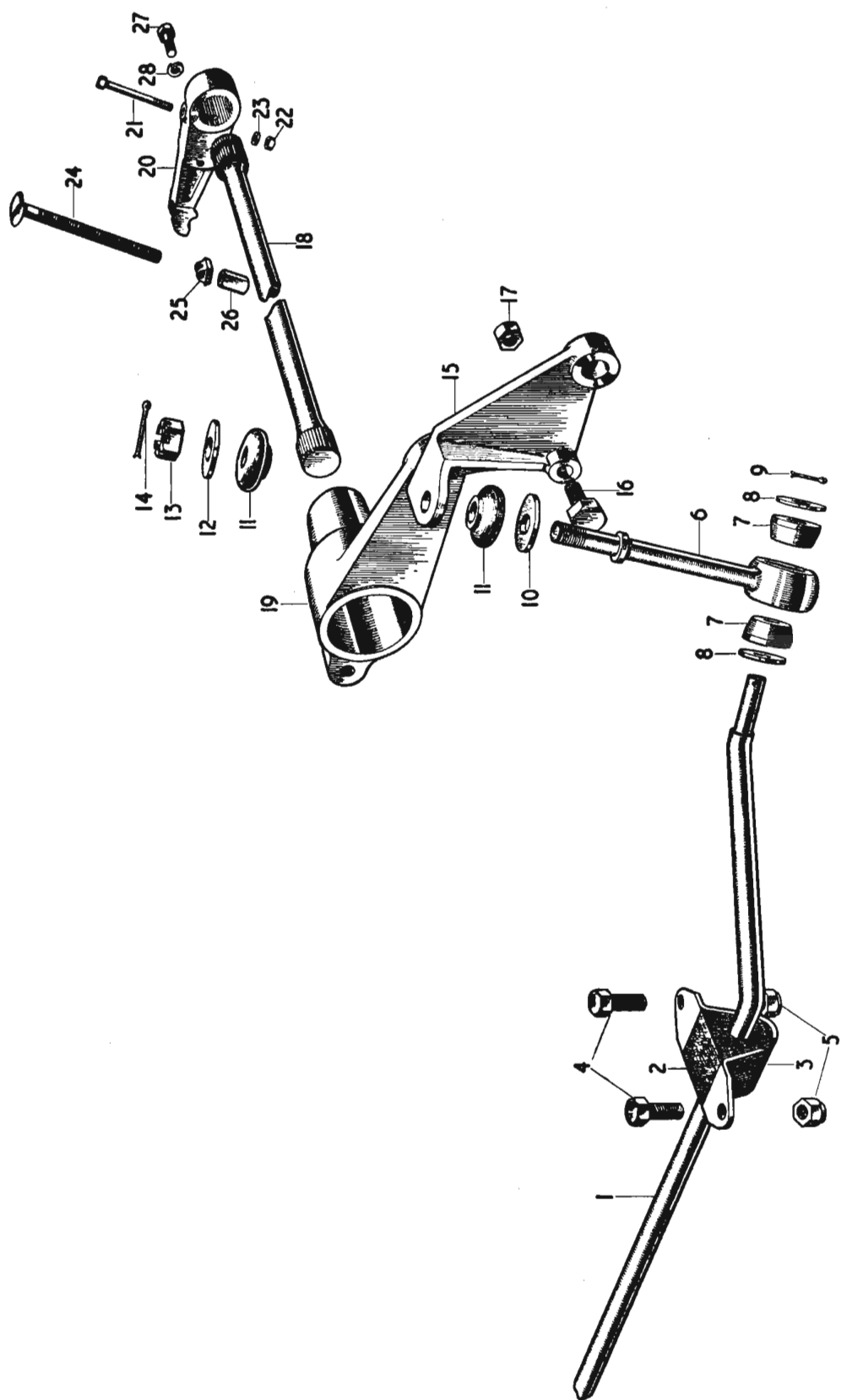


PLATE P.

ROAD WHEELS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3105	ROAD WHEEL (DISC)		5	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 661041 669001 to 669002 670001 to 673297 679001 to 680476
C.6749	ROAD WHEEL (DISC) (5½K RIM) (LP.664)		5	Fitted to Chassis No. 661042 and subs. 669003 and subs. 673298 and subs. 680477 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.6838	ROAD WHEEL (WIRE SPOKE) (X.445A)		5	FITTED TO SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS
C.5602	Spoke (Long) at front of Wire Wheel		90	
C.5603	Spoke (Short) at rear of Wire Wheel		180	
C.5604	Nipple for Spokes		270	
C.3760	OUTER COVER (DUNLOP ROADSPEED 6-00"×16")		5	
C.6649	OUTER COVER (DUNLOP RACING 6-00"×16")		5	SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY
C.3761	INNER TUBE (DUNLOP 6-00"×16")		5	
C.6650	INNER TUBE (DUNLOP RACING 6-00"×16")		5	SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY
C.3243	WHEEL DISC		4	FOR USE WITH "DISC" WHEELS
C.3367	BADGE FOR WHEEL DISC		4	
AN.104/L	Nut, securing Badge to Wheel Discs		8	
C.736	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	
C.3041	Nut, securing Road Wheels to Hub Studs		20	
	BALANCE - WEIGHT FOR ROAD WHEELS			
C.3985	Balance-Weight (½ oz.)			As req'd.
C.3986	Balance-Weight (1 oz.)			As req'd.
C.3987	Balance-Weight (1½ ozs.)			As req'd.
C.3988	Balance-Weight (2 ozs.)			As req'd.
C.3989	Balance-Weight (2½ ozs.)			As req'd.
C.3990	Balance-Weight (3 ozs.)			As req'd.
C.1102	HUB CAP, R.H.		2	FOR USE WITH "WIRE" WHEELS
C.1103	HUB CAP, L.H.		2	

STEERING

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3448	STEERING UNIT (COMPLETE WITH DROP-ARM BUT LESS STEERING WHEEL AND CONTROLS)		1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.3449	STEERING UNIT (COMPLETE WITH DROP-ARM BUT LESS STEERING WHEEL AND CONTROLS)		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
158	Column, Outer (28/12/7)	S.1	1	
3957	Steering-Box (complete with Trunnion Bush and Rockershaft Oil Seal Assembly) (S.1/17)	S.2	1	
3968	Column, Inner (S.3/30)	S.3	1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
3969	Column, Inner (S.3/31)		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
3962	Main-Nut (complete with Transfer Tube, Tube Retainer, Bolts, Tab Washers and Steel Balls) (Supplied complete only) (S.2/11)	S.4	1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
3963	Main-Nut (complete with Transfer Tube, Tube Retainer, Bolts, Tab Washers and Steel Balls) (Supplied complete only) (S.2/14)		1	LEFT HAND ONLY
137	Ball (Steel) between Main Nut and Worm on Inner Column (17/4/1)	S.5	14	
107	Washer, Ball Race, at each end of Inner Column Worm (12/9/1)	S.6	2	
3996	Ball-Race in each end of Steering Box (S.23/1)	S.7	2	
136	Ball (Steel) between Ball-Race and Ball-Race Washer (17/3/1)	S.8	28	
254	Washer, Packing, adjacent to Ball-Races (12/12/1)	S.9	2	
3989	Plate, End, at bottom of Steering Box (S.11/4)	S.10	1	
3984	Gasket, for Steering Box (S.10/6)	S.11	As req'd.	
3986	Shim, between End Plate and Steering Box (S.10/8)	S.12	As req'd.	
262	Stud at each end of Steering Box (13/4/1)	S.13	8	
92	Nut, securing Outer Column and End Plate to Steering Box (11/4/1)	S.14	8	
103	Washer, Spring, under Nuts (12/4/1)	S.15	8	
255	Stud, in End Plate, for Clip Bracket (13/2/2)	S.16	2	
153	Seal, Oil (Felt) between End Plate and Clip Bracket (27/6/1)	S.17	1	
127	Bracket, Clip, on End Plate (S.15/3)	S.18	1	
90	Nut, securing Clip Bracket to End Plate (11/2/1)	S.19	2	
101	Washer, under Nuts (12/2/1)	S.20	2	
82	Bolt, through Clip Bracket (10/1/1)	S.21	1	
89	Nut on Bolt (11/1/1)	S.22	1	
100	Washer, Spring, under Nut (12/1/1)	S.23	1	
3977	Rockershaft (S.7/13)	S.24	1	
4101	Seal, Oil, for Rockershaft (27/9/4)	S.25	1	
3980	Drop-Arm (S.9/20)	S.26	1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
3981	Drop-Arm (S.9/21)		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
95	Nut, securing Drop-Arm to Rockershaft (11/8/2)	S.27	1	
128	Pin, Split, securing Nut (16/1/2)	S.28	1	
146	Roller, on Spigot of Main Nut (24/5/1)	S.29	1	
3992	Plate, Cover, at top of Steering Box (S.12/9)	S.30	1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
3991	Plate, Cover, at top of Steering Box (S.12/8)		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
3985	Gasket, between Cover Plate and Steering Box (S.10/7)	S.31	1	
118	Stud, in Steering Box, for Cover Plate (13/3/1)	S.32	3	
91	Nut, securing Cover Plate to Steering Box (11/3/1)	S.33	3	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts (12/3/1)	S.34	3	
125	Screw, securing Cover Plate to Steering Box (14/3/1)	S.35	1	
149	Screw, in Cover Plate, adjusting Rockershaft (25/8/2)	S.36	1	
96	Nut, locking Adjusting Screw in Cover Plate (11/8/4)	S.37	1	
177	Spring, inside Adjusting Screw (S.6/3)	S.38	1	
84	Bolt, in end of Adjusting Screw, retaining spring (10/6/1)	S.39	1	
144	Plug, Filler, in Cover Plate (21/7/2)	S.40	1	
C.3059	Bracket, Trunnion, securing Steering Unit at lower end	S.41	1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.3077	Bracket, Trunnion, securing Steering Unit at lower end		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.1036	Circlip, on upper end of Inner Column, retaining Steering Wheel	S.42	1	
NB.143/23D	Bolt, securing Trunnion Bracket to Chassis Frame	S.43	2	
C.8150/8	Nut on Bolts	S.44	2	
C.3004/4	Washer under Nuts	S.45	2	
C.3766	Grommet (Rubber) for Steering Outer Column	S.46	1	
BD.3145	Plate, retaining Grommet		1	
813	Bracket, supporting Steering Unit		1	
NB.131/23D	Bolt, securing Support Bracket		1	
FW.205/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolt		2	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolt		1	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	

STEERING

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3949	IDLE LEVER ASSEMBLY		1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.3950	IDLE LEVER ASSEMBLY		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.3209	Housing for Screwed Shaft	S.47	1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.3210	Housing for Screwed Shaft		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.3204	Plate, Cover, on Top of Housing	S.48	1	
C.3809	Screw, Shakeproof, securing Cover Plate	S.49	4	
C.3795	Plug, Oil Filler, in Cover Plate	S.50	1	
C.3202	Bush, in Housing	S.51	1	
C.3201	Shaft (Screwed) for Idle Lever	S.52	1	
C.3203	Seal (Rubber) in bottom of Housing	S.53	1	
C.3885	Lever, Idle	S.54	1	
C.3625	Nut, securing Idle Lever to Screwed Shaft	S.55	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660014 670001 to 670024
C.3004/4	Washer under Nut	S.56	1	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, locking Nut	S.57	1	
C.3116/4	Nut, securing Idle Lever to Screwed Shaft		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660015 and subs. 669001 and subs. 670025 and subs. 679001 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.2280	Washer, Tab, locking Nut		1	
C.3450	TRACK ROD ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660114 670001 to 670388
C.3451	Tube only for Track Rod	S.58	1	
C.3493	→ End, Track Rod (L.H. Thread) (complete with Screwed Pin-Plate Ref. 65 and Cover-Plate Ref. 66)	S.59	1	
C.3494	→ End, Track Rod (R.H. Thread) (complete with Screwed Pin-Plate Ref. 65 and Cover-Plate Ref. 66)	S.60	1	
C.3165	Clamp, securing Ends in Track Rod	S.61	2	
NB.131/10D	Bolt through Clamps	S.62	2	
C.3116/2	Nut on Bolts	S.63	2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	S.64	2	
C.3083	Spring, between Plates and Screwed Pins	S.67	2	
C.3076	Nipple, Grease, on Track Rod Ends (Tec. NA.5703)	S.68	2	
C.3089	Seal (Rubber) between Levers and Track Rod Ends	S.69	2	
C.3625	Nut, securing Drop-Arm and Idle Levers to Screwed Pins	S.70	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660014 670001 to 670024
C.3004/4	Washer under Nuts	S.71	2	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, locking Nuts		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660015 to 660114 670025 to 670388
C.3116/4	Nut, securing Drop-Arm and Idle Levers to Screwed Pins		2	
C.2280	Washer, Tab, locking Nuts		2	
C.4138	TRACK ROD ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660115 and subs. 669001 and subs. 670389 and subs. 679001 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.4135	TRACK ROD END ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660115 and subs. 669001 and subs. 670389 and subs. 679001 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.4136	TRACK ROD END ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	
NN.150/L	Nut for Track Rod Ends		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660115 and subs. 669001 and subs. 670389 and subs. 679001 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.4139	Washer, Tab, under Nuts		2	
C.3070	STEERING CONNECTING TUBE ASSY.		2	
C.3071	Tube only	S.73	2	
C.3063	Ball-Joint Assembly, left hand	S.74	2	
C.3062	Ball-Joint Assembly, right hand	S.75	2	
C.3362	Nipple, Grease, in Retaining Plates (Tec. NA.5798)	S.76	2	
C.3076	Nipple, Grease, in Retaining Plates (Tec. NA.5703)	S.76	2	
C.3020	Seal (Rubber) on Ball-Joints	S.77	4	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660227 670001 to 670760
C.3165	Clamp, securing Ball-Joints in ends of Steering Connecting Tubes	S.78	4	
NB.131/10D	Bolt through Clamps	S.79	4	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts	S.80	4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	S.81	4	
C.3625	Nut, securing Track Rod Ends and Steering Arms to Ball-Joints	S.82	4	
C3004/4	Washer, under Nuts	S.83	4	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, locking Nuts	S.84	4	

STEERING

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.4726	STEERING TIE ROD ASSY., R.H.		1	
C.4727	STEERING TIE ROD ASSY., L.H.		1	
C.3362	Nipple, Grease, on Outer end of Steering Tie Rods (Tecalemit NA.5798)		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660228 and subs. 669001 and subs. 670761 and subs. 679001 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.3076	Nipple, Grease, on Inner end of Steering Tie Rods (Tecalemit NA.5703)		2	
NN.750/L	Nut on Steering Tie Rods		4	
FW.108/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		4	
L.104/10U	Pin, Split, retaining Nuts		4	
C.3020	Seal (Rubber) on ends of Steering Tie Rods		4	
C.3721	STEERING WHEEL (TELESCOPIC)	S.85	1	
C.1037	Screw, Grub, in Steering Wheel	S.86	2	
C.3366	Washer at top and bottom of Telescopic Dust Cover	S.87	2	
C.1024	Cover, Dust (Telescopic)	S.88	1	
C.3386	Washer at bottom of Telescopic Dust Cover	S.89	1	
C.5661	STEERING WHEEL (16" TELESCOPIC)		1	SUPPLIED ONLY WHEN SPECIALLY ORDERED
C.2766	STEERING COLUMN CONTROL (LUCAS 32809/A—CC.1/L7) (For Spares details, see page 86)	S.90	1	
NB.131/12D	Bolt, Stop, for Steering Lock	S.91	2	
C.3116/2	Nut, locking Stop Bolts in position	S.92	4	

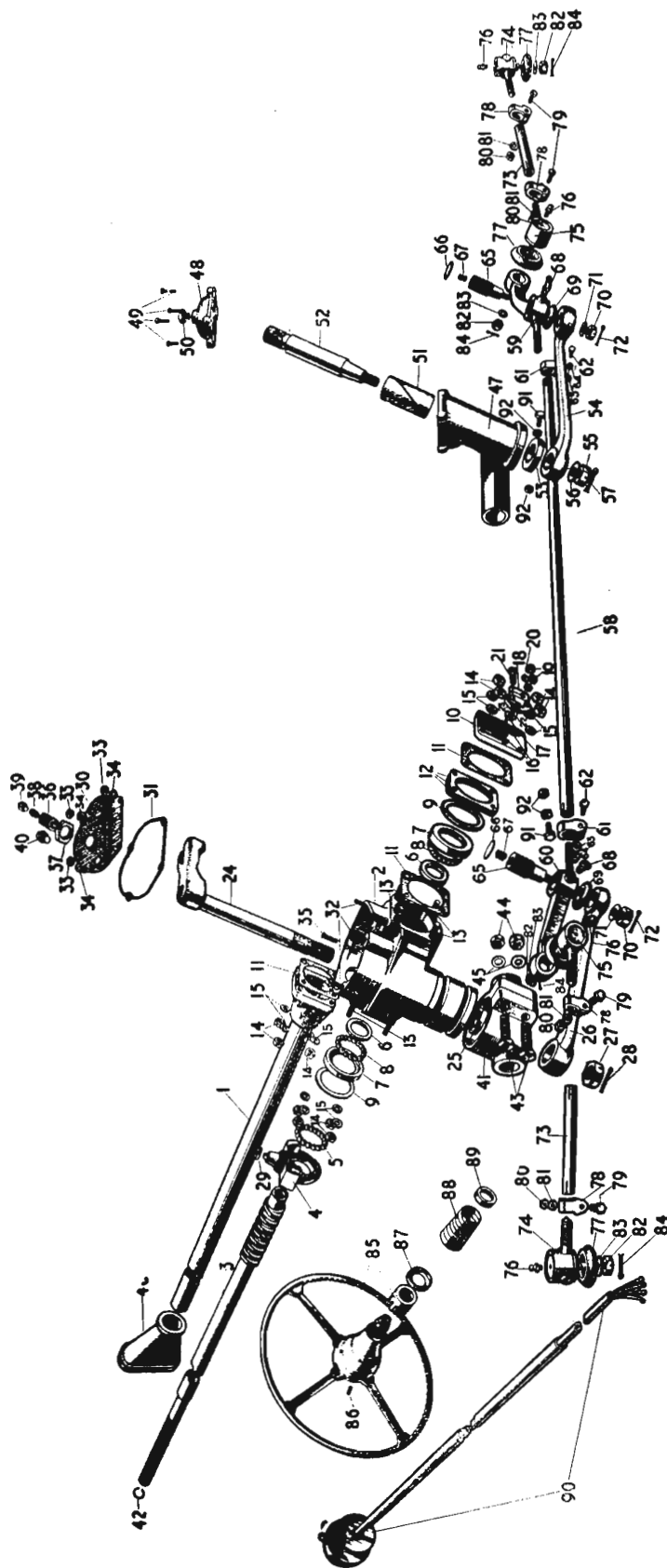


PLATE S

PROPELLER SHAFT

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3445	PROPELLER SHAFT COMPLETE (48/0507)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660934 669001 to 669002 670001 to 671796 679001 to 679214
12	Yoke, Flange (K2/2/239)	K.1	2	
13	Yoke, Sleeve (K2/3/68)	K.2	1	
14	Journal Assembly (K2/5/GB108)	K.3	2	
18	Bearing, Needle, Assembly (K2/6/38)	K.4	8	
19	Ring, Snap (K2/7/GB.19)	K.5	8	
248	Nipple, Grease, on Journal (94/GB.1598)	K.6	2	
26	Cap, Dust (3/14/39)	K.7	1	
27	Washer (Steel) in Dust Cap (3/15/33)	K.8	1	
28	Washer (Cork) in Dust Cap (K3/16/43)	K.9	1	
K2/62/216/ GB.312/2621 }	Shaft, Tubular, Assembly	K.10	1	
C.3308	Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ A.N.F., securing Propeller Shaft to Rear Axle and Gearbox	K11.	8	
NN.737/L	Nut on Bolts	K.12	8	
C.787	Washer on Bolts	K.13	16	
L.102.5/8U	Pin, Split, securing Nuts	K.14	8	
C.969	Nipple, Grease, on Sleeve Yoke (Tecalemit NA. 5705)	K.15	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660115 670001 to 670536
C.3044	Nipple, Grease, on Sleeve Yoke (Tecalemit NA. 5701)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660116 and subs. 669001 and subs. 670537 and subs. 679001 and subs.
46	Unit Package (comprising Journal Assembly, Needle Bearings and Snap Rings) (K5/L.4)		2	
1133	End, Sliding, Assembly (comprising Flange Yoke, Sleeve Yoke, Dust Cap and Journal Assembly) (KR.1301/GB.3)		1	
C.6768	PROPELLER SHAFT COMPLETE (51/1123)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660935 and subs. 669003 and subs. 671797 and subs. 679215 and subs.
2EX/51/1123	Shaft, Tubular, Assembly All other items as for Propeller Shaft C.3445		1	

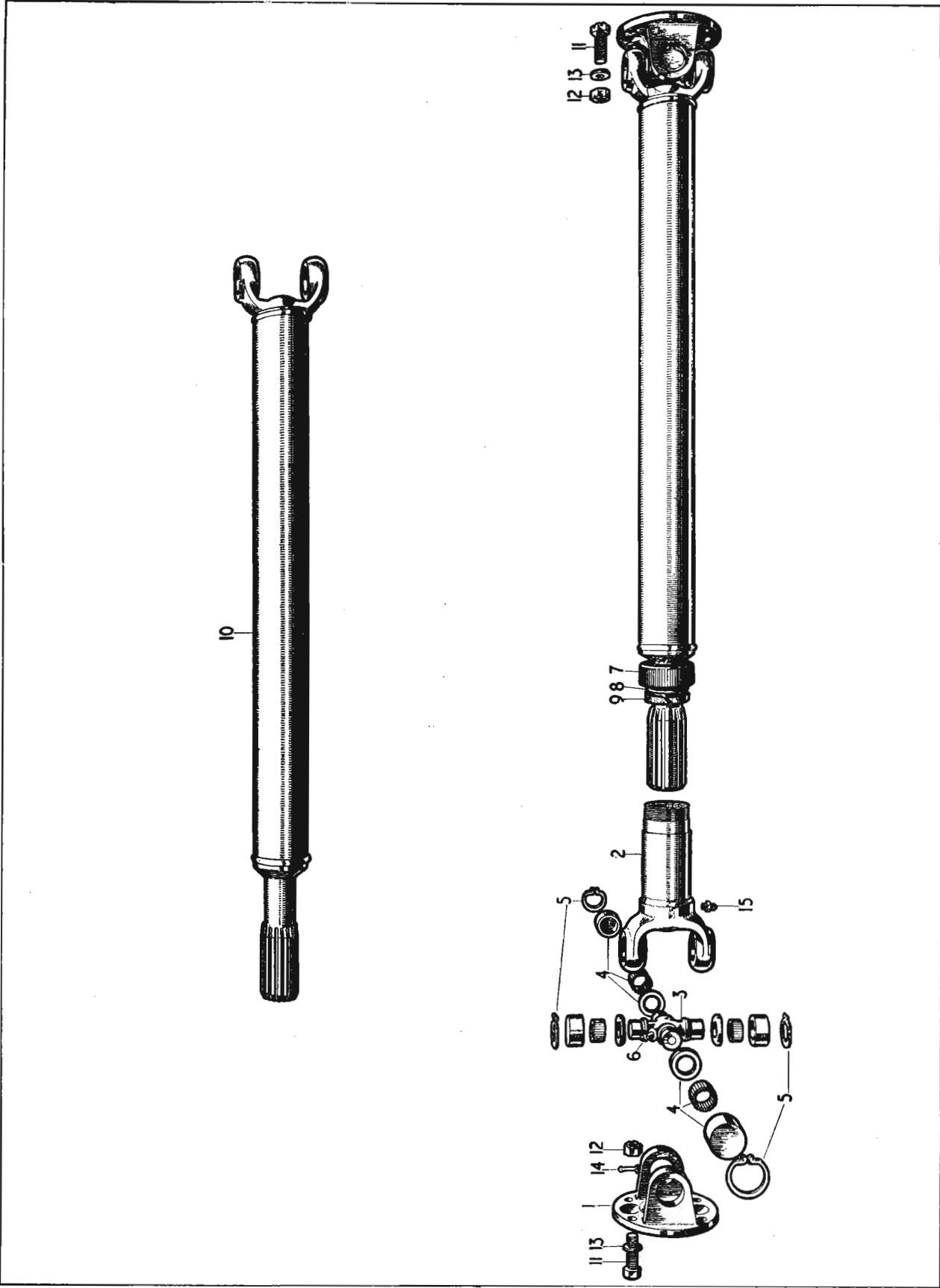


PLATE K.

REAR AXLE

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3452	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (E.N.V.) (RATIO 3-64 : 1)		1	Fitted to the following Chassis 660001 to 660517 Also to 660700, 660728 and 660729 670001 to 671097 Also to 671130, 671131 and 671207
C.3821	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (E.N.V.) (RATIO 3-27 : 1)		1	
C.4460	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (E.N.V.) (RATIO 3-92 : 1)		1	
C.4461	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (E.N.V.) (RATIO 4-30 : 1)		1	
C.4462	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (E.N.V.) (RATIO 4-56 : 1)		1	
C.3452/1	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (E.N.V.) (RATIO 3-64 : 1)		1	Fitted to the following Chassis 660518 to 660570 Also to 660572, 660574 to 660579, 660581 to 660589, 660601 to 660605, 660608, 660616, 660623 to 660625, 660638, 660640, 660645, 660714 to 660727, 660729 to 660768, 660770 to 660802 671098 to 671106
C.3821/1	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (E.N.V.) (RATIO 3-27 : 1)		1	
C.4460/1	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (E.N.V.) (RATIO 3-92 : 1)		1	
C.4461/1	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (E.N.V.) (RATIO 4-30 : 1)		1	
C.4462/1	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (E.N.V.) (RATIO 4-56 : 1)		1	
C.5150	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (E.N.V.) (RATIO 3-64 : 1)		1	Fitted to the following Chassis 660571, 660573, 660580, 660590 to 660600, 660606, 660607, 660609 to 660615, 660617 to 660622, 660626 to 660637, 660639, 660641 to 660644, 660646 to 660699, 660701 to 660713, 660803 to 660934, 671107 to 671129, 671132 to 671206, 671208 to 671796 669001 and 669002 679001 to 679221
C.5151	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (E.N.V.) (RATIO 3-27 : 1)		1	
C.5152	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (E.N.V.) (RATIO 3-92 : 1)		1	
C.5153	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (E.N.V.) (RATIO 4-30 : 1)		1	
C.5154	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (E.N.V.) (RATIO 4-56 : 1)		1	
	NOTE. —From Chassis No. 660935 onwards, 671797 onwards, 669003 onwards, 679222 onwards, either E.N.V. or Salisbury Rear Axles may be fitted			
C.7301	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (E.N.V.) (RATIO 3-64 : 1)		1	FOR USE WITH TANDEM CYLINDER BRAKES from Chassis No. 660557 to 660979 669001 to 669002 671097 to 672048 679001 to 679621
819	AXLE CASING (A.259/1)	L.1	1	
804	Stud (Short) for the attachment of Pinion Housing (A.254/60)	L.2	8	
805	Stud (Long) for the attachment of Pinion Housing (A.254/61)	L.3	2	
5652	Nut on Studs (A.254/29)	L.4	10	
293	Washer, Spring, under Nuts (A.100/28)	L.5	10	
666	Pin, Dowel, locating Pinion Housing on Casing (A.238/27)	L.6	2	
803	Plug, Oil Drain (A.254/32)	L.7	1	
794	Nipple, Grease, on outer end of Axle Casing (A.254/4)	L.8	2	
373	PINION HOUSING (COMPLETE WITH BEARING CAPS AND BOLTS) (H.108/1)	L.9	1	
375	Bolt, securing Bearing Caps (H.108/3)	L.10	4	
294	Plate, locking Bearing Cap Bolts (H.101/4)	L.11	4	
802	Washer, Jointing, between Pinion Housing and Axle Casings (A.254/31)	L.12	1	
345	Plug, Oil Filler (H.106/28)	L.13	1	
5533	Washer, Jointing, for Oil Filler Plug (NM.120/29)	L.14	1	
346	Dipstick (H.106/30)	L.15	1	

REAR AXLE

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
379	DIFFERENTIAL UNIT (RATIO 3.64 : 1) (H.108/14/51)		1	Fitted to the following Chassis 660001 to 660570 Also to 660572, 660574 to 660579, 660581 to 660589, 660601 to 660605, 660608, 660616, 660623 to 660625, 660638, 660640, 660645, 660700, 660714 to 660802 670001 to 671106 Also to 671130, 671131, 671207
380	DIFFERENTIAL UNIT (RATIO 3.27 : 1) (H.108/18/59)		1	
378	DIFFERENTIAL UNIT (RATIO 3.92 : 1) (H.108/12/47)		1	
377	DIFFERENTIAL UNIT (RATIO 4.30 : 1) (H.108/10/43)		1	
376	DIFFERENTIAL UNIT (RATIO 4.56 : 1) (H.108/9/41)		1	
496	Case, Differential (M.146/1/2)	L.16	1 pair	SUPPLIED ONLY IN PAIRS
498	Gear, Side, for Differential (M.146/3)	L.17	2	
447	Piece, Star, for Differential Pinion Mate Gears (M.133/5)	L.18	1	
499	Gear, Differential Pinion Mate (M.146/4)	L.19	4	
451	Washer, Thrust, for Side Gears (M.135/13)	L.20	2	
452	Washer, Thrust, for Pinion Mate Gears (M.135/14)	L.21	4	
500	Bolt, securing Differential Case (M.146/6)	L.22	8	
501	Plate, locking Bolts (M.146/8)	L.23	4	
610	Crown-Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 3.64 : 1) (Supplied only in pairs) (HP.178)	L.24	1 pair	
613	Crown-Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 3.27 : 1) (Supplied only in pairs) (HP.186)	L.24	1 pair	
614	Crown-Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 3.92 : 1) (Supplied only in pairs) (HP.188)	L.24	1 pair	
606	Crown-Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 4.30 : 1) (Supplied only in pairs) (FHP.1000)	L.24	1 pair	
7407	Crown-Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 4.56 : 1) (Supplied only in pairs) (FHP.1001)	L.24	1 pair	
502	Bolt, securing Crown-Wheel to Differential Case (M.146/9)	L.25	10	
503	Plate, locking Crown-Wheel Bolts (M.146/11)	L.26	5	
384	Bearing, Roller, Pinion Head (Timken 3490/3420) (H.108/40)	L.27	1	
315	Shim, adjusting Pinion Head Bearing (".004") (H.105/38)	L.28	As req'd.	
316	Shim, adjusting Pinion Head Bearing (".006") (H.105/38A)	L.28	As req'd.	
318	Shim, adjusting Pinion Head Bearing (".010") (H.105/38B)	L.28	As req'd.	
385	Bearing, Roller, Pinion Shank (Timken 02475/02420) (H.108/41)	L.29	1	
319	Shim, adjusting Pinion Shank Bearing (".004") (H.105/39)	L.30	As req'd.	
320	Shim, adjusting Pinion Shank Bearing (".006") (H.105/39A)	L.30	As req'd.	
321	Shim, adjusting Pinion Shank Bearing (".010") (H.105/39B)	L.30	As req'd.	
343	Piece, Distance, between Shank of Pinion and Shank Adjusting Shims (H.106/8)	L.31	1	
314	Seal, Oil, in end of Pinion Housing (H.105/22)	L.32	1	
807	Bearing, Roller, for Differential Box (Timken 25577/25522) (A.254/63)	L.33	2	
382	Nut, adjusting Differential Box (H.108/33)	L.34	2	
383	Plate, locking Adjusting Nut (H.108/34)	L.35	2	
406	Screw, Set, securing Adjusting Nut Lock-Plate to Bearing Cap (NM.119/36)	L.36	2	
5616	DIFFERENTIAL UNIT (RATIO 3.64 : 1) (M.162/14/51)		1	Fitted to the following Chassis 660571, 660573, 660580, 660590 to 660600, 660606, 660607, 660609 to 660615, 660617 to 660622, 660626 to 660637, 660639, 660641 to 660644, 660646 to 660699, 660701 to 660713, 660803 to 660934, 671107 to 671129, 671132 to 671206, 671208 to 671796 669001 and 669002 679001 to 679221
5617	DIFFERENTIAL UNIT (RATIO 3.27 : 1) (M.162/18/59)		1	
5615	DIFFERENTIAL UNIT (RATIO 3.92 : 1) (M.162/12/47)		1	
7409	DIFFERENTIAL UNIT (RATIO 4.30 : 1) (M.162/10/43)		1	
7408	DIFFERENTIAL UNIT (RATIO 4.56 : 1) (M.162/9/41)		1	

REAR AXLE

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
DIFFERENTIAL UNIT (CONTINUED)				
592	Case, Differential (M.162/1)		1	
594	Gear, Side, for Differential (M.162/3)		2	
596	Shaft, Cross, for Differential Pinion Mate Gears (M.162/5)		1	
595	Gear, Differential Pinion Mate (M.162/4)		2	
597	Lock-Pin through Differential Case and Cross Shaft (M.162/6)		1	
598	Washer, Thrust, for Side Gears (M.162/13)		2	
599	Washer, Thrust, for Pinion Mate Gears (M.162/14)		2	
600	Spacer Block on Shaft (M.162/15)		1	
601	Bearing, Roller, for Differential Case (Timken 25522/25580) (M.162/16)		2	
For all other Spares, see Differential Unit H.108				
820	REAR AXLE SHAFT (WITH THRUST BUTTON) (ALTERNATIVE TO A.259/110) (A.259/11)	L.37	2	Fitted to the following Chassis 660001 to 660570 Also to 660572, 660574 to 660579, 660581 to 660589, 660601 to 660605, 660608, 660616, 660623 to 660625, 660638, 660640, 660645, 660700, 660714 to 660802 670001 to 671106 Also to 671130, 671131, 671207
820	REAR AXLE SHAFT (ALTERNATIVE TO A.259/11) (A.259/110)		2	
822	REAR AXLE SHAFT (A.272/11)		2	Fitted to the following Chassis 660571, 660573, 660580, 660590 to 660600, 660606, 660607, 660609 to 660615, 660617 to 660622, 660626 to 660637, 660639, 660641 to 660644, 660646 to 660699, 660701 to 660713, 660803 to 660934 671107 to 671129, 671132 to 671206, 671208 to 671796
662	Button, Thrust, on Inner End of Axle Shafts (A.238/11A)	L.38	2	USED ONLY WITH SHAFT A.259/11
821	Piece, Distance, on Shafts (A.259/16)	L.39	2	
810	Ring, Sealing (Rubber) in Distance Piece (A.254/66)		2	
808	Housing for Hub Bearings (A.254/65)	L.40	2	
656	Shim, Adjusting, between Bearing Housing and Brake Anchor Plate (.002") (A.238/10)	L.41	As req'd.	
657	Shim, Adjusting, between Bearing Housing and Brake Anchor Plate (.006") (A.238/10A)	L.41	As req'd.	
658	Shim, Adjusting, between Bearing Housing and Brake Anchor Plate (.010") (A.238/10B)	L.41	As req'd.	
659	Shim, Adjusting, between Bearing Housing and Brake Anchor Plate (.032") (A.238/10C)	L.41	As req'd.	
660	Shim, Adjusting, between Bearing Housing and Brake Anchor Plate (.062") (A.230/10D)	L.41	As req'd.	
801	Seal, Oil, in Bearing Housings (A.254/22)	L.42	2	
807	Bearing, Roller, for Hubs (Timken 25577/25522) (A.254/63)	L.43	2	
664	Nut, locking Hub Bearing on Axle Shaft (A.238/20)	L.44	2	
665	Washer, Tab, for Locknut (A.238/21)	L.45	2	
663	Washer, Tongued, between Tab Washer and Hub Bearing (A.238/14)	L.46	2	
799	Seal, Oil, for Axle Shaft (A.254/12)	L.47	2	
796	Bolt (Short), securing Bearing Housing and Brake Anchor Plate to Axle Casing (A.254/6)	L.48	8	
812	Bolt (Long), securing Bearing Housing and Brake Anchor Plate to Axle Casing (A.254/67)		4	
797	Nut on Bolts (A.254/7)	L.49	12	
FG106	Washer, Spring, under Nuts (A.254/62)	L.50	12	
287	Pin, Split, through Nuts (A.100/9)	L.51	12	
C.3040	Stud for Brake Drum and Road Wheels	L.52	10	
C.3076	Nipple, Grease, on Hubs		2	
5534	PINION COMPANION FLANGE (NM.121/23)	L.53	1	
344	Nut, securing Companion Flange to Pinion (H.106/25)	L.54	1	
295	Pin, Split, through Nut (H.101/27)	L.55	1	

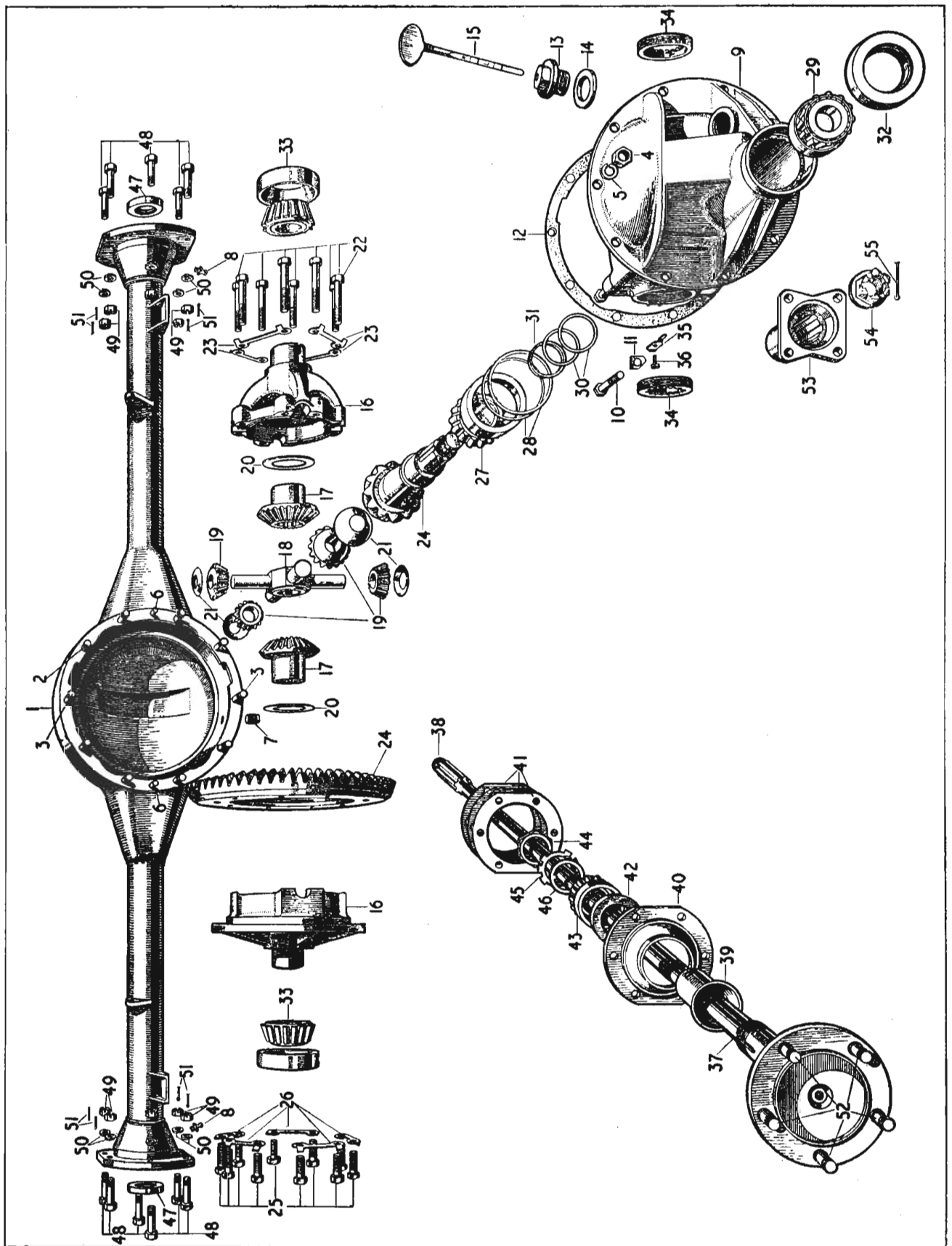


PLATE L.

REAR AXLE

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.6687	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (SALISBURY 2HA) (RATIO 3-77 : 1)		1	NOTE.—FROM CHASSIS No. 660935 ONWARDS 669003 ONWARDS 671797 ONWARDS 679222 ONWARDS EITHER SALISBURY OR E.N.V. REAR AXLES MAY BE FITTED
C.5762	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (SALISBURY 2HA) (RATIO 4-09 : 1)		1	
C.5763	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (SALISBURY 2HA) (RATIO 4-27 : 1)		1	
3883	Carrier and Tube Assembly (2HA-101/8)	XL.1	1	
74	Screw, Set, securing Differential Caps (S.A.E. Thread) (8-73-3136)	XL.2	4	
76	Lock Washer on Setscrews (8-75-GB.39)	XL.3	4	
3872	Cover for Carrier (2HA-064)	XL.4	1	
3823	Plug for Filler and Drain apertures (HA-059)	XL.5	2	
3847	Gasket for Cover (2HA-026)	XL.7	1	
53	Screw, Set, securing Cover to Carrier (S.A.E. Thread) (6-73-1110)	XL.8	10	
61	Lock Washer for Cover Screws (6-75-19)	XL.9	10	
3878	Case, Differential, Assy. (2HA-082/2)		1	
3845	Bearing, Roller, on Differential Case (Timken 25577-25523) (2HA-024)	XL.10	2	
3863	Shim, adjusting Differential (.003" thick) (2HA-046)	XL.11	2	USE SHIM OF DESIRED THICKNESS
3864	Shim, adjusting Differential (.005" thick) (2HA-047)	XL.11	2	
3865	Shim, adjusting Differential (.010" thick) (2HA-048)	XL.11	2	
3866	Shim, adjusting Differential (.030" thick) (2HA-049)	XL.11	2	
3889	Crown Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 3-77 : 1) (2HA-105/11)	XL.12	1	
3888	Crown Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 4-09 : 1) (2HA-105/10)	XL.12	1	NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH RATIOS SHOWN ON PAGE 28E
3891	Crown Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 4-27 : 1) (2HA-105/13)	XL.12	1	
3875	Screw, Set, securing Crown Wheel to Differential Case (S.A.E. Thread) (2HA-075/1)	XL.13	10	
3873	Lock Strap for Crown Wheel Setscrews (2HA-074)	XL.14	5	
3844	Bearing, Roller, at inner end of Pinion (Timken 31593-31520) (2HA-023)	XL.15	1	
3860	Shim, Inner, adjusting Pinion (.003" thick) (2HA-043)	XL.16	2	USE SHIM OF DESIRED THICKNESS
3861	Shim, Inner, adjusting Pinion (.005" thick) (2HA-044)	XL.16	2	
3862	Shim, Inner, adjusting Pinion (.010" thick) (2HA-045)	XL.16	2	
3839	Spacer Tube, between inner and outer Bearing (2HA-018)	XL.17	1	
3856	Shim, Outer, adjusting Pinion (.003" thick) (2HA-039)	XL.18	2	USE SHIM OF DESIRED THICKNESS
3857	Shim, Outer, adjusting Pinion (.005" thick) (2HA-040)	XL.18	2	
3858	Shim, Outer, adjusting Pinion (.010" thick) (2HA-041)	XL.18	2	
3859	Shim, Outer, adjusting Pinion (.030" thick) (2HA-042)	XL.18	2	
3843	Bearing, Roller, at outer end of Pinion (Timken 02872-02820) (2HA-022)	XL.19	1	
3853	Slinger, Oil, on Pinion (2HA-036)	XL.20	1	
3840	Seal, Oil, on Pinion (2HA-019)	XL.21	1	
3841	Gasket for Pinion Oil Seal (2HA-020)	XL.22	1	
3879	Flange, Companion, Assembly (2HA-083)	XL.23	1	
112	Nut, securing Flange to Pinion (S.A.E. Thread) (12-74-121)	XL.24	1	
114	Washer under Nut (12-75-GB.29)	XL.25	1	
68	Pin, Cotter, securing Nut (7-72-39)	XL.26	1	
3878	DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSEMBLY (2HA-082/2)		1	SUITABLE FOR 3-77 : 1, 4-09 : 1 and 4-27 : 1 RATIOS
3831	Case, Differential (2HA-006/4)	XL.27	1	
3929	Gear, Side, for Differential (4HA-007)	XL.28	2	
3855	Washer, Thrust, for Side Gears (2HA-038)	XL.29	2	
3835	Gear, Differential Pinion Mate (2HA-008/1)	XL.30	2	
3854	Washer, Thrust, for Pinion Mate Gears (2HA-037)	XL.31	2	
3837	Shaft for Pinion Mate Gears (2HA-012)	XL.32	1	
3932	Spacer, on Shaft (4HA-033)	XL.33	1	
3838	Pin, locking Pinion Mate Gear Shaft in Differential Case (2HA-013)	XL.34	1	

REAR AXLE

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
3879	PINION COMPANION FLANGE ASSEMBLY (2HA-083)	XL.23	1	
3842	Shield, Dust, for Companion Flange (2HA-021)		1	
3924	REAR AXLE SHAFT (4HA-005)	XL.35	2	
C.7356	Key, securing Hub to Shaft (Salisbury 2HA-029)	XL.36	2	
3848	Seal, Oil, for Shafts, in end of Carrier (2HA-027)	XL.37	2	
3846	Bearing, Roller, for Hubs (Timken 25877-25821) (2HA-025)	XL.38	2	
131	Nut, Slotted, on Axle Shafts (S.A.E. Thread) (16-74-71)	XL.39	2	
C.1479	Washer under Nuts (Salisbury 16-75-GB.39)	XL.40	2	
73	Pin, Cotter, securing Nuts (8-72-19)	XL.41	2	
C.6774	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, R.H. (LOCKHEED 30422)		1	
C.6775	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, L.H. (LOCKHEED 30423)		1	
3867	Shim, adjusting Hub Bearing (.003" thick) (2HA-050)	XL.42	2	USE SHIM OF DESIRED THICKNESS
3868	Shim, adjusting Hub Bearing (.005" thick) (2HA-051)	XL.42	2	
3869	Shim, adjusting Hub Bearing (.010" thick) (2HA-052)	XL.42	2	
3870	Shim, adjusting Hub Bearing (.030" thick) (2HA-053)	XL.42	2	
3933	Plate, retaining Hub Bearings (4HA-035)	XL.43	2	
C.1483	Gasket, between Backplate and Oil Seal Container (Salisbury 2HA-031)	XL.44	2	
C.1481	Seal, Oil, on Backplates (Salisbury 2HA-032)	XL.45	2	
C.1480	Container for Oil Seal (Salisbury 2HA-030)	XL.46	2	
57	Screw, Set, securing Backplate to Carrier (S.A.E. Thread) (6-73-2119)	XL.47	10	
60	Nut on Setscrews (S.A.E. Thread) (6-74-11)	XL.48	10	
62	Washer, locking Nuts (6-75-GB.49)	XL.49	10	
C.5064	*REAR AXLE HUB	XL.50	2	
C.7228	*BRAKE DRUM	XL.51	2	
C.3078	*Screw, Set, locating Brake Drums on Hubs	XL.52	4	
C.3040	*Stud, securing Brake Drums and Road Wheels to Hubs	XL.53	10	
C.3041	*Nut on Studs	XL.54	10	
C.970	Nipple, Grease, on Axle Tubes (Tecalemit NA.5797)	XL.55	2	
NOTE.—Items marked * are for use with "Disc" Type Road Wheels only				
THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE REQUIRED FOR "SPECIAL EQUIPMENT" MODELS (i.e., Cars bearing the prefix "S." to the Chassis number)				
C.6022	Hub, right hand, Rear		1	
C.6023	Hub, left hand, Rear		1	
C.6277	Stud in Hubs		10	
NN.143/L	Nut on Hub Studs		10	
C.1096/1	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		10	
C.1102	Hub Cap, right hand		1	
C.1103	Hub Cap, left hand		1	
C.7273	Brake Drum, Rear		2	FOR USE ONLY WITH WIRE WHEELS up to Chassis No. 672646 and 679894
C.6025	Brake Drum, Rear		2	FOR USE ONLY WITH WIRE WHEELS for Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 669001 and subs. 672647 and subs. 679895 and subs.

REAR AXLE

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.4024	ABUTMENT BRACKET FOR HAND-BRAKE CABLE, L.H.		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670001 and subs.
C.4023	ABUTMENT BRACKET FOR HAND-BRAKE CABLE, R.H.		1	
C.3116/3	Nut, securing Abutment Brackets		2	
C.741	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.7228	BRAKE DRUM		2	} FOR USE WITH "DISC" TYPE ROAD WHEELS ONLY
C.3078	Screw, Set, locating Brake Drum on Axle Shaft Flange		4	
C.3041	Nut, securing Road Wheels and Brake Drums		10	

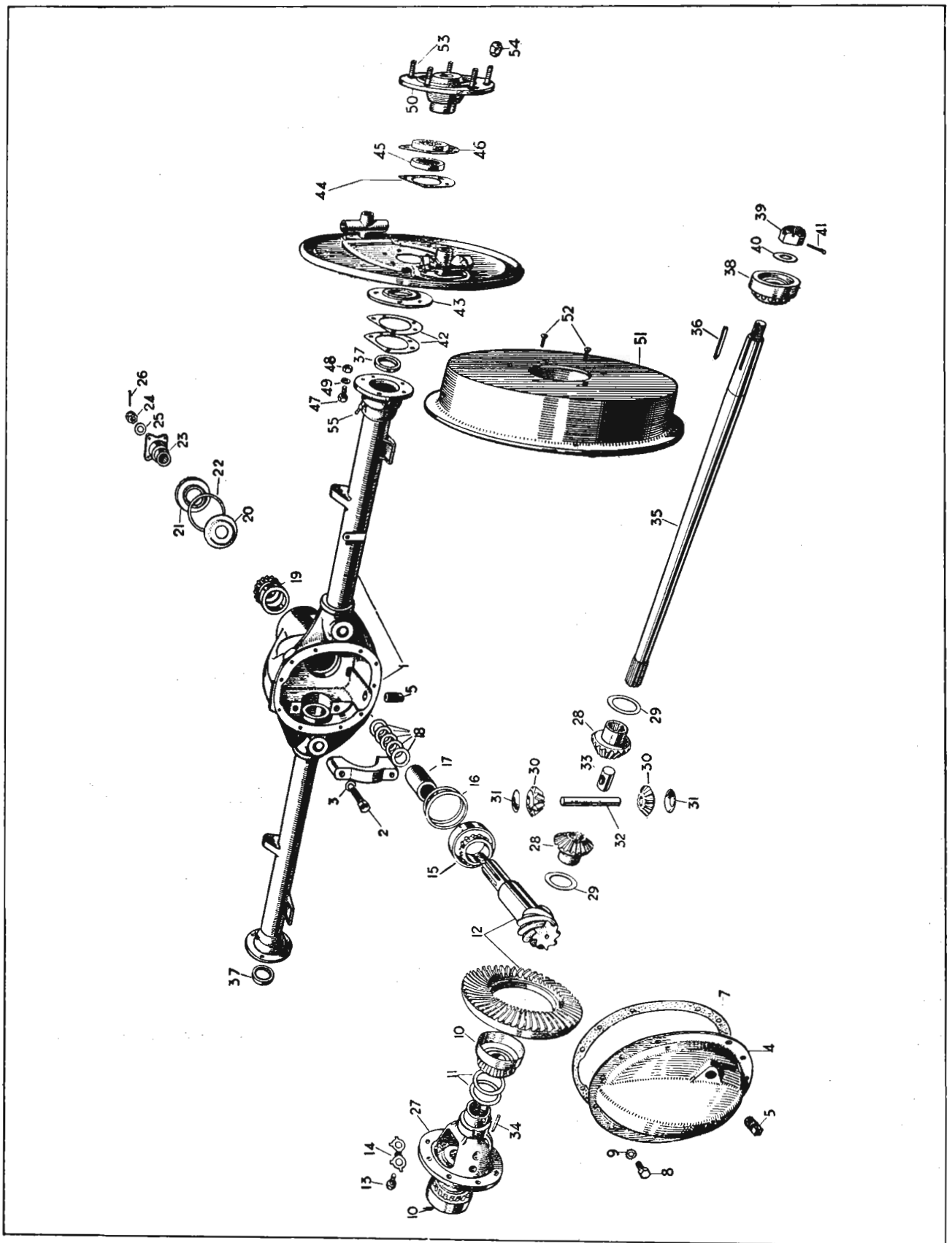


PLATE XL

REAR AXLE

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.5764	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (SALISBURY 4HA) (RATIO 2-93 : 1)		1	NOTE.—FROM CHASSIS No. 660935 ONWARDS 669003 ONWARDS 671797 ONWARDS 679222 ONWARDS EITHER SALISBURY OR E.N.V. REAR AXLES MAY BE FITTED
C.5759	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (SALISBURY 4HA) (RATIO 3-31 : 1)		1	
C.5760	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (SALISBURY 4HA) (RATIO 3-54 : 1)		1	
C.5761	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (SALISBURY 4HA) (RATIO 3-77 : 1)		1	
C.5762	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (SALISBURY 4HA) (RATIO 4-09 : 1)		1	
C.5763	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (SALISBURY 4HA) (RATIO 4-27 : 1)		1	
3943	Carrier and Tube Assembly (4HA-101)	XL.1	1	
74	Screw, Set, securing Differential Caps (S.A.E. Thread) (8-73-3136)	XL.2	4	
76	Lock Washer on Setscrews (8-75-GB.39)	XL.3	4	
3939	Cover for Carrier (4HA-064)	XL.4	1	
3823	Plug for Filler and Drain apertures (HA.059)	XL.5	2	
3931	Gasket for Cover (4HA-026)	XL.7	1	
44	Screw, Set, securing Cover to Carrier (S.A.E. Thread) (5A-73-110)	XL.8	10	
47	Lock Washer for Cover Screws (5-75-19)	XL.9	10	
3941	Case, Differential, Assy. (4HA-082)		1	
3845	Bearing, Roller, on Differential Case (Timken 25577-25523) (2HA-024)	XL.10	2	
3935	Shim, adjusting Differential (.003" thick) (4HA-046)	XL.11	2	USE SHIM OF DESIRED THICKNESS
3936	Shim, adjusting Differential (.005" thick) (4HA-047)	XL.11	2	
3937	Shim, adjusting Differential (.010" thick) (4HA-048)	XL.11	2	
3938	Shim, adjusting Differential (.030" thick) (4HA-049)	XL.11	2	
3947	Crown Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 2-93 : 1) (4HA-105/6)	XL.12	1	
3948	Crown Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 3-31 : 1) (4HA-105/8)	XL.12	1	
3949	Crown Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 3-54 : 1) (4HA-105/9)	XL.12	1	NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH RATIOS SHOWN ON PAGE 28C
3950	Crown Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 3-77 : 1) (4HA-105/7)	XL.12	1	
3952	Crown Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 4-09 : 1) (4HA-105/13)		1	
3951	Crown Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 4-27 : 1) (4HA-105/12)		1	
3919	Screw, Set, securing Crown Wheel to Differential Case (S.A.E. Thread) (3HA-075/2)	XL.13	10	
3940	Lock Strap for Crown Wheel Setscrews (4HA-074)	XL.14	5	
3844	Bearing, Roller, at inner end of Pinion (Timken 31593-31520) (2HA-023)	XL.15	1	
3860	Shim, Inner, adjusting Pinion (.003" thick) (2HA-043)	XL.16	2	USE SHIM OF DESIRED THICKNESS
3861	Shim, Inner, adjusting Pinion (.005" thick) (2HA-044)	XL.16	2	
3862	Shim, Inner, adjusting Pinion (.010" thick) (2HA-045)	XL.16	2	
3856	Shim, Outer, adjusting Pinion (.003" thick) (2HA-039)	XL.18	2	
3857	Shim, Outer, adjusting Pinion (.005" thick) (2HA-040)	XL.18	2	
3858	Shim, Outer, adjusting Pinion (.010" thick) (2HA-041)	XL.18	2	
3859	Shim Outer, adjusting Pinion (.030" thick) (2HA-042)	XL.18	2	
3843	Bearing, Roller, at outer end of Pinion (Timken 02872-02820) (2HA-022)	XL.19	1	
3934	Slinger, Oil, on Pinion (4HA-036)	XL.20	1	
3840	Seal, Oil, on Pinion (2HA-019)	XL.21	1	
3841	Gasket for Pinion Oil Seal (2HA-020)	XL.22	1	
3879	Flange, Companion, Assembly (2HA-083)	XL.23	1	
115	Nut, securing Flange to Pinion (S.A.E. Thread) (12LN-NF.9)	XL.24	1	
114	Washer under Nut (12-75-GB.29)	XL.25	1	

REAR AXLE

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
3942	DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSEMBLY (4HA-082/1)		1	SUITABLE FOR 3-77 : 1 RATIO
3928	Case, Differential (4HA-006/1)	XL.27	1	Suitable for 3-77 : 1 Ratio
3941	DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSEMBLY (4HA-082)		1	Suitable for 2-93 : 1, 3-31 : 1 and 3-54 : 1 Ratios
3927	Case, Differential (4HA-006)	XL.27	1	
3929	Gear, Side, for Differential (4HA-007)	XL.28	2	
3855	Washer, Thrust, for Side Gears (2HA-038)	XL.29	2	
3835	Gear, Differential Pinion Mate (2HA-008/1)	XL.30	2	
3854	Washer, Thrust, for Pinion Mate Gears (2HA-037)	XL.31	2	
3837	Shaft for Pinion Mate Gears (2HA-012)	XL.32	1	
3932	Spacer, on Shaft (4HA-033)	XL.33	1	
3838	Pin, locking Pinion Mate Gear Shaft in Differential Case (2HA-013)	XL.34	1	
3879	PINION COMPANION FLANGE ASSEMBLY (2HA-083)	XL.23	1	
3842	Shield, Dust, for Companion Flange (2HA-021)		1	
3924	REAR AXLE SHAFT (4HA-005)	XL.35	2	
C.7356	Key, securing Hub to Shaft (Salisbury 2HA-029)	XL.36	2	
3848	Seal, Oil, for Shaft, in end of Carrier (2HA-027)	XL.37	2	
3846	Bearing, Roller, for Hubs (Timken 25877-25821) (2HA-025)	XL.38	2	
131	Nut, Slotted, on Axle Shafts (S.A.E. Thread) (16-74-71)	XL.39	2	
C.1479	Washer under Nuts (Salisbury 16-75-GB.39)	XL.40	2	
73	Pin, Cotter, securing Nuts (8-72-19)	XL.41	2	
C.6674	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, R.H. (LOCKHEED 31415)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660935 to 661086 671797 to 674075 669003 to 669033 679222 to 681206 667001 only 677001 to 677491
C.6675	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, L.H. (LOCKHEED 31416)		1	
C.7826	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, R.H. (LOCKHEED 35430)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 661087 and subs. 674076 and subs. 669034 and subs. 681207 and subs. 667002 and subs. 677492 and subs.
C.7827	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, L.H. (LOCKHEED 35431)		1	
3867	Shim, adjusting Hub Bearing (.003" thick) (2HA-050)	XL.42	2	USE SHIM OF DESIRED THICKNESS
3868	Shim, adjusting Hub Bearing (.005" thick) (2HA-051)	XL.42	2	
3869	Shim, adjusting Hub Bearing (.010" thick) (2HA-052)	XL.42	2	
3870	Shim, adjusting Hub Bearing (.030" thick) (2HA-053)	XL.42	2	
3933	Plate, retaining Hub Bearings (4HA-035)	XL.43	2	
C.1483	Gasket, between Backplate and Oil Seal Container (Salisbury 2HA-031)	XL.44	2	
C.1481	Seal, Oil, on Backplate (Salisbury 2HA-032)	XL.45	2	
C.1480	Container for Oil Seal (Salisbury 2HA-030)	XL.46	2	
57	Screw, Set, securing Backplate to Carrier (S.A.E. Thread) (6-73-2119)	XL.47	10	
60	Nut on Setscrews (S.A.E. Thread) (6-74-11)	XL.48	10	
62	Washer, locking Nuts (6-75-GB.49)	XL.49	10	

REAR AXLE

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.5064	*REAR AXLE HUB	XL.50	2	
C.7228	*BRAKE DRUM	XL.51	2	
C.3078	*Screw, Set, locating Brake Drums on Hubs	XL.52	4	
C.3040	*Stud, securing Brake Drums and Road Wheels to Hubs	XL.53	10	
C.3041	*Nut on Studs	XL.54	10	
C.970	Nipple, Grease, on Axle Tubes (Tecalemit NA.5797)	XL.55	2	
NOTE.—Items marked * are for use with "Disc" Type Road Wheels only.				
THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE REQUIRED FOR "SPECIAL EQUIPMENT" MODELS (i.e., Cars bearing the prefix "S." to the Chassis number.)				
C.6022	Hub, right hand, Rear		1	
C.6023	Hub, left hand, Rear		1	
C.6277	Stud in Hubs		10	
NN.143/L	Nut on Hub Studs		10	
C.1096/1	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		10	
C.1102	Hub Cap, right hand		1	
C.1103	Hub Cap, left hand		1	
C.6025	Brake Drum, Rear		2	
C.6025	Brake Drum, Rear		2	
				FOR USE ONLY WITH WIRE WHEELS for Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 669001 and subs. 672647 and subs. 679895 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.7273	Brake Drum, Rear		2	FOR USE ONLY WITH WIRE WHEELS up to Chassis No. 672646 and 679894

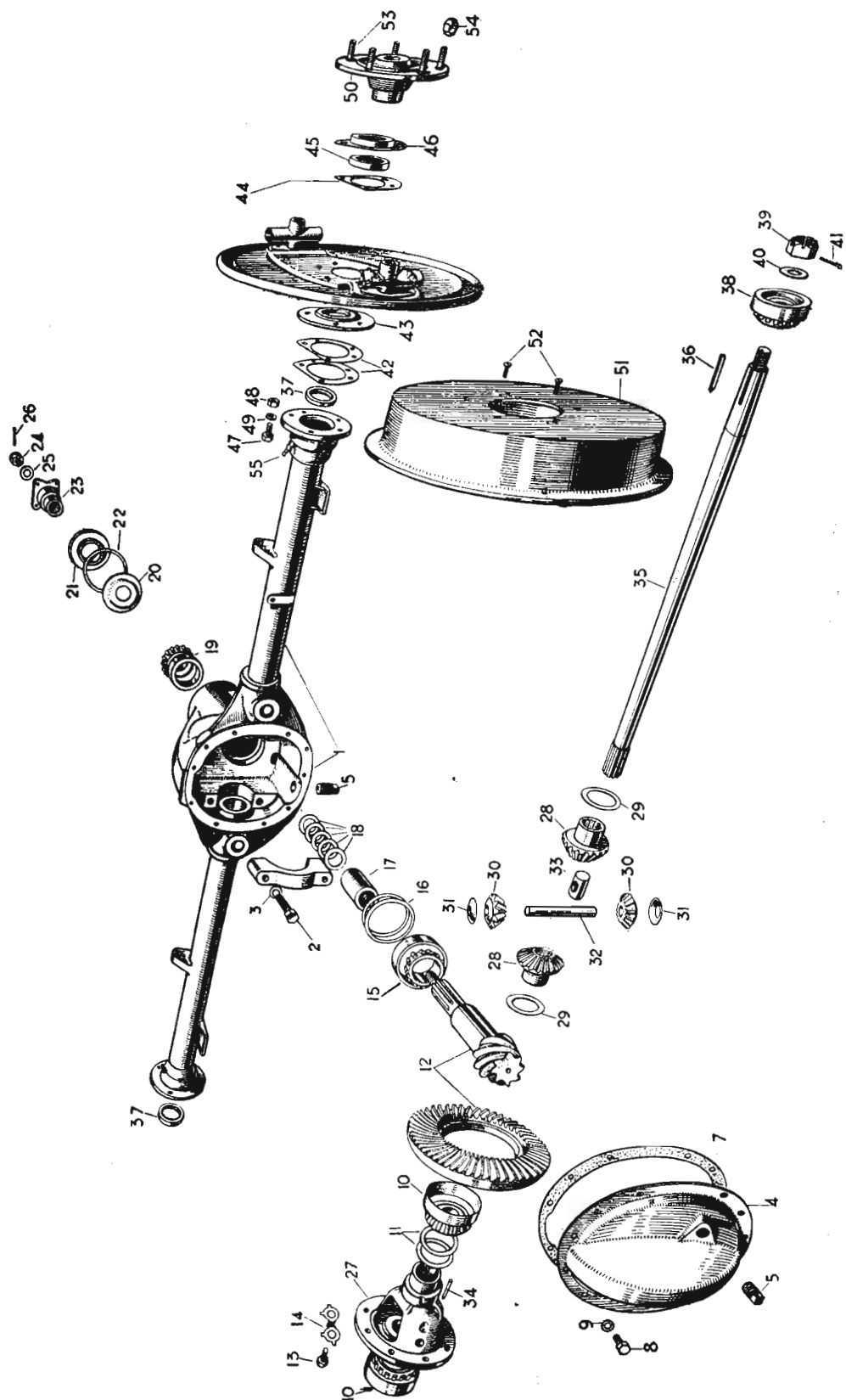


PLATE XL

BRAKES

FOR CHASSIS No.

660001 TO 660979
669001 TO 669002

670001 TO 672048
679001 TO 679621

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3889	FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY, R.H. (LOCKHEED 28165)		1	For Chassis Nos. to which these Assemblies apply, please refer to BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLIES 28177 AND 28356 ON PAGE 34
C.3890	FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY, L.H. (LOCKHEED 28166)	Q.1	1	
941	Backplate, R.H. (28159)	Q.2	1	
1030	Backplate, L.H. (28160)		1	
2037	Wheel-Cylinder Assembly (25452)		4	
1978	Nut, Plain, securing Wheel Cylinders (K.18609)	Q.3	12	
1986	Washer, Spring, under Nuts (K.19208)	Q.4	12	
C.3924	Pipe, connecting Top and Bottom Wheel Cylinders (Lockheed T4/10B)	Q.5	2	
2042	Shoe Assembly (28177)	Q.6	4	For Chassis Nos. to which these Shoes are fitted, SEE FRONT BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY ON PAGE 34
7403	Shoe Assembly (28356)	Q.6	4	
2007	Adjuster, Micram. (21787)	Q.7	4	
2014	Mask (22459)	Q.8	4	
2021	Spring, Pull-off, for Brake Shoes (24701)	Q.9	4	
C.3525	Scoop, Air, Assembly, R.H.		1	
C.3603	Scoop, Air, Assembly, L.H.		1	
7406	Rivet, Pop, securing Air Scoops (28392)		8	
C.4816	FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY, R.H. (LOCKHEED 29483)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660557 to 660979 669001 to 669002 671097 to 672048 679001 to 679621
C.4817	FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY, L.H. (LOCKHEED 29484)		1	
1933	Shoe Assembly (29477)		4	
	All other Spares as for Assemblies C.3889 and C.3890			
C.3525	AIR SCOOP ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	For Chassis Nos. to which these Assemblies apply, please refer to BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLIES 28177 AND 28356 ON PAGE 34
C.3603	AIR SCOOP ASSEMBLY, L.H.	Q.10	1	
C.3526	Scoop only, R.H.	Q.11	1	
C.3604	Scoop only, L.H.		1	
C.3527	Stone-Guard	Q.12	2	
C.3528	Clip, Spring, retaining Stone-Guards	Q.13	2	
C.3813	Rivet, Semi-Tubular, securing Clips		4	
2037	FRONT WHEEL-CYLINDER ASSY. (25452)		4	
2025	Body only (complete with Bolts and Abutment Strips) (25410)	Q.14	4	
2015	Piston and Dust Cover (22619)	Q.15	4	
2762	Cup (2762)	Q.16	4	
2013	Filler, Cup (22118)	Q.17	4	ALTERNATIVE TO 29660 ALTERNATIVE TO 22118 AS A UNIT NOT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY
2098	Filler, Cup (29660)		4	
2098	Spring, for Cup Filler (30977)		4	
C.3905	Banjo for Top Left Hand Front Wheel Cylinder (Lockheed 22863)		1	
C.3904	Banjo for Top Right Hand Front Wheel Cylinder (Lockheed 22864)	Q.18	1	
C.3907	Banjo for Bottom Wheel Cylinders (Lockheed 22865)	Q.19	2	
C.3906	Bolt for Banjos (Lockheed 10543)	Q.20	4	
C.3925	Gasket (Small) for Wheel Cylinders (Lockheed KL.44518)	Q.21	2	
C.3926	Gasket (Large) for Wheel Cylinders (Lockheed KL.44522)	Q.22	2	
C.3908	Screw, Bleeder, in bottom Wheel Cylinders (Lockheed 12272)	Q.23	2	

BRAKES

FOR CHASSIS No.
660001 TO 660979 670001 TO 672048
669001 TO 669002 679001 TO 679621

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
2042	FRONT BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY (28177)	Q.6	4	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660209 Also to 660212, 660214, 660215, 660217, 660220, 660222, 660223 670001 to 670591 Also to 670593 to 670601, 670603 to 670638, 670640, 670643 to 670662, 670664 to 670667, 670670 to 670690, 670692, 670695, 670698, 670699, 670703, 670713, 670715, 670720, 670727, 670729, 670731 to 670733, 670735, 670737 to 670739, 670742 to 670744, 670748 to 670761, 670780, 670795 to 670797, 670799 to 670858, 670875, 670880
1905	Linings only (28176)		4	
2585	Rivet, securing Linings (KLB.48043)		56	
7403	FRONT BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY (28356)	Q.6	4	Fitted to the following Chassis Nos. :— 660210, 660211, 660213, 660216, 660218, 660219, 660221, 660224, 660225, 660226, 660227 to 660556 670592, 670602, 670639, 670641, 670642, 670663, 670668, 670669, 670691, 670693, 670694, 670696, 670697, 670700 to 670702, 670704 to 670712, 670714, 670716 to 670719, 670721 to 670726, 670728, 670730, 670734, 670736, 670740, 670741, 670745 to 670747, 670762 to 670779, 670781 to 670794, 670798, 670859 to 670874, 670876 to 670879, 670881 to 671096
450	Linings only (28355)		4	
2585	Rivet, securing Linings (KLB.48043)		68	
1933	FRONT BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY (29477)		4	Fitted from Chassis No. 660557 to 660979 669001 to 669002 671097 to 672048 679001 to 679621
505	Linings only (29476)		4	
2585	Rivet, securing Linings (KLB.48043)		68	
C.3891	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, R.H. (LOCKHEED 28169)		1	FOR USE WITH E.N.V. AXLES ONLY For Chassis Nos. to which these Assemblies apply, please refer to BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLIES 28177 AND 28356 ON PAGE 34A
C.3892	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, L.H. (LOCKHEED 28170)	Q.24	1	
1096	Backplate, R.H. (28163)	Q.25	1	For Chassis Nos. to which these Shoes are fitted, SEE REAR BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLIES ON PAGE 34A
1187	Backplate, L.H. (28164)		1	
1302	Wheel-Cylinder (28175)		2	
2042	Shoe Assembly (Leading) (28177)	Q.26	2	
1933	Shoe Assembly (Trailing) (28178)	Q.27	2	
7403	Shoe Assembly (Leading) (28356)	Q.26	2	
7404	Shoe Assembly (Trailing) (28357)	Q.27	2	
2005	Boot for Wheel Cylinders (21740)	Q.28	2	
2020	Adjuster, Micram. (23978)	Q.29	2	
2014	Mask (22459)	Q.30	2	
7405	Abutment (28490)	Q.31	2	
1930	Screw, Set, securing Abutment to Backplate (K.11804)	Q.32	4	
1987	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews (K.19209)	Q.33	4	
2012	Spring, Tension (21935)	Q.34	2	
2021	Spring, Pull-off (24701)	Q.35	2	

FOR CHASSIS No.

670001 TO 672048
679001 TO 679621

34A

BRAKES

FOR CHASSIS No.

660001 TO 660979 670001 TO 672048

669001 TO 669002 679001 TO 679621

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.6774	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, R.H. (LOCKHEED 30422)		1	FOR USE WITH SALISBURY REAR AXLE ONLY from Chassis No. 660935 to 660979 669001 to 669002 671797 to 672048 679222 to 679621
C.6775	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, L.H. (LOCKHEED 30423)		1	
693	Backplate, R.H. (30200)		1	
2053	Backplate, L.H. (30201)		1	
1302	Wheel Cylinder Assembly (28175)		2	
1933	Shoe Assembly, Leading (29477)		2	
2042	Shoe Assembly, Trailing (29478)		2	
2005	Boot for Wheel Cylinders (21740)		2	
2020	Adjuster, Micram (23978)		2	
2014	Mask (22459)		2	
2012	Spring, Tension (21935)		2	
2021	Spring, Pull-off (24701)		2	
2008	Spring, "Beehive", steadying Shoes (21792)		4	
1302	REAR WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (28175)		2	
	For Spares items, see page 34A			
1933	LEADING SHOE ASSY. (REAR BRAKES) (29477)		2	
2042	TRAILING SHOE ASSY. (REAR BRAKES) (29478)		2	
505	Linings only (29476)		4	
2585	Rivet, securing Linings (KLB.48043)		56	
	NOTE.—Between Chassis No. 660935 to 660979; 671797 to 672048; 669001 to 669002 and 679001 to 679621, either E.N.V. or Salisbury Rear Axles may be fitted. Care should therefore be exercised when ordering Rear Brake Assemblies			
C.7228	BRAKE DRUM (FRONT AND REAR)	Q.48	4	FOR USE WITH "DISC" TYPE ROAD WHEELS ONLY
C.3078	Screw, Set, locating Brake Drums on Hubs	Q.49	8	
C.3041	Nut, securing Brake Drums on Hub Studs	Q.50	20	

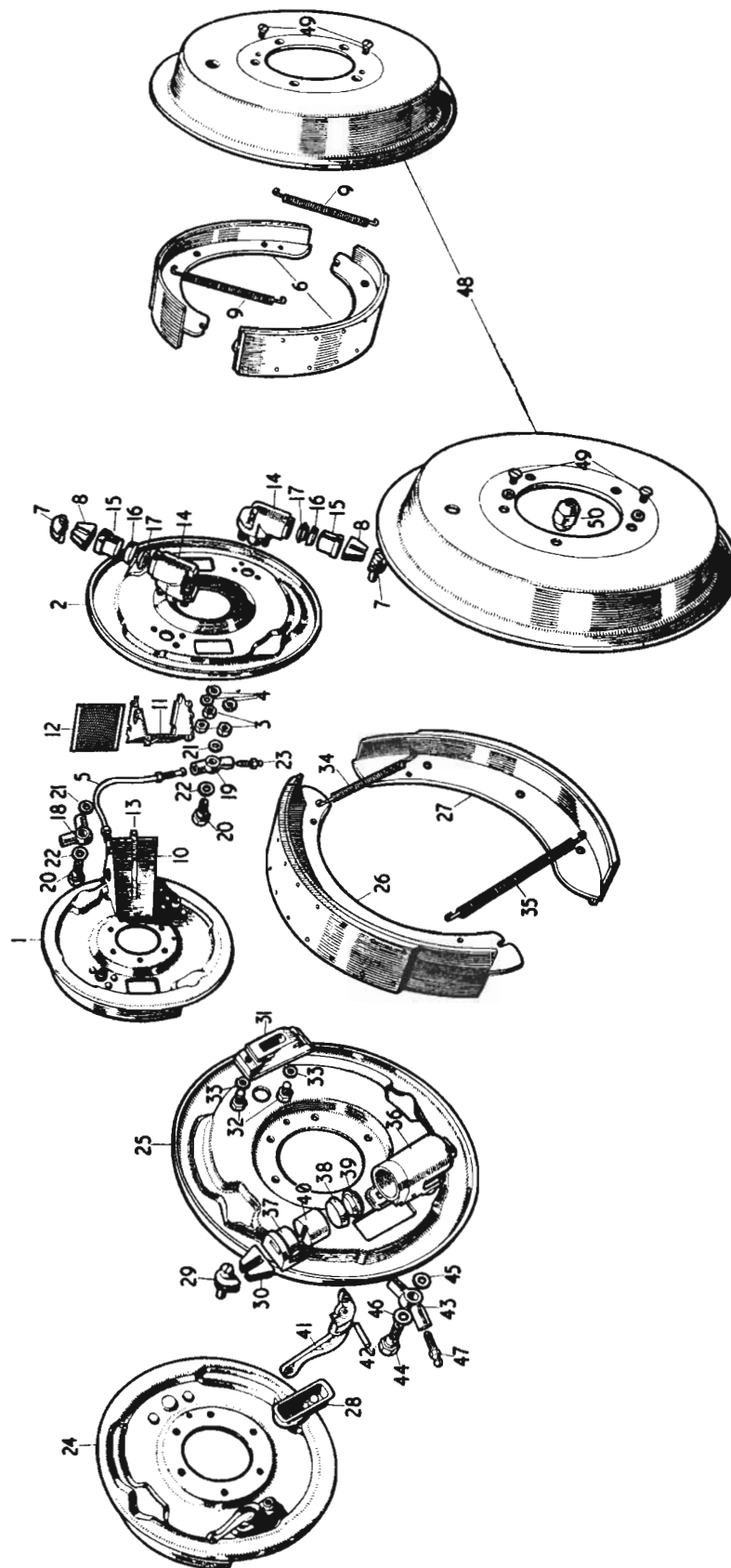


PLATE Q.

BRAKES

FOR CHASSIS No.

660980 AND SUBS. 672049 AND SUBS. 667001 AND SUBS.
669003 AND SUBS. 679622 AND SUBS. 677001 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.6667	FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY, R.H. (LOCK-HEED 30638)	AQ.1	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660980 to 661086 669003 to 669033 672049 to 674075 679622 to 681206 667001 only 677001 to 677491
C.6668	FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY, L.H. (LOCK-HEED 30639)		1	
4178	Backplate only, R.H. (30636)		1	
4179	Backplate only, L.H. (30637)	AQ.2	1	
4269	Shoe Assembly (31269)	AQ.3	4	
4173	Spring, Pull-Off, for Front Brake Shoes (30628)	AQ.3A	4	
4195	Bar for Automatic Shoe Adjustment (31057)	AQ.4	4	
4198	Pad, Friction, at each side of Bar (31059)	AQ.5	8	
4330	Plate (bottom) enclosing Friction Pads (34015)	AQ.6	4	
4333	Plate (top) enclosing Friction Pads (34016)	AQ.6A	4	
4197	Bolt, securing Friction Pads and Plates to Bars (31058)	AQ.7	4	
4205	Spring, Coil, on Bolts (31061)	AQ.8	4	
FN.405/L	Nut, Slotted, on Bolts (31705)	AQ.9	4	
L.101-5/6U	Pin, Split, retaining Slotted Nut (K.19803)	AQ.10	4	
4172	Spring, Ratchet, operating Shoe adjustment (30627)	AQ.11	4	
4328	Pin, anchoring Bar to Brake Shoes (33453)	AQ.12	4	
1983	Washer, Plain on Anchor Pin (K.19109)	AQ.13	4	
2402	Circlip, retaining Anchor Pin (KL.40002)	AQ.14	4	
4168	Pin, Anchor, in Backplates, for Pull-Off Spring (30619)	AQ.15	4	
FN.105/L	Nut on Anchor Pins (K.18609)	AQ.16	4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts (K.19208)	AQ.17	4	
4177	Wheel Cylinder Assembly (30635)	AQ.18	4	
C.7824	FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY, R.H. (LOCKHEED 35428)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 661087 and subs. 669034 and subs. 674076 and subs. 681207 and subs. 667002 and subs. 677492 and subs.
C.7825	FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY, L.H. (LOCKHEED 35429)		1	
4344	Shoe Assembly (35130)		4	
	NOTE.—All other items as for assemblies C.6667 or C.6668 respectively			
C.3924	Bridge-Pipe, connecting Wheel Cylinders on Front Brakes (T.4/10B)	AQ.19	2	
4177	FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (30635)	AQ.18	4	
4174	Body only (complete with Bolts and Abutment Strips) (30629)	AQ.20	4	
4175	Piston (30631)	AQ.21	4	
2762	Seal (2762)	AQ.22	4	
2098	Filler for Seal (29660)	AQ.23	4	
2098	Spring for Filler (30977)	AQ.23A	4	
4176	Boot (Rubber) over end of Piston (30632)	AQ.24	4	
6699	Clip, securing Boot (31127)	AQ.25	4	
2655	REPAIR KIT FOR SERVICING FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER 30635 (KL.71490)		2	
C.3904	Banjo for Top R.H. Front Wheel Cylinder (22864)	AQ.26	1	
C.3905	Banjo for Top L.H. Front Wheel Cylinder (22863)		1	
C.3907	Banjo for Bottom Front Wheel Cylinders (22865)	AQ.27	2	
C.3906	Bolt, securing Banjos (10543)	AQ.28	4	
C.3925	Gasket (Small) on Banjo Bolts (KL.44518)	AQ.29	4	
C.3926	Gasket (Large) on Banjo Bolts (KL.44522)	AQ.30	4	
C.3908	Screw, Bleeder, in Banjo on Bottom Wheel Cylinders (12272)	AQ.31	2	

NOT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY

BRAKES

660980 AND SUBS.
669003 AND SUBS.

672049 AND SUBS.
679622 AND SUBS.

FOR CHASSIS No.
667001 AND SUBS.
677001 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
4269	FRONT BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY (31269)	AQ.3	4	Fitted from Chassis No. 660980 to 661086 669003 to 669033 672049 to 674075 679622 to 681206 667001 only 677001 to 677491
4184	Linings only (M.14) (30725)		4	
2586	Rivet, securing Linings (KLB.48045)		48	
4343	FRONT BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY (35130)		4	Fitted to Chassis No. 661087 and subs. 669034 and subs. 674076 and subs. 681207 and subs. 667002 and subs. 677492 and subs.
4344	Linings only (M.20) (35129)		4	
2586	Rivet, securing Linings (KLB.48045)		48	
C.6674	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, R.H. (LOCKHEED 31415)	AQ.32	1	FOR USE ONLY WHEN SALISBURY REAR AXLE IS FITTED For Chassis No. 660980 to 661086 669003 to 669033 672049 to 674075 679622 to 681206 667001 only 677001 to 677491
C.6675	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, L.H. (LOCKHEED 31416)		1	
4326	Backplate only, R.H. (31393)		1	
4273	Backplate only, L.H. (31394)	AQ.33	1	
4269	Shoe Assembly (31269)	AQ.34	4	
2008	Spring, "Beehive" Steadying Shoes (21792)	AQ.35	4	
4180	Spring, Pull-Off (Adjuster side) (30708)	AQ.36	2	
4181	Spring, Pull-Off (Wheel Cylinder side) (30709)	AQ.37	2	
4483	Adjuster Assy., on R.H. Rear Brake (30731)		1	
4484	Adjuster Assy., on L.H. Rear Brake (30732)	AQ.38	1	
4268	Screw, Set, securing Adjusters (31265)	AQ.39	4	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews (K.19209)	AQ.40	4	
5885	Wheel Cylinder Assembly (30730)	AQ.41	2	
2005	Boot for Rear Wheel Cylinders (21740)	AQ.41A	2	
C.7826	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, R.H. (LOCKHEED 35430)		1	FOR USE ONLY WHEN SALISBURY REAR AXLE IS FITTED to Chassis No. 661087 and subs. 669034 and subs. 674076 and subs. 681207 and subs. 667002 and subs. 677492 and subs.
C.7827	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, L.H. (LOCKHEED 35431)		1	
4343	Shoe Assembly (35130)		4	
NOTE.—All other items as for assemblies C.6674 or C.6675 respectively				
4483	ADJUSTER ASSEMBLY ON R.H. REAR BRAKE (30731)		1	FOR USE ONLY WITH SALISBURY REAR AXLE
4484	ADJUSTER ASSEMBLY ON L.H. REAR BRAKE (30732)	AQ.38	1	
4187	Body only (complete with Abutment Strip) (30754)	AQ.42	2	
4183	Screw, operating Brake Shoe Adjustment (30722)	AQ.43	2	
4182	Wheel Assy., operating Screws (30717)	AQ.44	2	
4215	Bracket for Adjuster (31185)	AQ.45	2	
4216	Spring "Clicker" (31186)	AQ.46	2	
4213	Plate and Pinion, under "Clicker" Spring (31184)	AQ.47	2	
4263	Spring, Coil, under Plate and Pinion (31187)	AQ.48	2	
4321	Screw, Set, securing Bracket and "Clicker" Spring to Adjuster Body (33125)	AQ.49	4	
4319	Plate, locking Setscrews (33110)	AQ.50	2	
4264	Stud, for Screwdriver adjustment through Brake Drum (31188)	AQ.51	2	
5885	REAR WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (30730)	AQ.41	2	FOR USE ONLY WITH SALISBURY REAR AXLE
2024	Body only (complete with Abutment Strip) (25409)	AQ.52	2	
4185	Piston (complete with Dust Cover) (30728)	AQ.53	2	NOT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY
2003	Piston, Hydraulic (21735)	AQ.54	2	
2762	Seal, behind Hydraulic Piston (2762)	AQ.55	2	
2098	Filler for Seal (29660)	AQ.56	2	
2098	Spring for Filler (30977)	AQ.56A	2	
1224	Lever for Handbrake operation (28174)	AQ.57	2	
2004	Pin, Fulcrum, securing Handbrake Lever (21737)	AQ.58	2	

BRAKES

FOR CHASSIS No.

660980 AND SUBS. 672049 AND SUBS. 667001 AND SUBS.
669003 AND SUBS. 679622 AND SUBS. 677001 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
2654	REPAIR KIT FOR SERVICING REAR WHEEL CYLINDER 30730 OR 28175 (KL.71470)		2	
C.3907	Banjo for Rear Wheel Cylinders (22865)	AQ.59	2	
C.3906	Bolt, securing Banjos (10543)	AQ.60	2	
C.3925	Gasket (Small) on Banjo Bolts (KL.44518)	AQ.61	2	
C.3926	Gasket (Large) on Banjo Bolts (KL.44522)	AQ.62	2	
C.3908	Screw, Bleeder, in Banjo (12272)	AQ.63	2	
4269	REAR BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY (31269)	AQ.34	4	FOR USE ONLY WHEN SALISBURY REAR AXLE IS FITTED for Chassis No. 660980 to 661086 669003 to 669033 672049 to 674075 679622 to 681206 667001 only 677001 to 677491
4184	Linings only (M.14) (30725)		4	
2586	Rivet, securing Linings (KLB.48045)		48	
4344	REAR BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY (35130)		4	FOR USE ONLY WHEN SALISBURY REAR AXLE IS FITTED to Chassis No. 661087 and subs. 669034 and subs. 674076 and subs. 681207 and subs. 667002 and subs. 677492 and subs.
4343	Linings only (M.20) (35129)		4	
2586	Rivet, securing Linings (KLB.48045)		48	
C.7228	BRAKE DRUM (FRONT AND REAR)	Q.48	4	
C.3078	Screw, Set, locating Brake Drums on Hubs	Q.49	8	
C.3041	Nut, securing Brake Drums on Hub Studs	Q.50	20	
C.4818	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, R.H. (LOCKHEED 34505)		1	FOR USE ONLY WHEN E.N.V. REAR AXLE IS FITTED for Chassis No. 660980 and subs. 669003 and subs. 672049 and subs. 679622 and subs.
C.4819	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, L.H. (LOCKHEED 34506)		1	
1096	Backplate only, R.H. (28163)		1	
1187	Backplate only, L.H. (28164)		1	
4313	Shoe Assembly, Leading (33029)		2	
4314	Shoe Assembly, Trailing (33030)		2	
2001	Spring, "Beehive", steadying Shoes (21686)		4	
2021	Spring, Pull-off, for Shoes (24701)		2	
2012	Spring, Tension, for Shoes (21935)		2	
2020	Adjuster, Micram (23978)		2	
FN.106/L	Nut, securing Adjusters (K.18611)		4	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts (K.19209)		4	
1302	Wheel Cylinder Assembly (28175)		2	
2005	Boot for Wheel Cylinders (21740)		2	
1302	REAR WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (28175)		1	FOR USE ONLY WHEN E.N.V. REAR AXLE IS FITTED
2024	Body only (25409)		2	
2016	Piston and Dust Cover (22625)		2	
2762	Cup (2762)		2	
2098	Filler, Cup (29660)		2	
2098	Spring for Cup Filler (30977)		2	
2003	Piston, Hydraulic (21735)		2	
1224	Lever for Handbrake operation (28174)		2	
2004	Pin for Handbrake Lever (21737)		2	
4313	LEADING-SHOE ASSY. (REAR BRAKES) (33029)		2	FOR USE ONLY WHEN E.N.V. REAR AXLE IS FITTED
4314	TRAILING-SHOE ASSY. (REAR BRAKES) (33030)		2	
7402	Linings only (33028)		4	
2585	Rivet, securing Linings (KLB.48043)		56	

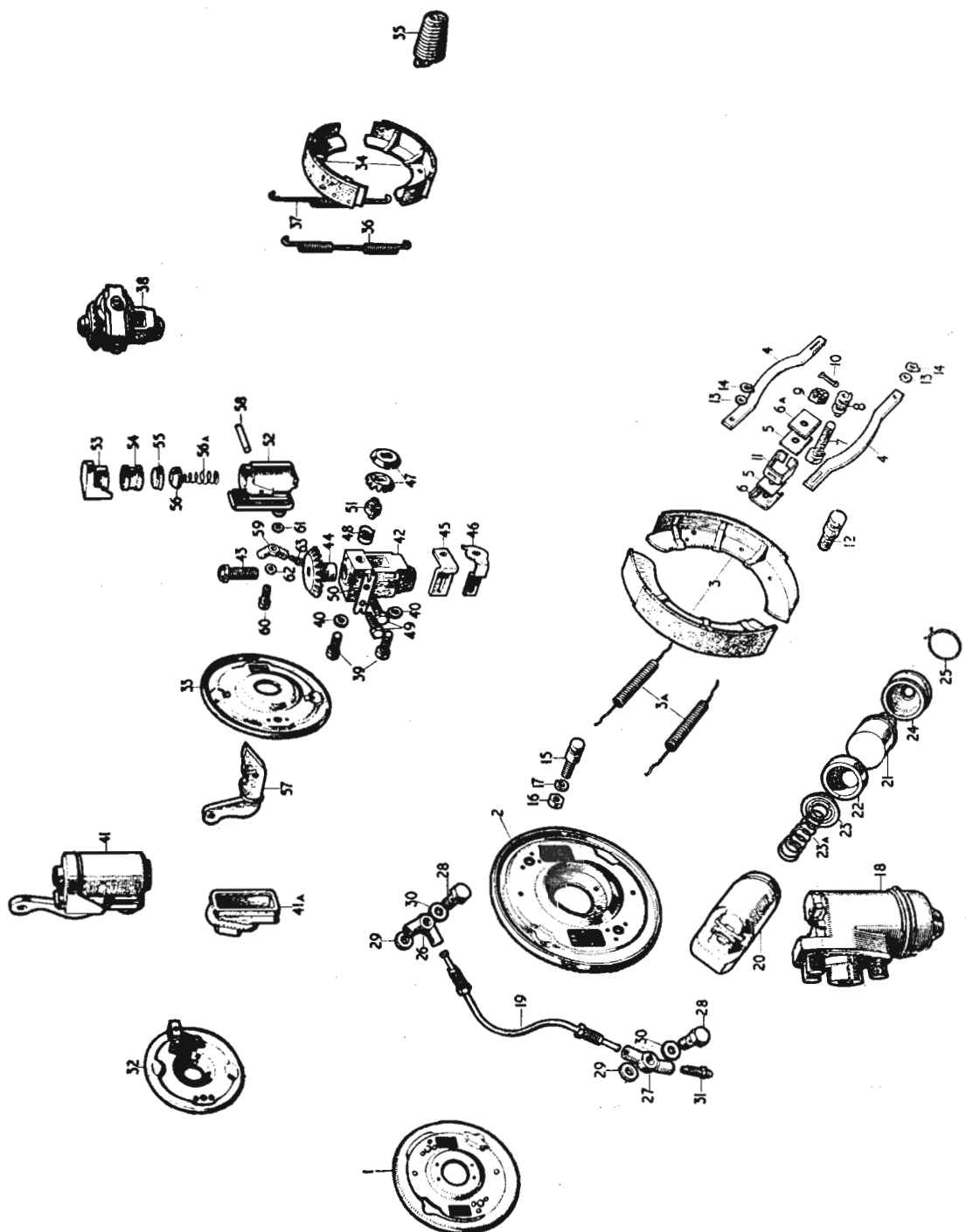


PLATE AQ

BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR CHASSIS No.

660001 TO 660979 670001 TO 672048

669001 TO 669002 679001 TO 679621

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3222	BRAKE PEDAL	R.1	1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY For Chassis No. 660001 to 660058
C.3221	BRAKE PEDAL	R.2	1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY For Chassis No. 670001 to 670184
C.4030	BRAKE PEDAL		1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY For Chassis No. 660059 to 660979 669001 to 669002
C.4031	BRAKE PEDAL		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY For Chassis No. 670185 to 672048 670001 to 679621
C.3223	Bearing, Roller, inside Pedal Boss	R.3	1	
C.3224	Sleeve for Roller Bearing	R.4	1	
C.3363	Nipple, Grease (Tec. NA.5790) on Pedal Boss	R.5	1	
NS.131/12D	Bolt, Stop, for Pedal	R.6	1	
NN.231/L	Nut, locking Stop Bolt	R.7	1	
C.3709	Bracket, Support, between Pedal Shaft and Master Cylinder	R.8	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.4032	Bracket, Support, between Pedal Shaft and Master Cylinder		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 to 660979 669001 to 669002 670185 to 672048 679001 to 679621
NN.143/L	Nut, securing Brake Pedal and Support Bracket to Shaft		1	
C.3361	Shaft for Brake Pedal	R.9	1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.3317	Spring, Return, for Brake Pedal	R.10	1	
C.3252	Fork-End, connecting Pedal with Push Rod on Master Cylinder	R.11	1	
J.106/17S	Pin, Clevis, through Pedal and Fork-End	R.12	1	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, on Clevis Pin	R.13	1	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, through Clevis Pin	R.14	1	
C.3601	BRAKE PEDAL STEM AND PLATE ASSY.	R.15	1	
792	Pad (Rubber) on Stem Plate	R.16	1	
C.3673	Excluder, Draught, on Pedal Stem	R.17	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.4036	Excluder, Draught, on Pedal Stem		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 to 660979 669001 to 669002 670185 to 672048 679001 to 679621
NB.131/10D	Bolt, securing Stem to Pedal	R.18	1	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolt	R.19	1	
C.740	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	R.20	1	
C.3858	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (LOCKHEED 24404)	R.21	1	
5867	Cylinder and Tank (complete with Plug) (28928)	R.22	1	
395	Cup (112)	R.23	1	
400	Cup, secondary (400)	R.24	1	
1998	Piston (21421)	R.25	1	
1002	Washer, retaining Piston (1002)	R.26	1	
2571	Circlip for Piston Retaining Washer (KL.47011)	R.27	1	
1997	Spring (21412)	R.28	1	
3830	Valve Assembly (3830)	R.29	1	
437	Boot (437)	R.30	1	
2019	Plug in Cylinder (23558)	R.31	1	
2540	Gasket for Plug (KL.44542)	R.32	1	
1945	Cap, Filler (15097)	R.33	1	
2542	Gasket for Filler Cap (KL.44547)	R.34	1	
1999	Push-Rod (21422)	R.35	1	
2653	REPAIR KIT FOR SERVICING MASTER CYLINDER C.3858 (KL.71410)		1	
C.3899	Banjo for Master Cylinder (Lockheed 23776)	R.36	1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.3953	Banjo for Master Cylinder (Lockheed 7960)	R.37	1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.3900	Bolt for Banjo (Lockheed 8048)	R.38	1	
C.3925	Gasket (Small) for Banjo (Lockheed KL.44518)	R.39	1	
C.3926	Gasket (Large) for Banjo (Lockheed KL.44522)	R.40	1	
C.3901	Switch, Stop-light (Lockheed 23388)	R.41	1	
C.3902	Banjo at top of Master Cylinder (Lockheed 1641)	R.42	1	
C.3903	Bolt for Banjo (Lockheed 237)	R.43	1	

BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR CHASSIS No.

660001 TO 660979

670001 TO 672048

669001 TO 669002

679001 TO 679621

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER ASSY. (continued)				
C.3927	Gasket (Small) for Banjo (Lockheed KL.44519)	R.44	1	
C.3928	Gasket (Large) for Banjo (Lockheed KL.44524)	R.45	1	
C.3857	Rod, Operating, for Master Cylinder	R.46	1	
FN.206/L	Nut, Lock, on Operating Rod	R.47	2	
NB.137/24D	Bolt, securing Master Cylinder to Support Bracket and Frame	R.48	2	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolts	R.49	2	SUPERSEDED BY C.4105
C.741	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	R.50	2	
C.4105	Plate, Tapped, for Master Cylinder Bolts		1	SUPERSEDES NUT NN.137/L
C.3960	SHIELD ASSEMBLY FOR MASTER CYLINDER	R.51	1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.3540	SUPPLY TANK ASSEMBLY (GIRLING H.2812)		1	
C.3609	Glass Body only (Girling 48/MQ/201)	R.52	1	
1607	Adapter, Outlet (H.2811)	R.53	1	
1127	Nut, securing Outlet Adapter (H1253)	R.54	1	
190	Washer under Nut (190) (45/BS/5)	R.55	1	
1768	Washer, Jointing, on each side of Body (H.2620)	R.56	2	
1281	Cover, Top (H.1792)	R.57	1	
1146	Cap on Top Cover (H.1470)	R.58	1	
1282	Washer, Jointing, between Top Cover and Body (H.1794)	R.59	1	
1513	Clip Assy., supporting Supply Tank (H.2276)	R.60	1	
1283	Screw, securing Top Cover to Clip Assy. (H.1796)	R.61	4	
5724	Nut on Screws (30/BS/123)	R.62	4	
NS.125/4D	Screw, securing Clip Assy. to Scuttle	R.63	2	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews	R.64	2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	R.65	2	
C.3730	LOW PRESSURE PIPE (RUBBER) FROM SUPPLY TANK (LOCKHEED 16741)	R.66	1	
C.3738	Clip on Low Pressure Pipe (Lockheed 20203)	R.67	2	
HYDRAULIC PIPES AND FITTINGS				RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.3141	Pipe from Master Cylinder to Low Pressure Hose (Lockheed T.865/B)	R.68	1	
C.3922	Union, 3-Way, on R.H. side of Chassis Frame (Lockheed 7965)	R.69	1	
FS.106/4D	Screw, Set, securing 3-Way Union	R.70	1	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrew	R.71	1	
C.3948	Pipe from Master Cylinder to Front 3-Way Union (Lockheed T.4/21B)	R.72	1	
C.3913	Pipe from Front 3-Way Union to R.H. Front Hose (Lockheed T.4/12B)	R.73	1	
C.3914	Pipe from Front 3-Way Union to L.H. Front Hose (Lockheed T.4/35B)	R.74	1	
C.3909	Hose Assembly from Supply Pipes to Front Back-plates (Lockheed KL.48924)	R.75	2	
C.3910	Locknut, securing Hose Assemblies to Brackets (Lockheed 23897)	R.76	2	
C.3911	Washer, Shakeproof, under Locknuts (Lockheed K.19411)	R.77	2	
C.3925	Gasket for Hose Assemblies (Lockheed KL.44518)	R.78	2	
C.3918	Pipe from Master Cylinder to Tube Connector (Lockheed T.4/46B)	R.79	1	
C.3923	Tube Connector (Lockheed 5248)	R.80	1	
C.3920	Pipe from Tube Connector to Rear Hose (Lockheed T.4A/40B)	R.81	1	
C.3909	Hose Assembly from Supply Pipe to Rear 3-Way Union (Lockheed KL.48924)	R.82	1	
C.3910	Locknut, securing Hose Assembly to Bracket on Frame (Lockheed 23897)	R.83	1	
C.3911	Washer, Shakeproof, under Locknut (Lockheed K.19411)	R.84	1	
C.3925	Gasket for Hose Assembly (Lockheed KL.44518)	R.85	1	
C.3922	Union, 3-Way, on Rear Axle Bracket (Lockheed 7965)	R.86	1	

BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR CHASSIS No.

660001 TO 660979 670001 TO 672048

669001 TO 669002 679001 TO 679621

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
HYDRAULIC PIPES AND FITTINGS (continued)		RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY		
NB.125/10D	Bolt, securing 3-Way Union to Bracket on Rear Axle	R.87	1	
NN.125/L	Nut on Bolt	R.88	1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	R.89	1	
C.3916	Pipe from Rear 3-Way Union to R.H. Rear Wheel Cylinder (Lockheed T.4/24B)	R.90	1	
C.3917	Pipe from Rear 3-Way Union to L.H. Rear Wheel Cylinder (Lockheed T.4/47B)	R.91	1	
C.3529	Clip, securing Pipes to Chassis Frame (Trimount 304)	R.92	7	
HYDRAULIC PIPES AND FITTINGS		LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY		
C.3896	Pipe from Master Cylinder to Low Pressure Hose (Lockheed T.869/B)	R.93	1	
C.3922	Union, 3-Way, on L.H. and R.H. sides of Chassis Frame (Lockheed 7965)	R.94	2	
FS.106/4D	Screw, Set, securing 3-Way Unions	R.70	2	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	R.71	2	
C.3912	Pipe from Master Cylinder to L.H. Front 3-Way Union (Lockheed T.4/21B)	R.95	1	
C.3913	Pipe from L.H. 3-Way Union to L.H. Front Hose (Lockheed T.4/12B)	R.96	1	
C.3909	Hose Assembly from Supply Pipes to Front Back-plates (Lockheed KL.48924)	R.75	2	
C.3910	Locknut, securing Hose Assemblies to Brackets (Lockheed 23897)	R.76	2	
C.3911	Washer, Shakeproof, under Locknuts (Lockheed K.19411)	R.77	2	
C.3925	Gasket for Hose Assemblies (Lockheed KL.44518)	R.78	2	
C.3921	Pipe from L.H. Front 3-Way Union to R.H. Front 3-Way Union (Lockheed T.4/27B)	R.97	1	
C.3913	Pipe from R.H. Front 3-Way Union to R.H. Front Hose (Lockheed T.4/12B)	R.73	1	
C.3919	Pipe from R.H. Front 3-Way Union to Tube Connector (Lockheed T.4A/66B)	R.98	1	
C.3923	Tube Connector (Lockheed 5248)	R.80	1	
C.3920	Pipe from Tube Connector to Rear Hose (Lockheed T.4A/40B)	R.81	1	
C.3909	Hose Assembly from Supply Pipe to Rear 3-Way Union (Lockheed KL.48924)	R.82	1	
C.3910	Locknut, securing Hose Assembly to Bracket on Frame (Lockheed 23897)	R.83	1	
C.3911	Washer, Shakeproof, under Locknut (Lockheed K.19411)	R.84	1	
C.3925	Gasket for Hose Assembly (Lockheed KL.44518)	R.85	1	
C.3916	Pipe from Rear 3-Way Union to R.H. Rear Wheel Cylinder (Lockheed T.4/24B)	R.90	1	
C.3917	Pipe from Rear 3-Way Union to L.H. Rear Wheel Cylinder (Lockheed T.4/47B)	R.91	1	
C.3529	Clip, securing Pipes to Chassis Frame (Trimount 304)	R.92	7	
C.2958	BLEEDER TUBE AND CONTAINER (LOCKHEED 3919)		1	
C.2957	WRENCH, OPERATING BLEEDER SCREW (LOCKHEED I3836)		1	

BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR CHASSIS No.
 660001 TO 660979 670001 TO 672048
 669001 TO 669002 679001 TO 679621

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3714	HANDBRAKE LEVER	R.99	1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.3272	HANDBRAKE LEVER	R.99	1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.3717	Rod, Operating, through Handbrake Lever	R.100	1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.4169	Rod, Operating, through Handbrake Lever		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.606	Spring, on Rod, at top of Lever	R.101	1	
C.3873	Knob on Operating Rod	R.102	1	
C.3657	Pawl, on Rod, at bottom of Lever	R.103	1	
AS.102/3D	Screw, Set, In Pawl	R.104	1	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrew	R.105	1	
NB.131/12D	Bolt, securing Handbrake Lever to Shaft	R.106	1	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolt	R.107	1	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	R.108	1	
C.755	Key, Woodruff, securing Handbrake Lever in position on Shaft	R.109	1	
C.3687	RATCHET FOR HANDBRAKE LEVER		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670010
C.3805	RATCHET FOR HANDBRAKE LEVER	R.110	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670011 and subs.
NB.125/5D	Bolt, securing Ratchet to Frame	R.111	2	
NN.125/L	Nut on Bolts	R.112	2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	R.113	2	
C.3654	SHAFT, SUPPORTING HANDBRAKE LEVER	R.114	1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.3655	SHAFT, SUPPORTING HANDBRAKE LEVER	R.114	1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.3656	OPERATING LEVER ON SHAFT	R.115	1	
NB.131/12D	Bolt, securing Operating Lever to Shaft		1	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolt		1	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.755	Key, Woodruff, securing Operating Lever in position on Shaft	R.116	1	
C.3722	Spring, at back of Operating Lever	R.117	1	
C.3265	Trunnion in Operating Lever	R.118	1	
C.3875	COMPENSATOR ROD ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670010
C.3322	COMPENSATOR ROD ASSEMBLY	R.119	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670011 and subs.
C.3264	Spring on Compensator Rod	R.120	1	
C.3266	Nut on Compensator Rod	R.121	1	
J.106/10S	Pin, Clevis, securing Rod in Compensator	R.122	1	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, on Clevis Pin	R.123	1	
L.103/6U	Pin, Split, through Clevis Pin	R.124	1	

BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR CHASSIS No.
660001 TO 660979 670001 TO 672048
669001 TO 669002 679001 TO 679621

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3274/1	COMPENSATOR ASSEMBLY FOR HAND-BRAKE CABLE	R.125	1	
C.3872	HANDBRAKE CABLE ASSEMBLY, OPERATING REAR BRAKES		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670010 FOR USE WHEN E.N.V. REAR AXLE IS FITTED
C.3828	HANDBRAKE CABLE ASSEMBLY, OPERATING REAR BRAKES	R.126	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670011 and subs. FOR USE WHEN E.N.V. REAR AXLE IS FITTED
C.6677	HANDBRAKE CABLE ASSEMBLY, OPERATING REAR BRAKES		1	FOR USE WHEN SALISBURY REAR AXLE IS FITTED
1947	Grease Nipple on Handbrake Cable		2	
NB.131/9D	Bolt, Clinch, at end of Cables		2	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
C.740	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
J.105/11S	Pin, Clevis, securing Fork-End on Cables to Operating Lever on Backplates	R.127	2	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Clevis Pins	R.128	2	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, through Clevis Pins	R.129	2	
C.3867	ABUTMENT BRACKET FOR HAND-BRAKE CABLE		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670010
C.5771	ABUTMENT BRACKET FOR HAND-BRAKE CABLE	R.130	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 669001 and subs. 670011 and subs. 679001 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
NB.131/11D	Bolt, Clinch, for Abutment Bracket	R.131	2	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts	R.132	2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	R.133	2	
NS.125/4D	Bolt, securing Abutment Bracket	R.134	4	
NN.125/L	Nut on Bolts	R.135	4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	R.136	4	
C.3617	Clip, securing Handbrake Cables and Hydraulic Pipes to Rear Axle	R.137	3	
NS.325/5H	Screw, Set, for Clip securing Pipe to Axle	R.138	1	
NS.325/8H	Screw, Set, for Clips securing Brake Cables to Axle	R.139	2	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews	R.140	3	
C.5066	RETURN SPRING FOR HANDBRAKE CABLE		2	
C.5067	Retainer for Return Springs		2	

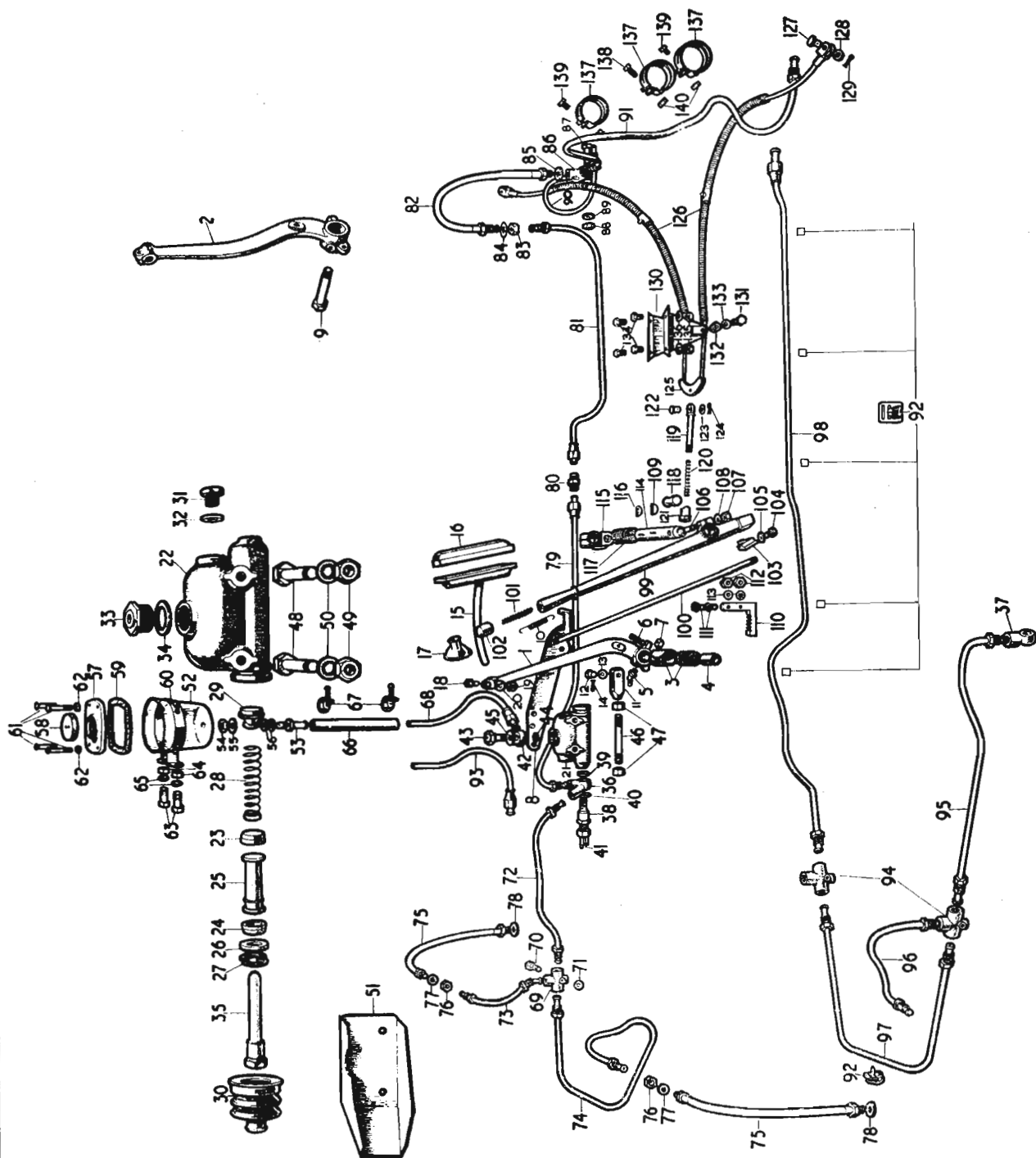


PLATE R

BRAKE CONTROLS

660980 AND SUBS.
669003 AND SUBS.

672049 AND SUBS.
679622 AND SUBS.

FOR CHASSIS No.
667001 AND SUBS.
677001 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3222	BRAKE PEDAL	AR.1	1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY For Chassis No. 660980 and subs. 667001 and subs. 669003 and subs.
C.3221	BRAKE PEDAL		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY For Chassis No. 672049 and subs. 677001 and subs. 679622 and subs.
C.3223	Bearing, Roller, inside Pedal Boss	AR.2	1	
C.3224	Sleeve for Roller Bearing	AR.3	1	
C.3363	Nipple, Grease (Tecalemit NA.5790) on Pedal Boss	AR.4	1	
NS.131/12D	Bolt, Stop, for Pedal		1	
NN.231/L	Nut on Stop Bolt		1	
C.6696	Bracket, Support, between Pedal and Master Cylinder	AR.5	1	
NN.143/L	Nut, securing Brake Pedal and Support Bracket to Shaft		1	
C.3361	Shaft for Brake Pedal		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.4801	Spring, Return, for Brake Pedal	AR.6	1	
C.6761	Fork-End, connecting Pedal to Master Cylinder	AR.7	1	
J.106/17S	Pin, Clevis, through Pedal and Fork-End		1	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, on Clevis Pin		1	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, through Clevis Pin		1	
C.6708	BRAKE PEDAL STEM AND PLATE ASSEMBLY	AR.8	1	
792	Pad (Rubber) on Stem Plate	AR.9	1	
C.4036	Excluder, Draught, on Pedal Stem	AR.10	1	
NB.131/10D	Bolt, securing Stem to Pedal		1	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolt		1	
C.740	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.6712	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (LOCKHEED 31526)	AR.11	1	
4189	Cylinder only (30828)	AR.12	1	
4279	Piston, Primary (31647)	AR.13	1	
4280	Piston, Secondary (31648)	AR.14	1	
4281	Spring, Coil, for Pistons (31649)	AR.15	2	
4190	Seal on Pistons (30832)	AR.16	3	
1002	Washer, Stop, in front of Primary Piston (1002)	AR.17	1	
2572	Circlip, retaining Stop Washer (1012)	AR.18	1	
4192	Stop for Secondary Piston (30834)	AR.19	1	
4310	Pin, Stop, for Secondary Piston (32964)	AR.20	1	
2538	Gasket on Stop Pin (KL.44509)	AR.21	1	
4193	Adapter, Outlet, at end and top of Master Cylinder (30835)	AR.22	2	
4327	Gasket for Adapters (33443)		2	
4278	Seal for Outlet Adapters (31593)	AR.23	2	
1534	Valve Body (2379)	AR.24	2	
608	Seal in Valve Body (608)	AR.25	2	
2009	Spring for Valve (6714)	AR.26	2	
1884	Washer for Valve (5966)	AR.27	2	
4451	Adapter Assy., Inlet (complete with Tilting Valves) (32961)	AR.28	2	
4277	Seal for Inlet Adapters (31592)	AR.29	2	
4191	Push-Rod in end of Master Cylinder (30833)	AR.30	1	
2022	Boot (Rubber) over Push-Rod (24995)	AR.31	1	
2656	REPAIR KIT FOR SERVICING MASTER CYLINDER C.6712 (KL.71504)		1	
C.7216	Plate, Tapped, behind Master Cylinder Mounting Bracket	AR.32	1	
NB.131/22D	Bolt, securing Master Cylinder to Frame	AR.33	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660995 669001 to 669002 670001 to 672539 679001 to 679840
C.7212	Washer, Distance, between Master Cylinder and Mounting Bracket	AR.34	2	
NB.131/21D	Bolt, securing Master Cylinder to Frame		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660996 and subs. 669003 and subs. 672540 and subs. 679841 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.6693	Rod, Operating, between Master Cylinder Push-Rod and Fork-End on Pedal	AR.35	1	
NN.237/L	Nut, locking Operating Rod	AR.36	2	

BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR CHASSIS No.

660980 AND SUBS.

672049 AND SUBS.

667001 AND SUBS.

669003 AND SUBS.

679622 AND SUBS.

677001 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3953	Banjo for Outlet Adapters (7960)	AR.37	2	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.3953	Banjo for Outlet Adapter in end of Master Cylinder (7960)	AR.38	1	
C.7210	Banjo for Outlet Adapter at top of Master Cylinder (7962)	AR.39	1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.3900	Bolt (Hollow) for Stop Light Switch and Banjo (8048)	AR.40	1	
C.3906	Bolt for Banjo (10543)	AR.41	1	
C.3925	Gasket (Small) on Banjo Bolts (KL.44518)	AR.42	2	
C.3926	Gasket (Large) on Banjo Bolts (KL.44522)	AR.43	2	
C.5218	Switch, Stop Light (31082/B) (in end Outlet Adapter for R.H. Drive cars and in top Outlet Adapter for L.H. Drive cars)	AR.44	1	
C.6700	SHIELD ASSY. BETWEEN MASTER CYLINDER AND EXHAUST PIPES	AR.45	1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
C.6427	TWIN SUPPLY TANK (LOCKHEED 7218)		1	
1885	Tank (complete with Outlet Adapters) (6839)	AR.46	1	
407	Cap, Filler (407)	AR.47	1	
2045	Washer for Filler Cap (29828)	AR.48	1	
1040	Clamp, securing Supply Tank (1040)	AR.49	1	
4340	Bolt, through Clamp (34681)	AR.50	1	
4339	Nut on Bolt (34680)	AR.51	1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nut (K.19204)	AR.52	1	

HYDRAULIC PIPES AND FITTINGS

RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY

C.7189	Pipe, from Supply Tank to Low Pressure Hose (T.12/8B)	AR.53	2	
C.3730	Hose, Low Pressure, between Supply Tank and Master Cylinder (16741)	AR.54	2	
C.7208	Clip, securing Low Pressure Hoses (K.20202)	AR.55	4	
C.7201	Pipe, from Low Pressure Hose to front Inlet on Master Cylinder (T.12/6B)	AR.56	2	
C.7190	Pipe, from Low Pressure Hose to rear Inlet on Master Cylinder (T.857/B)	AR.57	1	
C.7191	Pipe, from Banjo at front of Master Cylinder to Front 3-way Union (T.4/24B)	AR.58	1	
C.3922	Union, 3-way, at front of Chassis Frame (7965)	AR.59	1	
FS.106/4D	Screw, Set, securing 3-way Union		1	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrew		1	
C.3913	Pipe, from Front 3-way Union to R.H. Front Hose (T.4/12B)	AR.60	1	
C.3914	Pipe, from Front 3-way Union to L.H. Front Hose (T.4/35B)	AR.61	1	
C.3909	Hose, from Supply Pipes to Front Backplates (KL.48924)	AR.62	2	
C.3925	Gasket, at connection of Hoses to Brackets (KL.44518)	AR.63	2	
C.3910	Nut, securing Hoses to Brackets on Chassis Frame (23897)	AR.64	2	
C.3911	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts (K.19411)	AR.65	2	
C.7192	Pipe, from Banjo at top of Master Cylinder to Tube Connector (T.4A/44B)	AR.66	1	

BRAKE CONTROLS

660980 AND SUBS.
669003 AND SUBS.

672049 AND SUBS.
679622 AND SUBS.

FOR CHASSIS No.
667001 AND SUBS.
677001 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
HYDRAULIC PIPES AND FITTINGS (continued)		RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY		
C.3923	Tube Connector at rear of Chassis Frame (5248)	AR.67	1	
C.3920	Pipe, from Tube Connector to Rear Hose (T.4A/40B)	AR.68	1	
C.3909	Hose, from Supply Pipe to 3-way Union on Rear Axle (KL.48924)	AR.69	1	
C.3925	Gasket, at connection of Hose to Bracket (KL.44518)	AR.70	1	
C.3910	Nut, securing Hose to Bracket on Chassis Frame (23897)	AR.71	1	
C.3911	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts (K.19411)	AR.72	1	
C.3922	Union, 3-way, on Rear Axle (7965)	AR.73	1	
NB.125/10D	Bolt, securing 3-way Union to Rear Axle		1	
NN.125/L	Nut on Bolt		1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.3916	Pipe, from Union on Axle to R.H. Rear Backplate (T.4/24B)	AR.74	1	
C.3917	Pipe, from Union on Axle to L.H. Rear Backplate (T.4/47B)	AR.75	1	
C.3529	Clip, securing Pipes to Chassis Frame	AR.76	7	
HYDRAULIC PIPES AND FITTINGS		LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY		
C.7189	Pipe, from Supply Tank to Low Pressure Hose (T.12/8B)	AR.53	2	
C.3730	Hose, Low Pressure, between Supply Tank and Master Cylinder (16741)	AR.54	2	
C.7208	Clip, securing Low Pressure Hoses (K.20202)	AR.55	4	
C.7200	Pipe, from Low Pressure Hose to Master Cylinder (T.12/13B)	AR.77	2	
C.7193	Pipe, from Banjo at front of Master Cylinder to Front 3-way Union (T.4/21B)	AR.78	1	
C.3922	Union, 3-way, at front of Chassis Frame (7965)	AR.59	1	
FS.106/4D	Screw, Set, securing 3-way Union		1	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrew		1	
C.7194	Pipe, from Front 3-way Union to R.H. Front Hose (T.4/35B)	AR.79	1	
C.7195	Pipe, from Front 3-way Union to L.H. Front Hose (T.4/12B)	AR.80	1	
C.3909	Hose, from Supply Pipes to Front Backplates (KL.48924)	AR.62	2	
C.3925	Gasket for Hoses (KL.44518)	AR.63	2	
C.3910	Nut, securing Hoses to Brackets on Chassis Frame (23897)	AR.64	2	
C.3911	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts (K.19411)	AR.65	2	
C.7198	Pipe, from Banjo at top of Master Cylinder to Tube Connector (T.4A/47B)	AR.81	1	
C.3923	Tube Connector at rear of Chassis Frame (5248)	AR.67	1	
C.7199	Pipe, from Tube Connector to Rear Hose (T.4A/40B)	AR.82	1	
C.3909	Hose, from Supply Pipe to 3-way Union on Rear Axle (KL.48924)	AR.69	1	
C.3925	Gasket for Hose (KL.44518)	AR.70	1	
C.3910	Nut, securing Hose to Bracket on Chassis Frame (23897)	AR.71	1	
C.3911	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut (K.19411)	AR.72	1	
C.3922	Union, 3-way, on Rear Axle (7965)	AR.73	1	
NB.125/10D	Bolt, securing 3-way Union to Rear Axle		1	
NN.125/L	Nut on Bolt		1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.7196	Pipe, from Union on Axle to R.H. Rear Backplate (T.4/47B)	AR.83	1	
C.7197	Pipe, from Union on Axle to L.H. Rear Backplate (T.4/24B)	AR.84	1	
C.3529	Clip, securing Pipes to Chassis Frame	AR.76	7	

BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR CHASSIS No.
660980 AND SUBS. 672049 AND SUBS. 667001 AND SUBS.
669003 AND SUBS. 679622 AND SUBS. 677001 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2958	BLEEDER TUBE AND CONTAINER (LOCK-HEED 3919)		1	
C.2957	WRENCH FOR BLEEDER SCREW (LOCK-HEED 13836)		1	

FOR HANDBRAKE LEVER, CABLE AND ALL FITTINGS, PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 38 AND 39.

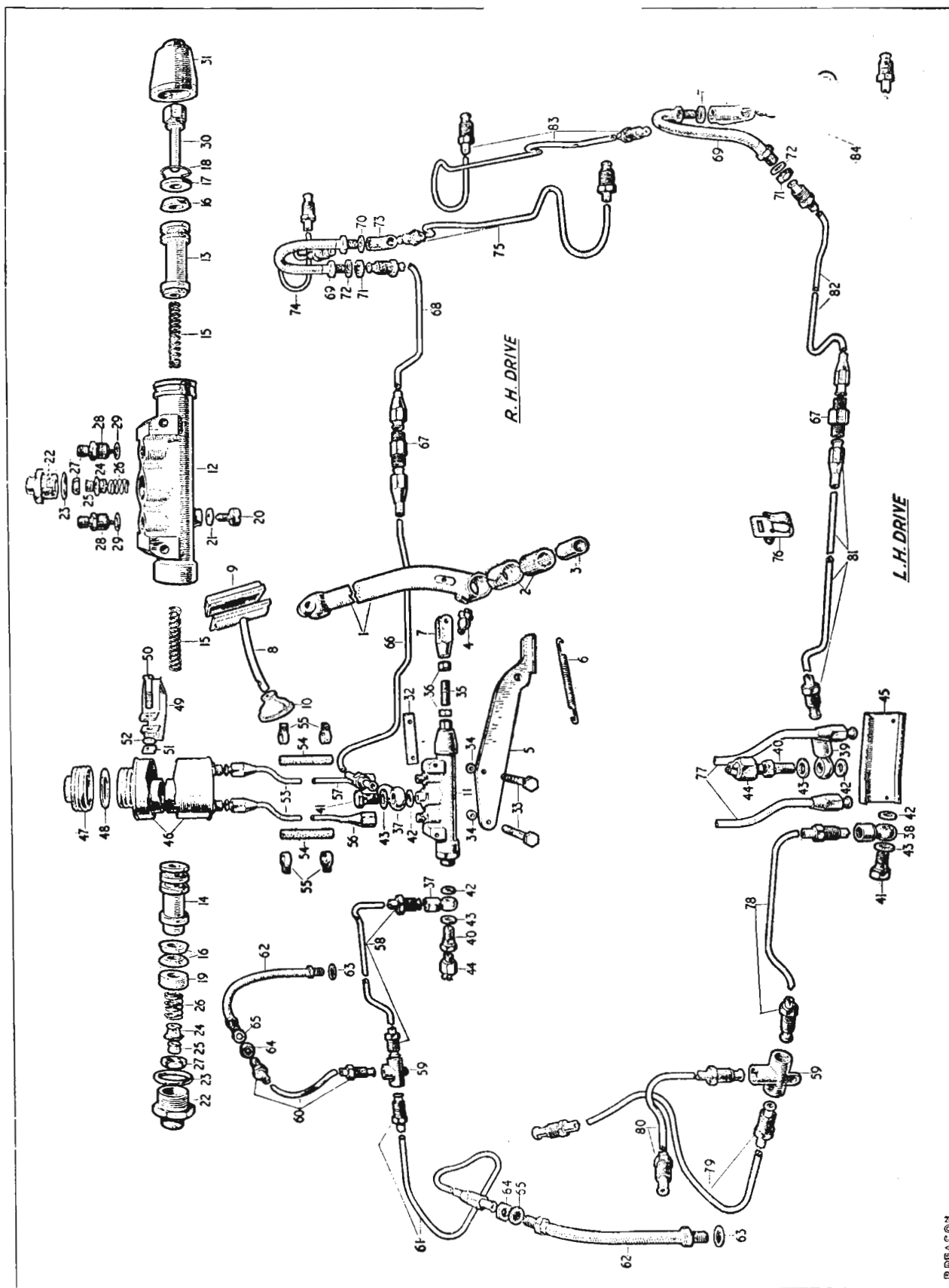


PLATE AR

CHASSIS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3387	CHASSIS FRAME, COMPLETE	T.1	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.3387/1	CHASSIS FRAME, COMPLETE		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 to 660993 669001 to 669002 670185 to 672481 679001 to 671985
C.6692	CHASSIS FRAME, COMPLETE		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660994 and subs. 672482 and subs.
C.6762	CHASSIS FRAME, COMPLETE		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 669003 and subs. 679816 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.3825	Crossmember, Centre, Assy.	T.2	1	
C.3394	Crossmember, Front	T.3	1	
C.3430	Crossmember, Rear	T.4	1	
C.3416	Plate, Shackle, on Rear Crossmember	T.5	2	
C.3886	Bracket for R.H. Steering Lock Stop	T.6	1	
C.3887	Bracket for L.H. Steering Lock Stop	T.7	1	
NS.131/12D	Bolt, Stop, for Steering Lock		2	
N.N.131/L	Nut on Stop Bolts		4	
C.3431	Bracket, Mounting, for Radiator	T.8	2	
C.3432	Bracket, Holding down, for Radiator	T.9	2	
C.3433	Bracket, Stay, for Radiator	T.10	2	
C.5838	Channel for Bonnet Lock Mounting Plate		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 669001 and subs. 679001 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.6791	Bracket for mounting of Radiator		2	
C.3883	Bracket Assembly for Front Suspension, R.H.	T.11	1	
C.3884	Bracket Assembly for Front Suspension, L.H.	T.12	1	
C.3396	Bracket, Engine Mounting, Front R.H.	T.13	1	
C.3397	Bracket, Engine Mounting, Front L.H.		1	
C.3248	Housing for Clutch Shaft Bearing		2	
C.3399	Bracket, Stop, R.H., for Clutch Pedal	T.14	2	
NB.125/10D	Bolt, for Clutch Pedal Stop		2	
N.N.125/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
C.3627	Bracket, L.H., mounting Brake Cylinder	T.15	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660979 669001 to 669002 670001 to 672048 679001 to 679621
C.3624	Bracket, R.H., mounting Brake Cylinder	T.16	1	
C.6694	Bracket, R.H., mounting Brake Cylinder		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660980 and subs. 669003 and subs. 672049 and subs. 679622 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.6695	Bracket, L.H., mounting Brake Cylinder		1	
C.3188	Bracket, R.H., mounting Brake Pedal		1	
C.3199	Bracket, L.H., mounting Brake Pedal		1	
C.3407	Bracket, Reaction, for R.H. Torsion Bar	T.17	1	
C.3408	Bracket, Reaction, for L.H. Torsion Bar	T.18	1	
C.3406	Bracket, mounting Engine at Rear	T.19	1	
NB.137/6D	Bolt, securing Engine Mounting to Bracket		3	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolts		3	
C.3402	Bracket for Handbrake attachment	T.20	1	
C.3403	Tube in Handbrake Attachment Bracket		2	
C.3413	Bracket, Outer Front, for R.H. Rear Spring		1	
C.3414	Bracket, Outer Front, for L.H. Rear Spring		1	
C.3415	Bracket, Inner Front, for Rear Spring		2	
C.3419	Extension Assembly, R.H.	T.21	1	
C.3420	Extension Assembly, L.H.	T.22	1	
C.3207	Bracket, Support, for Rear Rebound Buffer	T.23	2	
C.3428	Bracket for Rebound Strap	T.24	4	
C.3640	Bracket for Front and Rear Brake Hoses	T.25	3	
C.3855	Bracket for Brake Pipe Junction	T.26	2	
C.5790	Bracket Assembly, R.H., for Front Bumper	T.27	1	
C.5791	Bracket Assembly, L.H., for Front Bumper	T.28	1	
C.5779	Bracket Assembly, No. 1, R.H., for Mounting Body	T.29	1	
C.5780	Bracket Assembly No. 1, L.H., for Mounting Body		1	
C.5781	Bracket Assembly No. 2, R.H., for Mounting Body		1	
C.5782	Bracket Assembly No. 2, L.H., for Mounting Body	T.30	1	
C.3598	Socket for Jack	T.31	2	
1048/A	Plug for Jack Socket	T.32	2	
C.3055	Bracket for Anti-Roll Bar	T.33	2	
C.3434	Bracket for Propellor Shaft Tunnel	T.34	2	
C.3646	Bracket Assembly fixing Silencer at front end		1	
C.3649	Bracket, mounting Petrol Pump	T.35	1	
C.3758	Bracket, Scuttle Stiffener	T.36	2	
C.3846	Bracket for Wing Supports		2	
C.3489	Bracket, mounting Damper	T.37	1	
C.3866	Bracket for Front Wing Valance	T.38	2	

CHASSIS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3661	REAR ROAD SPRING	T.39	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 661039 669001 to 669002 670001 to 673319 679001 to 680396
C.5721	REAR ROAD SPRING		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 661040 and subs. 669003 and subs. 673320 and subs. 680397 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.1639	Washer (Ferobestos) for Road Springs		8	
869	Washer (Steel) for Road Springs		8	
C.611	Washer (Fibre) for Road Springs		4	
C.1219	Bush (Metalastik) in each eye of Spring	T.40	4	
NB.143/28F	Pin, securing Springs at front and rear ends	T.41	4	
C.3670	Piece, Distance, between front eye of Springs and Chassis Frame	T.42	2	
C.3320/4	Nut, Self-Locking, on Spring Pins	T.43	4	
FW.107/T	Washer on Spring Pins	T.44	4	
C.640	Shackle, anchoring rear end of Spring	T.45	2	
C.1219	Bush (Metalastik) in Shackle	T.46	2	
NB.143/23F	Pin, securing Shackle to Frame	T.47	2	
C.3651	Washer, Tab, locking Shackle Pins	T.48	2	
C.3829	Piece, Packing, for Spring Seat	T.49	2	REQUIRED ONLY WHEN REAR AXLE C.3452, C.3821, C.4460, C.4461 or C.4462 IS FITTED
C.3843	Peg, locating Packing Piece	T.50	2	
C.3671	Bolt "U" securing Rear Axle to Spring	T.51	4	REQUIRED ONLY WHEN E.N.V. REAR AXLE IS FITTED
C.3095	Plate, under Springs, for "U" Bolts	T.52	2	
C.6676	Bolt "U" securing Rear Axle to Springs		4	REQUIRED ONLY WHEN SALISBURY REAR AXLE IS FITTED
C.3094	Plate, under Springs, for "U" Bolts		2	
NN.150/L	Nut, securing "U" Bolts	T.53	8	
NN.250/L	Nut, Lock, on "U" Bolts	T.54	8	
C.3877	Gaiter, Spring, Front	T.55	2	
C.3878	Gaiter, Spring, Rear	T.56	2	
C.3429	REAR AXLE REBOUND STRAP	T.57	2	
632	Buffer (Rubber) at bottom of Rebound Straps	T.58	2	
NB.137/7D	Bolt, securing Rebound Straps		4	
C.3116/3	Nut on Bolts		4	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
SHOCK ABSORBERS				
C.3035	Absorber, Shock, Front (Newton)	T.59	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660979 669001 to 669002 670001 to 672048 679001 to 679621
C.7183	Absorber, Shock, Front (Newton)		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660980 and subs. 669003 and subs. 672049 and subs. 679622 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.3053	Buffer (Rubber) at top of Shock Absorber	T.60	4	
C.3273	Bush, Conical (Rubber) in eye of Shock Absorber	T.61	4	
C.3753	Absorber, Shock, L.H. Rear (Girling)	T.62	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660985 669001 to 669002 670001 to 672279 679001 to 679728
C.3752	Absorber, Shock, R.H. Rear (Girling)	T.63	1	
C.7214	Absorber, Shock, Rear R.H.		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660986 and subs. 669003 and subs. 672280 and subs. 679729 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.7215	Absorber, Shock, Rear L.H.		1	
677	Link-and-Pin Assy., for Rear Shock Absorbers (SA.250/17)		2	
1893	Bush for Link-and-Pin Assy. (9007/16)		4	
L.104/10U	Pin, Split, securing Newton Shock Absorber to Lower Rear Wishbone Pin		2	
FW.110/T	Washer at each side of Shock Absorber eye		4	
NB.156/30D	Bolt, securing Girling Shock Absorbers to Frame		4	
FW.109/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		4	
NN.156/L	Nut on Bolts		4	
C.729	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	

CHASSIS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3036	REBOUND BUFFER, FRONT	T.64	2	
C.3208	REBOUND BUFFER, REAR	T.65	2	
NB.125/5D	Bolt, securing Front Buffer to underside of Front Suspension Bracket		4	
NN.125/L	Nut on Bolts		4	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
NB.131/5D	Bolt, securing Rear Rebound Buffer to Bracket on Frame Extension		4	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
EXHAUST SYSTEM				
C.3523	Pipe, Exhaust (Twin) from Manifolds to Silencer	T.66	1	
C.3523/2	Pipe (Flexible) for Twin Exhaust Pipe		1	
C.495	Gasket between Exhaust Pipe and Manifold Flanges	T.67	2	
C.3285	Clip, securing Twin Exhaust Pipe to Silencer	T.68	1	
NB.131/23D	Bolt through Clip	T.69	1	
FW.105/T	Washer on Bolt	T.70	2	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolt	T.71	1	
C.3524	Silencer	T.72	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670001 and subs.
C.3648	Bracket, mounting Silencer at rear	T.73	1	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket to Frame		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
C.3659	Pipe, Tail (complete with Mounting Brackets)	T.74	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.4149	Pipe, Tail (complete with Mounting Brackets)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660983 670185 to 672143
C.6672	Pipe, Tail (complete with Mounting Brackets)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660984 and subs. 672144 and subs.
C.5766	Silencer		1 }	Fitted to Chassis No. 669001 and subs. 667001 and subs. 679001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.5767	Pipe, Tail (complete with Mounting Brackets)		1 }	
C.3690	Mounting (Rubber) for suspension of Exhaust System	T.75	3	SUPERSEDED BY C.5062
FN.106/L	Nut on Mountings		6	USED ONLY WITH C.3690
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		6	
C.5062	Mounting (Rubber) for suspension of Exhaust System		3	SUPERSEDES C.3690
NN.137/L	Nut on Mountings		6	USED ONLY WITH C.5062
C.4155	LINK BRACKET FOR TAIL PIPE SUSPENSION		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660983 670185 to 672143
C.5838	LINK BRACKET FOR TAIL PIPE SUSPENSION		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660984 and subs. 669001 and subs. 672144 and subs. 679001 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
NS.137/5D	Screw, Set, securing Link Bracket to Chassis Frame		1	
NN.137/L	Nut on Setscrew		1	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
EXHAUST SYSTEM (TWIN PIPE RACING TYPE)				FITTED TO SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS (i.e., Cars bearing prefix "S" to Chassis number)
C.5728	Down-Pipe, from Front Manifold to Silencer		1	
C.5729	Down-Pipe, from Rear Manifold to Silencer		1	
C.5198/1	Pipe (Flexible) for Down-Pipes (2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " i/d x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)		2	
C.495	Gasket, between flanges of Down-Pipes and Manifolds		2	

CHASSIS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
EXHAUST SYSTEM (continued.)				
(TWIN PIPE RACING TYPE)				
C.5702	Bracket, supporting Down-Pipes		1	
NB.137/6D	Bolt, securing Bracket		1	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolt		1	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nut		1	
C.5062	Mounting (Rubber) for Down-Pipes		2	
NN.137/L	Nut on Mounting		2	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, for Mounting		2	
C.5743	Silencer Assembly, complete with Tail Pipes		1	
C.3584	Gasket, between flanges of Silencer and Down-Pipes		2	
NB.137/10D	Bolt, securing Silencer to Down-Pipes		8	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolts		8	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		8	
C.3648	Bracket, supporting rear end of Silencer		1	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Bracket		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
C.5062	Mounting (Rubber) at rear end of Silencer		1	
NN.137/L	Nut, on Mounting		2	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, for Mounting		1	
C.5707	Bracket for Tail Pipe suspension		1	
NB.125/7D	Bolt, securing Bracket to Body		2	
NN.125/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
BD.4987	Pad (Rubber) for Tail Pipe mounting		2	
C.3052	Washer (Special) for top Pad		1	
NB.137/10D	Bolt, securing Tail Pipes to Bracket		1	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolt		1	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nut		1	
C.5743	SILENCER AND TAIL PIPES ASSEMBLY (TWIN PIPE RACING TYPE)		1	
C.5197	Silencer, Exhaust		1	
C.5200	Tail-Pipe		2	
C.3618	PETROL TANK ASSEMBLY	T.76	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.3618/1	PETROL TANK ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 669001 and subs. 670185 and subs. 679001 and subs.
C.2779	Element Unit for Petrol Tank	T.77	1	
C.937	Gasket for Element Unit	T.78	1	
AS.303/4H	Screw, securing Element Unit		6	
C.2296/6	Washer (Copper) on Screws		6	
C.990	Filter Assembly	T.79	1	
C.1617	Gasket for Filter Assembly	T.80	1	
C.3668	Filler Spout	T.81	1	
C.3735	Pipe, Air Vent	T.82	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.6765	PETROL TANK ASSEMBLY		1	
C.990	Filter Assembly		1	
C.1617	Gasket for Filter		1	
C.6804	Filler Spout		1	
C.7894	Pipe, Air Vent		1	
C.2779	Element Unit for Petrol Tank		1	
C.937	Gasket for Element Unit		1	

**FITTED TO DROP HEAD COUPE
MODELS ONLY**

NOTE.—Petrol Tanks C.3618, C.3618/1 or C.6765
are not required when Auxiliary Tank is fitted
(see page 95A).

CHASSIS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.4198	Tray Assy., holding Petrol Tank		1	
C.4158	Rod, Tie (Long) securing Petrol Tank at rear		2	
C.4159	Rod, Tie (Short) securing Petrol Tank at front		2	
NN.131/L	Nut on Tie Rods		8	Fitted to Chassis No.
NN.231/L	Nut, Lock, on Tie Rods		6	660059 and subs. 667001 and subs.
C.4161	Felt (32"×4") for Petrol Tank Mounting		1	670185 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.4162	Felt (27"×1½") for Petrol Tank Mounting		1	669001 and subs. 679001 and subs.
C.4163	Felt (18"×1½") for Petrol Tank Mounting		2	
C.4164	Felt (12"×1½") for Petrol Tank Mounting		5	
C.4199	Felt (6"×2½") for Petrol Tank Mounting		2	
BD.4368	PETROL FILLER HOSE (FROM FILLER BOX TO TANK)		1	
	PETROL PIPES			
C.3692	Pipe Assembly, Rear	T.83	1	
C.3693	Pipe Assembly, Centre	T.84	1	
C.3694	Pipe Assembly, Front	T.85	1	
C.3727	Clip, securing Petrol Pipes to Chassis Frame	T.86	5	
C.1040/7	Clip, securing Front Petrol Pipe to Dash		1	
AS.402/4H	Screw, Set, securing Clip to Dash		1	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrew		1	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.3463	RADIATOR BLOCK ASSEMBLY	T.87	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660028 670001 to 670070 also 670075
C.3463/1	RADIATOR BLOCK ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660029 to 660214 670071 to 670074 670076 to 670682
C.3463/2	RADIATOR BLOCK ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660215 and subs. 669001 and subs. 670683 and subs. 679001 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.3455	Cap, Filler	T.88	1	
C.3521	Washer for Filler Cap	T.89	1	
C.980	Tap, Drain	T.90	1	
C.981	Washer (Fibre) on Drain Tap	T.91	1	
C.3718	Packing (Rubber) between bottom of Radiator and Chassis Frame	T.92	4	
C.3464	TIE ROD, HOLDING DOWN RADIATOR	T.93	2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 677001 and subs. 670001 and subs. 679001 and subs.
C.6793	TIE ROD, HOLDING DOWN RADIATOR		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 669001 and subs. 667001 and subs.
NN.131/L	Nut, securing Tie Rods to Brackets on Radiator	T.94	2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	T.95	2	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, securing Tie Rods to Brackets on Chassis Frame	T.96	2	
C.3465	TIE ROD, FROM RADIATOR TO BRACKETS ON CHASSIS SIDE-MEMBERS	T.97	2	
552	Eye-End for Tie Rods	T.98	2	

CHASSIS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
NB.131/7D	Bolt, through Eye-End, securing Tie Rods to Radiator	T.99	2	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts	T.100	2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	T.101	2	
NN.137/L	Nut, securing Tie Rods to Brackets on Chassis Side Members	T.102	4	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, under bottom Nuts	T.103	2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under top Nuts	T.104	2	
C.3674	TOP WATER HOSE	T.105	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660227 670001 to 670774
C.3675	BOTTOM WATER HOSE	T.106	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660214 670001 to 670682
C.6809	TOP WATER HOSE		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660228 and subs. 679001 and subs. 669001 and subs. 670775 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.4183	BOTTOM WATER HOSE		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660215 and subs. 670683 and subs. 669001 and subs. 679001 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.3676	BY-PASS WATER HOSE	T.107	1	
C.2905/2	Clip, securing By-Pass Hose to Water Pump	T.108	1	
C.2905/3	Clip, securing By-Pass Hose to Thermostat Housing	T.109	1	
C.2905/4	Clip, securing Top Water Hose	T.110	2	
C.2905/5	Clip, securing Bottom Water Hose	T.111	2	
C.3731	THERMOSTAT (SMITH X.43655)	T.112	1	
C.3732	HOUSING FOR THERMOSTAT	T.113	1	
C.3344	Gasket, between Thermostat Housing and Radiator	T.114	1	
NN.131/L	Nut, securing Thermostat Housing to Radiator	T.115	2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	T.116	2	
C.3961	SPARE WHEEL TRAY	T.117	1	
C.3860	Strap, retaining Spare Wheel in Tray	T.118	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058
C.3863	Hook, engaging top of Strap	T.119	1	670001 to 670184
C.3864	Nut on Hook	T.120	1	
BD.4172	SPARE WHEEL TRAY		1	
BD.4518	Bracket, on Cross Rail, for Spare Wheel Clamp		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 669001 and subs.
BD.4520	Hinge-Pin Assy., for Spare Wheel Clamp		1	670185 and subs. 679001 and subs.
BD.4515	Clamp Assy., holding Spare Wheel		1	667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.3864	Nut for Clamp		1	

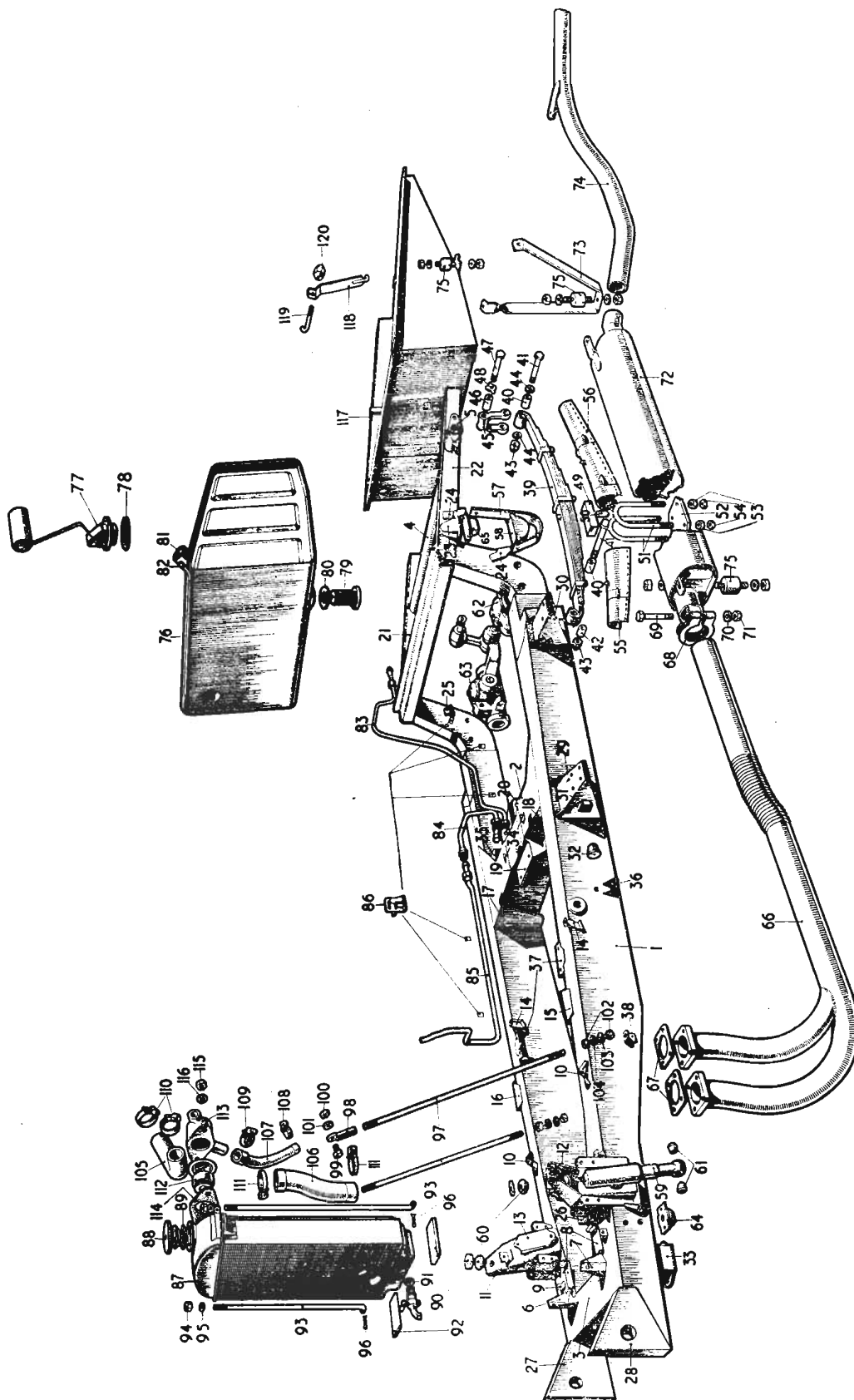


PLATE T.

FITTED ONLY FROM CHASSIS No.
660001 TO 660058
670001 TO 670184

BODY AND FITTINGS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.3205	BODY SHELL (COMPLETE WITH DOORS AND BOOT LID BUT LESS TRIMMINGS) (R.H. DRIVE ONLY)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
BD.3206	BODY SHELL (COMPLETE WITH DOORS AND BOOT LID BUT LESS TRIMMINGS) (L.H. DRIVE ONLY)		1	
BD.2810	Sill Assembly, L.H.		1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
BD.2811	Sill Assembly, R.H.		1	
BD.3144	Bulkhead Assembly		1	
BD.3197	Bulkhead Assembly		1	
BD.2992	Dash Assembly		1	
BD.3196	Dash Assembly		1	
C.3301	Bracket, supporting Steering Column		1	
C.3881	Bracket for Bonnet Lock Control		1	
BD.3212	Wheel-Arch Assembly, L.H.		1	
BD.3213	Wheel-Arch Assembly, R.H.		1	
BD.2787	Pillar, Rear Standing, L.H.		1	
BD.2788	Pillar, Rear Standing, R.H.		1	
BD.2819	Bracket Assy., L.H., for Rear Standing Pillar		1	
BD.2820	Bracket Assy., R.H., for Rear Standing Pillar		1	
FS.504/6H	Screw, Set, securing Brackets		6	
BD.1494/7	Screw, Set, securing Brackets		8	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		14	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		14	
M.108/6R	Screw, Wood, securing Brackets		6	
M.108/12R	Screw, Wood, securing Brackets		4	
BD.1503/4	Screw, Wood, securing Brackets		4	
BD.3216	Panel, Tonneau, Assembly		1	
BD.3217	Wing, Rear, L.H.		1	
BD.3218	Wing, Rear, R.H.		1	
BD.2780	Front End Assembly		1	

SCUTTLE STIFFENING

C.3786	Strut, Dash Stiffener	2
NS.137/5F	Screw, Set, securing Strut to Frame	2
C.741	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	2
NB.237/16F	Bolt, securing Strut to Dash	2
C.3320/3	Nut, Philidas, on Bolts	2
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts	2
C.3790	Rod, Tie	2
C.3791	Insert for Tie Rods	2
C.3792	Eyebolt for Tie Rods	2
NN.143/L	Nut, securing Eyebolts	2
NB.131/6F	Bolt, securing Eyebolts to Dash	2
NN.131/L	Nut, on Bolts	2
C.740	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	2
NS.237/6F	Screw, Set, securing Dash to Frame	2
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	2

BODY MOUNTING

BD.3743	Felt for Cross Member	2
BD.3788	Felt (Black) (3" x 45")	2
BD.3143	Felt (Black) (1" x 18")	2
BD.3770	Felt (Rubberised) top L.H. of Petrol Tank (18½" x 15½")	1
BD.3771	Felt (Rubberised) top R.H. of Petrol Tank (18½" x 16")	1
BD.3692/1	Shim for Body Mounting	As req'd.
BD.3692/2	Shim for Body Mounting	As req'd.
BD.3799/1	Shim for Body Mounting	As req'd.
BD.3799/2	Shim for Body Mounting	As req'd.
BD.3744	Pad (Rubberised Felt)	4
BD.3745	Strip (Rubberised Felt) (1½" x 10")	2
BD.3745	Strip (Rubberised Felt) (1½" x 14")	2

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY FROM CHASSIS No.
660001 TO 660058
670001 TO 670184

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BODY MOUNTING (continued)				
BD.3143	Felt (Black) (1"×12")		2	
BD.3143	Felt (Black) (1"×14")		2	
BD.3143	Felt (Black) (1"×56")		1	
FB.105/23D	Bolt, mounting Body at rear		2	
FB.105/26D	Bolt, mounting Body at rear		2	
BD.542/2	Washer on Bolts		4	
FW.105/T	Washer on Bolts		4	
FN.105/L	Nut on Bolts		4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.3691	Bolt, Coach, Assembly, for Body Mounting		8	
FW.105/T	Washer on Coach Bolts		8	
FN.105/L	Nut on Coach Bolts		8	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		8	
BD.3313	Packing for Body Mounting		2	
BD.3754	Packing for Body Mounting		2	
FS.504/4H	Screw, Set, securing Spare Wheel Tray to Body		5	
	Angles			
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		5	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		5	
BD.3289	FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE MODELS ONLY
BD.3290	FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.3292	FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE MODELS ONLY
BD.3293	FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.3291	INSTRUMENT PANEL ASSEMBLY (LESS INSTRUMENTS)		1	
BD.3267	BRACKET ASSEMBLY SUPPORTING L.H. FACIA BOARD		1	
BD.3268	BRACKET ASSEMBLY SUPPORTING R.H. FACIA BOARD		1	
FS.104/5D	Screw, Set, securing Brackets		8	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	
BD.3284	FIXING STUD ASSEMBLY FOR INSTRUMENT PANEL		2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Fixing Studs		2	
FN.104/L	Nut on Fixing Studs		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
SCUTTLE CASINGS				
BD.3685	Casing, Top		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
BD.3686	Casing, Top		1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
BD.3701	Casing, Under-Scuttle		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
BD.3700	Casing, Under-Scuttle		1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
BD.3735	Casing, Top, Rear		1	
BD.3314	Casing, Side, L.H.		1	
BD.3315	Casing, Side, R.H.		1	
BD.539/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Side Casings		6	
BD.1499/2	Screw, Wood, securing Side Casings		8	
BD.539/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Under-Scuttle Casings		4	
BD.1499/2	Screw, Wood, securing Top Casings		8	
BD.531/1	Washer, Cup, on Screws		26	

FITTED ONLY FROM CHASSIS No.
660001 TO 660058
670001 TO 670184

BODY AND FITTINGS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.2669	MAIN FLOORBOARD ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
BD.2668	MAIN FLOORBOARD ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.3756	MAIN FLOORBOARD ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
BD.3757	MAIN FLOORBOARD ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.1493	Screw, Set, securing Floorboards		14	
BD.1711	Plate, Fixing, for Setscrews		14	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		14	
BD.3416	Plate, Tapping, for Seat Slides		4	
NS.525/8H	Screw, Set, securing Seat Slides		8	
BD.3037	Plate, Cover, for access to rear Jack Socket		2	
BD.3461	Plate, Seating, for Jack Cover Plates		2	
M.106/3R	Screw, Wood, securing Seating Plates		24	
BD.1256	Nut "Tee" on Floorboards, for Gearbox Cover fixing		12	
BD.3746	Asbestos under R.H. Floorboard		1	
BD.3755	Plate, fixing Asbestos in position		1	
BD.1503/6	Screw, Wood, securing fixing Plate		13	
BD.3162	PROPELLOR SHAFT TUNNEL ASSEMBLY		1	
FS.404/4D	Screw, Set, securing Propeller Shaft Tunnel to Frame		4	
BD.1493/2	Screw, Set, securing Propeller Shaft Tunnel to Battery Container		4	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
BD.3143	Felt (Black) between Propeller Shaft Tunnel and Battery Container (1"×15")		1	
BD.3168	CLUTCH/GEARBOX COVER ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.1493/1	Screw, Set, securing Gearbox Cover		4	
BD.1493/2	Screw, Set, securing Gearbox Cover		14	
BD.542/3	Washer, Oval, on Setscrews		16	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		18	
BD.3278	DIPSTICK INSPECTION LID (IN GEARBOX COVER)		1	
CARPETS AND FELTS				
BD.3848	Carpet for Main L.H. Floorboard		1	
BD.3849	Carpet for Main R.H. Floorboard		1	
BD.3850	Carpet, Front, L.H.		1	
BD.3851	Carpet, Front, R.H.		1	
BD.3857	Carpet for Toeboard (L.H. side)		1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
BD.3858	Carpet for Pedals (R.H. side)		1	
BD.3859	Carpet for Toeboard (R.H. side)		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
BD.3860	Carpet for Pedals (L.H. side)		1	
BD.3864	Carpet for Gearbox Cover		1	
BD.3853	Felt for Dash Front, L.H.		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
BD.3854	Felt for Dash Front, R.H.		1	
BD.3855	Felt for Dash Front, L.H.		1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
BD.3856	Felt for Dash Front, R.H.		1	
BD.3864/6	Felt for Gearbox Cover		1	
BD.3864/7	Felt for Gearbox Cover		1	
BD.3864/8	Mutocel for Gearbox Cover		1	
BD.3864/9	Mutocel for Gearbox Cover		1	
BD.3864/10	Mutocel for Gearbox Cover		1	
BD.3864/11	Mutocel for Gearbox Cover		1	
BD.3864/12	Mutocel for Gearbox Cover		1	
BD.1286	Fastener, securing Carpets		12	
BD.1814/2	Rivet, Pop, securing Fasteners to inside face of Scuttle		4	
M.104/4R	Screw, Wood, securing Fasteners to Floorboards		8	
BD.3834	Fastener, securing Carpet		1	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY FROM CHASSIS No.
660001 TO 660058
670001 TO 670184

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.3866	GAUNTLET FOR CHANGE-SPEED LEVER		1	
BD.3867	GAUNTLET FOR HANDBRAKE LEVER		1	
BD.3861	MOQUETTE AROUND DIPPER SWITCH		1	
BD.3158	BATTERY CONTAINER ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.3365	BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.3230	Pad (Rubberised Felt) for Battery Mounting		2	
BD.3143	Felt (Black) for Battery Mounting Bracket (1"×21½")		2	
BD.3143	Felt (Black) for Battery Straps (1"×8½")		2	
BD.3165	Strap, holding Batteries		2	
FS.104/8D	Screw, Set, for Straps		4	
1294	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.3012	WINDSCREEN ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	
BD.3013	WINDSCREEN ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.3014	Pillar Assembly, Centre		1	
BD.3015	Pillar, Side, L.H.		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660018 670001 to 670026
BD.3016	Pillar, Side, R.H.		1	
BD.3800	Pillar, Side, L.H.		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660019 to 660058 670027 to 670184
BD.3801	Pillar, Side, R.H.		1	
BD.3017	Frame Assembly, L.H.		1	
BD.3018	Frame Assembly, R.H.		1	
BD.3019	Glass only		1	
BD.3237	Glass only		1	
BD.1317	Everseal for Screen Glasses (1½"×13')		1	
BD.3026	Rubber, sealing Screen (72" long)		1	
BD.2159	Rubber (Sponge) sealing Screen (21" long)		2	
BD.3239	Bracket, locating Windscreen		1	
C.2015/1	Screw, Set, securing Locating Bracket		2	
C.2015/5	Screw, Set, securing Locating Bracket		3	
C.2015/6	Screw, Set, securing Locating Bracket		2	
BD.3014	WINDSCREEN CENTRE PILLAR ASSEMBLY		1	
FN.108/L	Nut, securing Centre Pillar		1	
FW.108/T	Washer, Plain, on Stud		1	
FG.108/X	Washer, Spring, under Nut		1	

NOT REQUIRED FOR U.S.A.
FOR EXPORT TO U.S.A. ONLY

FITTED ONLY FROM CHASSIS No.
660001 TO 660058
670001 TO 670184

BODY AND FITTINGS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.3015	WINDSCREEN SIDE PILLAR, L.H.		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660018 670001 to 670026
BD.3016	WINDSCREEN SIDE PILLAR, R.H.		1	
BD.3800	WINDSCREEN SIDE PILLAR, L.H.		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660019 to 660058 670027 to 670184
BD.3801	WINDSCREEN SIDE PILLAR, R.H.		1	
BD.3059	Bolt, Special, securing Side Pillars		4	
C.728	Washer, Shakeproof, on Special Bolts		4	
BD.3223	Grommet (Rubber) under foot of L.H. Side Pillar		1	
BD.3224	Grommet (Rubber) under foot of R.H. Side Pillar		1	
BD.3020	Plate, Tapping, for Screen Corners		2	
BD.3022	Plate, Tapping, for Screen Corners		2	
BD.3023	Plate, Tapping, for Screen joints		2	
BD.3021	Plate, Tapping, for Windscreen		2	
AS.503/2H	Screw, Set, for Tapping Plates		20	
C.2014/1	Screw, Set, for Tapping Plates		4	
C.2887	INTERIOR MIRROR ON SCUTTLE		1	
C.2887/1	Bracket only for Interior Mirror		1	
C.2887/2	Glass only		1	
C.2015/6	Screw, Set, securing Mirror to Scuttle		1	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrew		1	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
BD.4673	Fastener ("Tenax") through Mirror Bracket (Tonneau Cover fixing)		1	
BD.3208	DOOR, LEFT HAND		1	
BD.3209	DOOR, RIGHT HAND		1	
BD.3294	Lock Assy. for L.H. Door (complete with Safety Catch Mechanism)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670010
BD.3295	Lock Assy. for R.H. Door (complete with Safety Catch Mechanism)		1	
BD.3664	Lock Assy. for L.H. Door (complete with Safety Catch Mechanism)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670011 to 670184
BD.3665	Lock Assy. for R.H. Door (complete with Safety Catch Mechanism)		1	
BD.2930	Striker for Door Locks		2	
AS.302/6H	Screw, Set, securing Strikers		4	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.3311	Casing Assy. for L.H. Door		1	
BD.3312	Casing Assy. for R.H. Door		1	
BD.3294	DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670010
BD.3295	DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.2929	Lock only		2	
M.108/6R	Screw, Wood, securing Door Locks		12	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY FROM CHASSIS No.
660001 TO 660058
670001 TO 670184

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.3297	Link, between Door Lock and Lever		2	
R.303/7W	Rivet, securing Link to Door Lock		2	
AW.102/C	Washer, between Lever and Tongue of Lock		2	
J.104/6S	Pin, Clevis, securing Link to Lever		2	
FW.104/T	Washer on Clevis Pins		2	
L.103/6U	Pin, Split, through Clevis Pins		2	
BD.3298	Lever, Operating		2	
R.303/8W	Rivet, securing Operating Lever to Bracket and Connecting Rod		2	
AW.102/C	Washer on Rivets		2	
AW.102/T	Washer on Rivets		2	
BD.3316	Spring for Operating Lever		2	
BD.3296	Bracket for Operating Lever		2	
BD.3299	Rod, connecting Operating Lever and Operating Link		2	
BD.3300	Rivet, securing Connecting Rod to Operating Link		2	
AW.102/T	Washer on Rivets		4	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670010
BD.3301	Link, operating Door Lock		2	
R.304/7W	Rivet, securing Link to Bracket		2	
FW.104/C	Washer on Rivets		2	
FW.104/T	Washer on Rivets		2	
BD.3302	Knob on Operating Link		2	
BD.3310	Plate, Cover, for Door Knob		2	
BD.1499/4	Screw, Wood, securing Cover Plate		8	
BD.3303	Bracket Assy., mounting Operating Link L.H.		1	
BD.3304	Bracket Assy., mounting Operating Link R.H.		1	
AS.502/4D	Screw, Set, securing Bracket to bottom flange of Door Pocket		4	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
AW.102/T	Washer under Nuts		4	
BD.3305	Packing for Door Lock Guide		2	
BD.3306	Guide for Operating Link		2	
BD.3307	Packing for Operating Link Bracket		2	
BD.1503/4	Screw, Wood, securing Packing		2	
BD.2941	DOOR DOVETAIL BUFFER		2	
M.110/7R	Screw, Wood, securing Buffers		4	
BD.2942	DOOR DOVETAIL STRIKER		2	
M.110/8R	Screw, Wood, securing Strikers		4	
BD.3664	DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058
BD.3665	DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	670011 to 670184
BD.2929	Lock only		2	
M.108/6R	Screw, Wood, securing Door Locks		12	
BD.3557	Link, between Door Lock and Operating Lever		2	
AS.302/4H	Screw, Set, securing Link to Lock		2	
AW.102/C	Washer, between Link and Tongue of Lock		2	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
J.104/6S	Pin, Clevis, securing Link to Operating Lever		2	
FW.104/T	Washer on Clevis Pins		2	
L.103/6U	Pin, Split, through Clevis Pins		2	
BD.3670	Lever, Operating, Assembly, L.H.		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058
BD.3671	Lever, Operating, Assembly, R.H.		1	670011 to 670184
BD.3643	Guide for L.H. Operating Lever		1	
BD.3572	Guide for R.H. Operating Lever		1	
M.108/6R	Screw, Wood, securing Guides		4	
BD.3316	Spring, Return, for Operating Lever		2	
BD.3641	Bracket for Operating Lever		2	
R.303/8W	Rivet, securing Operating Lever to Bracket		2	
AW.102/C	Washer on Rivets		2	
AW.102/T	Washer on Rivets		2	

FITTED ONLY FROM CHASSIS No.
660001 TO 660058
670001 TO 670184

BODY AND FITTINGS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.3559	STRAP, OPERATING DOOR LOCK (COMPLETE WITH SWIVEL)		2	
BD.539/16	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Swivel to Door		4	
BD.3556	Bracket, Fixing, for Door Lock Strap		2	
BD.1499/4	Screw, Wood, securing Fixing Brackets		4	
BD.2941	DOOR DOVETAIL BUFFER		2	
M.110/7R	Screw, Wood, securing Buffers		4	
BD.2942	DOOR DOVETAIL STRIKER		2	
M.110/8R	Screw, Wood, securing Strikers		4	
BD.3560	COVER PLATE, ON DOOR CASINGS, FOR LOCKS		2	
C.2025/1	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plates		8	
AN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		8	
AW.104/T	Washer under Nuts		8	
BD.3311	CASING ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. DOOR		1	
BD.3312	CASING ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. DOOR		1	
BD.3049	Piping Assy. for Door Casings		2	
BD.2844	Pocket for L.H. Door		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660028 670001 to 670071
BD.2845	Pocket for R.H. Door		1	
BD.3836	Pocket for L.H. Door		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660029 and subs. 670072 and subs.
BD.3837	Pocket for R.H. Door		1	
BD.3822	Fastener "Tenax" on Doors		2	
BD.2789	DOOR HINGE ARM		4	
BD.2791	Plate, Pivot, for bottom L.H. Hinge Arm		1	
BD.2792	Plate, Pivot, for bottom R.H. Hinge Arm		1	
BD.2793	Plate, Pivot, for top L.H. Hinge Arm		1	
BD.2794	Plate, Pivot, for top R.H. Hinge Arm		1	
BD.2859	Plate, Face, for top L.H. Hinge Arm		1	
BD.2860	Plate, Face, for top R.H. Hinge Arm		1	
BD.2861	Plate, Face, for bottom L.H. Hinge Arm		1	
BD.2862	Plate, Face, for bottom R.H. Hinge Arm		1	
BD.3863	Screw, Set, securing Hinge Arms to Pivot Plates		4	
FB.204/10D	Bolt, securing Hinges to Doors		16	
BD.2928	Plate, Tapping, for Hinge Bolts		4	
BD.1503/3	Screw, Wood, securing Tapping Plates		8	
BD.3764	Packing for Door Hinges		As req'd.	
	LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT			
C.3783	Floor Assembly, for Luggage Compartment		1	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Floor		6	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		6	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		6	
BD.3405	Plate, Cover, for Petrol Filler Neck		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660017 670001 to 660032
BD.3893	Plate, Cover, for Petrol Filler Neck		1	
BD.3892	Moquette for Filler Neck Cover (16"×18")		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660018 and subs. 670033 and subs.
BD.539/15	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cover Plate		4	
BD.1502/2	Screw, Wood, securing Cover Plate		4	
BD.532/2	Washer, Cup, on Woodscrews		4	
BD.3331	Floorboard Assy., L.H., for Luggage Compartment		1	
BD.3332	Floorboard Assy., R.H., for Luggage Compartment		1	
BD.1493/3	Screw, Set, securing Floorboards		8	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY FROM CHASSIS No.
660001 TO 660058
670001 TO 670184

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT (continued)				
BD.542/3	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
BD.2209/2	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Floorboards		6	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		6	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		6	
BD.3862	CARPET FOR LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT FLOOR		1	
BD.3833	Felt, under Carpet on Luggage Compartment Floor		1	
BD.1286	Fastener "Durable Dot" securing Carpet		12	
BD.3431	Clip, securing Jack in Luggage Compartment		1	
BD.3527	Socket for Jack fixing		1	
BD.3535	Clip, fixing Jack Socket		1	
BD.1814/2	Rivet, Pop, securing Clips		8	
BD.3432	Clip, securing Ratchet in Luggage Compartment		2	
BD.2385	Clip, securing Wheel Brace in Luggage Compartment		3	
BD.3433	Clip, securing Starting Handle in Luggage Compartment		3	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660028 670001 to 670068 and 670070 and 670075
BD.1814/1	Rivet, Pop, securing Clips		3	
BD.3434	Clip, securing Pump in Luggage Compartment		2	
BD.1814/2	Rivet, Pop, securing Clips		2	
BD.3438	Clip, securing Budget Key in Luggage Compartment		2	
BD.3437	Strap (Leather) securing Tool Roll in Luggage Compartment		1	
BD.539/2	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Strap		1	
BD.532/2	Washer, Cup, on Self-Tapping Screw		1	
BD.3215	GUTTER AROUND LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID APERTURE		1	
M.104/4R	Screw, Wood, securing Gutter		36	
BD.3704/1	Rubber, Sealing, around Gutter (112" long)		1	
BD.3219	LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID ASSEMBLY (COMPLETE WITH CASING, LIGHT, LOCK AND HANDLE BUT LESS HINGES)		1	
BD.3628	Casing on Luggage Lid		1	
BD.539/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casing		22	
BD.532/1	Washer, Cup, on Self-Tapping Screws		22	
BD.3395	Lock for Luggage Lid		1	
NS.119/10D	Screw, Set, securing Lock		2	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		4	
NN.119/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.3266	Handle for Luggage Lid (complete with Washer)		1	
BD.3265/5	Screw, Set, through flanges of Handle		2	
BD.3352	Socket Assembly for Lock		2	
M.110/6R	Screw, Wood, securing Sockets		4	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670010
BD.3441	Socket Assembly for Lock (on Body)		2	
BD.3440	Socket for Lock (on Luggage Lid)		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670011 and subs.
M.106/6R	Screw, Wood, securing Sockets		12	
BD.3345	Bracket, Guide, for Lock Rod		2	
M.110/6R	Screw, Wood, securing Guide Brackets		4	
BD.826	Light (Electric) on Luggage Lid		1	
BD.3738	Buffer (Rubber) at each side of Luggage Lid		4	
M.106/8R	Screw, Wood, securing Buffers		8	
BD.3283	Buffer (Rubber) at bottom of Luggage Lid		2	
BD.1502/4	Screw, Wood, securing Buffers		2	

FITTED ONLY FROM CHASSIS No.
660001 TO 660058
670001 TO 670184

BODY AND FITTINGS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.3391	PROP HOLDING LUGGAGE LID IN "OPEN" POSITION		1	
BD.1708/1	Washer, Spring (Double Coil) on Prop		1	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, behind Spring Washer		1	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, securing Prop in Bracket		1	
BD.2244	Clip, Spring, housing Prop when not in use		1	
BD.3394	Socket for Prop		1	
M.106/6R	Screw, Wood, securing Socket		4	
BD.2796	HINGE ARM FOR LUGGAGE LID, L.H.		1	
BD.2797	HINGE ARM FOR LUGGAGE LID, R.H.		1	
BD.2798	Plate, Pivot, for L.H. Hinge Arm		1	
BD.2799	Plate, Pivot, for R.H. Hinge Arm		1	
FB.104/14D	Bolt, securing Hinge Arms to Pivot Plates		2	
FN.204/L	Nut on Bolts		4	
AS.502/12H	Screw, Set, Securing Hinges		10	
AN.102/L	Nut, on Setscrews		10	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		10	
BD.3171	PETROL FILLER BOX ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.4223	Tube, Drain (Rubber) on Petrol Filler Box		1	
BD.3192	Hose, Petrol Pipe		1	
C.824	Clip, securing Petrol Pipe Hose		2	
BD.3220	BREATHER PIPE EXTENSION		1	
BD.3221	Tube (Rubber) for Breather Pipe		1	
BD.3210	Grommet on Breather Pipe		1	
BD.3182	DOOR FOR PETROL FILLER BOX		1	
BD.3211	Seal (Rubber) around Door Aperture		1	
BD.3185	Plate, Tapping, for Door Fixing		2	
NS.316/3H	Screw, Set, securing Door		4	
C.722	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
C.3377	Washer, Packing		As req'd.	
BD.3186	Spring for Door		1	
BD.3187	Retainer for Spring		1	
NB.616/5H	Bolt, adjacent to Spring Retainer		1	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolt		1	
NN.116/L	Nut on Bolt		1	
C.722	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
BD.3640	LOCK ASSEMBLY FOR PETROL FILLER DOOR		1	
BD.2130	STRIKER ASSEMBLY FOR PETROL FILLER LOCK		1	
BD.3178	Plate, Tapping, for fixing Striker		2	
NB.313/3H	Bolt, securing Striker		4	
C.721	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		4	
BD.3188	PETROL FILLER CAP		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660017 670001 to 670032
BD.3699	PETROL FILLER CAP		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660018 and subs. 670033 and subs.
BD.3189	Seal (Cork) inside Filler Cap		1	
C.3321	Spring, between Filler Cap and Hinge Plate		1	
L.102/4U	Pin, Split, securing Filler Cap to Joint Pin in Hinge Plate		1	
C.2501/3	Washer, Plain, under Split Pin		1	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY FROM CHASSIS No.
660001 TO 660058
670001 TO 670184

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.2780	FRONT END ASSEMBLY (COMPRISING L.H. AND R.H. FRONT WINGS AND CONNECTING PANEL)		1	
BD.3551	Steady for L.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.3552	Steady for R.H. Front Wing		1	
BD.3553	Bracket, Attachment, for Wing Steady		2	
BD.2561	Motif for Head Lamp Containers		2	
BD.2563/1	Screw, Set (Special) securing Motifs		4	
FW.105/T	Washer for Motifs		8	
AW.104/T	Washer on Setscrews		4	
BD.3382	STONEGUARD ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. FRONT WING		1	
BD.3383	STONEGUARD ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. FRONT WING		1	
BD.3335	Support for L.H. Stoneguard		1	
BD.3336	Support for R.H. Stoneguard		1	
FS.104/5D	Screw, Set, securing Supports		6	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		6	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		6	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		6	
BD.3217	REAR WING, L.H.		1	
BD.3218	REAR WING, R.H.		1	
BD.2401/2	Screw, Set, securing Rear Wings		14	
BD.542/2	Washer, Special on Setscrews		14	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		14	
BD.3346	FRONT SUPPORT FOR R.H. REAR WING		1	
BD.3347	FRONT SUPPORT FOR L.H. REAR WING		1	
BD.3348	REAR SUPPORT FOR R.H. REAR WING		1	
BD.3349	REAR SUPPORT FOR L.H. REAR WING		1	
FS.104/6D	Screw, Set, securing Rear Wing Supports		4	
FS.105/10D	Screw, Set, securing Rear Wing Supports		4	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	
BD.3226	COVER FOR L.H. REAR WING		1	
BD.3227	COVER FOR R.H. REAR WING		1	
BD.2122	LOCK FOR L.H. REAR WING COVER		1	
BD.2121	LOCK FOR R.H. REAR WING COVER		1	
AS.502/4H	Screw, Set, securing Locks		4	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.3355	Plate, Striker, for Wing Cover Locks		2	
R.302/5Z	Rivet, securing Striker Plates		4	

FITTED ONLY FROM CHASSIS No.
660001 TO 660058
670001 TO 670184

BODY AND FITTINGS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
2312	ESCUTCHEON FOR LOCKS ON WING COVERS		2	
BD.540/9	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Escutcheons		4	
BD.3384	STONEGUARD ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. REAR WING		1	
BD.3385	STONEGUARD ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. REAR WING		1	
FS.104/6D	Screw, Set, securing Stoneguards		4	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.3225	BONNET ASSEMBLY		1	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Bonnet to Hinges		8	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
BD.2948	BONNET HINGE ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	
BD.2949	BONNET HINGE ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.3250	Bracket Assembly, mounting Bonnet Hinges		2	
BD.2848	Plate, Tapping, for Bonnet Hinges		2	
BD.3270	PROP ASSEMBLY, HOLDING BONNET IN "OPEN" POSITION		1	
BD.3272	Pin, hingeing Bonnet Prop		1	
BD.1708/1	Washer, Spring, on Hinge Pin		1	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Hinge Pin		1	
L.102/6U	Pin, Split, through Hinge Pin		1	
BD.3798	Bracket and Clip Assy., fixing Prop in "closed" position		1	
AS.402/3H	Screw, Set, securing Clip Assembly		2	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		2	
BD.3273	ANCHOR BRACKET FOR BONNET PROP		1	
FS.104/3D	Screw, Set, securing Anchor Bracket		1	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Anchor Bracket		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		3	
BD.3333	Plate, Tapping, for Bonnet Prop		1	
BD.3271	SOCKET ASSEMBLY FOR BONNET PROP		1	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Socket to Front Wing Valance		2	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.2950	BONNET CATCH ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.2952	Plate, Guide, for Bonnet Catch		1	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Bonnet Catch		3	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		3	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY FROM CHASSIS No.
660001 TO 660058
670001 TO 670184

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.2951	HOOK AND STRIKER ASSEMBLY FOR BONNET CATCH		1	
BD.3386	Bracket, mounting Hook and Striker		1	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Hook and Striker		10	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		10	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		10	
BD.2954	CONTROL WIRE, RELEASING BONNET CATCH (COMPLETE WITH KNOB AND FITTINGS)		1	
C.2711	Clip, securing Control Wire		1	
NS.131/5D	Screw, Set, securing Clip		1	
C.3116/2	Nut on Setscrew		1	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.2735	Clip, securing Control Wire		2	
BD.4321	RUBBER BUFFER FOR BONNET REST		4	
BD.2877	RADIATOR GRILLE ASSEMBLY (IN BONNET)		1	
BD.2877/1-2	Frame, Outer only		1	
BD.2877/3	Vane, Centre		1	
BD.2877/4	Vane, No. 1, L.H.		1	
BD.2877/5	Vane, No. 1, R.H.		1	
BD.2877/6	Vane, No. 2, L.H.		1	
BD.2877/7	Vane, No. 2, R.H.		1	
BD.2877/8	Vane, No. 3, L.H.		1	
BD.2877/9	Vane, No. 3, R.H.		1	
BD.2877/10	Vane, No. 4, L.H.		1	
BD.2877/11	Vane, No. 4, R.H.		1	
BD.2877/12	Vane, No. 5, L.H.		1	
BD.2877/13	Vane, No. 5, R.H.		1	
BD.2877/14	Vane, No. 6, L.H.		1	
BD.2877/15	Vane, No. 6, R.H.		1	
BD.3285	Stud, Special, on Radiator Grille		10	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Special Studs		10	
AN.102/L	Nut on Special Studs		10	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		10	
BD.3286	BADGE ON BONNET		1	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Badge Stud		1	
AN.102/L	Nut on Stud		1	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
BD.2855	FRONT BUMPER BAR		2	
C.4202/3	Nut, securing Bumper Bars to Spring Bars		6	
C.3088	Washer for Bumper fixing		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670011 and subs.
C.3695	SPRING - BAR, MOUNTING BUMPER BARS		2	
NB.150/32D	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Brackets		2	
C.728	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		8	
NB.150/24D	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Supports		2	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670010
FW.208/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		6	
NB.150/20D	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Brackets		2	
C.728	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		8	
NB.150/10D	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Supports		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670011 and subs.
FW.208/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		6	
C.3837	Nut, Dome, securing Spring Bars to Extensions		4	
C.741	Washer, Shakeproof, under Dome Nuts		4	

FITTED ONLY FROM CHASSIS No.
660001 TO 660058
670001 TO 670184

BODY AND FITTINGS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3943	SCREWED EXTENSION FOR SPRING - BAR FIXING		4	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670011 and subs.
C.3945	Washer, Spacing, on Screwed Extensions		4	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670011 and subs.
C.3849	Washer (Rubber) at Wing mounting holes		8	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670010 Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670011 and subs.
C.793	Washer, Spacing		6	
C.3848	Tube, Spacing		4	
C.3225/1	Washer, Wing Clamping		4	
C.3225	Washer, Wing Clamping		4	
C.3830	Piece, Distance		2	
C.3831	BUMPER SUPPORT MEMBER		1	
C.3833	BUMPER SUPPORT STRUT, L.H.		1	
C.3832	BUMPER SUPPORT STRUT, R.H.		1	
NB.137/7D	Bolt, securing Support Struts to Chassis Frame		2	
C.741	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		2	
C.3205	STEADY BRACKET FOR STARTING HANDLE		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660028 670001 to 670068 670070 and 670075
BD.2856/1	REAR OVER - RIDER, R.H.		1	
BD.2856/2	REAR OVER - RIDER, L.H.		1	
C.3279	Nut, Dome, securing Over-Riders to Spring Bars		4	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, on Over-Rider Studs		2	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, under Dome Nuts		4	
C.3784	SPRING-BAR, MOUNTING OVER-RIDERS		2	
C.3778	Piece, Distance, between Spring Bars and Support Brackets		2	
C.2869	Grommet (Rubber) on Distance Pieces		2	
NB.137/7D	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Chassis Frame		2	
NB.137/25D	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Chassis Frame		4	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolts		6	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		6	
C.3779	TIE BRACKET FOR R.H. OVER-RIDER		1	
C.3780	TIE BRACKET FOR L.H. OVER-RIDER		1	
C.3781	SUPPORT BRACKET FOR R.H. OVER-RIDER		1	
C.3782	SUPPORT BRACKET FOR L.H. OVER-RIDER		1	
NB.150/41D	Bolt, through Support Bracket, securing Spring Bar		2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660023 660060 and subs. 670001 to 670052 670173 and subs.
NB.150/44D	Bolt, through Support Bracket, securing Spring Bar		2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660024 to 660059 670053 to 670172
C.3837	Nut, Dome, on Bolts		2	
C.728	Washer, Shakeproof, under Dome Nuts		2	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY FROM CHASSIS No.
660001 TO 660058
670001 TO 670184

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.3236	FRONT NUMBER PLATE ASSEMBLY		1	NOT REQUIRED FOR U.S.A
C.3229	FRONT LICENCE PLATE ASSEMBLY		1	FOR EXPORT TO U.S.A.
C.2946	REAR NUMBER PLATE PANEL ASSEMBLY		1	NOT REQUIRED FOR U.S.A. AND CANADA
C.2941	REAR NUMBER PLATE PANEL ASSEMBLY		1	FOR EXPORT TO U.S.A. AND CANADA
C.2945	REAR NUMBER PLATE		1	SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY. NOT REQUIRED FOR U.S.A. AND CANADA
C.2944	Seal (Rubber) around Number Plate Panel (5' long)		1	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Number Plate Panel		4	
FS.504/20H	Screw, Set, securing Number Plate Panel		4	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
C.2840	COMMISSION NUMBER PLATE		1	
BD.4004	RECORD-BREAKING REPLICA PLATE		1	
BD.4005/1	Screw, Wood, securing Replica Plate		4	
C.1107	LICENCE HOLDER		1	
BD.3442	GRAB RAIL		1	
BD.1506/2	Screw, Wood, securing Grab Rail		4	
INTERIOR TRIMMING				
BD.3654	Strip, Tacking, for Waist Piping around Scuttle		1	
BD.3655	Strip, Tacking, for Waist Piping around Tonneau		1	
BD.3656	Strip, Tacking, for Waist Piping at Corners		2	
BD.3657	Strip, Tacking, for Waist Piping on Doors		2	
BD.3631	Piping, Waist (13' 6" long)		1	
BD.633	Piping, Draught, around Doors (12' long)		1	
BD.3693	Retainer, L.H., for Piping		1	
BD.3694	Retainer, R.H., for Piping		1	
BD.540/2	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Retainers		4	
BD.3660	Hide for Piping on L.H. Door (8" x 29")		1	
BD.3661	Hide for Piping on R.H. Door (8" x 29")		1	
BD.3662	Hide for Piping around Scuttle (9" x 51")		1	
BD.3663	Hide for Piping around Tonneau (3" x 66")		1	
BD.3630	Plug, for ends of Piping		8	
BD.3049	Piping Assembly for Door Casings (16' 3" long)		1	
BD.813	Piping Assembly for Rear Wings (6' long)		2	
BD.3780	Moquette for Wheel-Arch		1	
BD.3781	Moquette for Side Curtain Tray		1	
BD.3782	Moquette for Battery Container		1	
BD.3783	Moquette for front of Locker Floor		1	
BD.3784	Moquette for L.H. side of Locker Floor		1	
BD.3785	Moquette for R.H. side of Locker Floor		1	
BD.3786	Gasket "Rubo" for Shut Pillar (4' 6" long)		1	
BD.3787	Gasket "Rubo" for Hinge Pillar (6' long)		1	
BD.3813	Casing Assy., for L.H. Rear Quarter		1	
BD.3814	Casing Assy., for R.H. Rear Quarter		1	
BD.539/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Rear Quarter Casings		17	
BD.532/1	Washer, Cup, on Self-Tapping Screws		17	

FITTED ONLY FROM CHASSIS No.
660001 TO 660058
670001 TO 670184

BODY AND FITTINGS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.3871	COVER ASSEMBLY FOR PROPELLER SHAFT TUNNEL		1	
BD.3045	Piping, Assembly, for Prop Shaft Tunnel Cover (3' long)		1	
BD.3868	SEAT, L.H., ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.3869	SEAT, R.H., ASSEMBLY		1	
	NOTE. —The above is for the supply of fully Trimmed Seats, complete with Base Frame, Runners, Adjusting Lever and Hinges, BUT LESS CUSHION.			
BD.4006	SEAT SQUAB FRAME ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	
BD.4007	SEAT SQUAB FRAME ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
	NOTE. —The above is fully Trimmed and complete with Hinges.			
BD.3252	SEAT BASE FRAME ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	
BD.3253	SEAT BASE FRAME ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
	NOTE. —The above is complete with Runners, Adjusting Lever and Tension Spring.			
BD.3870	SEAT CUSHION ASSEMBLY		2	
BD.3287	Hinge for L.H. Seat	2	}	Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670010
BD.3288	Hinge for R.H. Seat	2		
BD.3675	Hinge, Inner, for L.H. Seat	1	}	Fitted to Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670011 and subs.
BD.3676	Hinge, Inner, for R.H. Seat	1		
BD.3768	Hinge, Outer, for L.H. Seat	1		
BD.3769	Hinge, Outer, for R.H. Seat	1		
BD.3255	Pivot for Hinges	4		
BD.541/10	Washer, Plain, on Pivots	8		
C.2441/2	Nut on Pivots	4		
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	4		
BD.3308/9	Runner on Seats (comprising one Plain and one Slotted Runner per set)	2		
NS.525/6H	Screw, Set, securing Runners to Floor	8		
FS.504/4H	Screw, Set, securing Runners to Seats	8		
FN.104/L	Nut, fixing Setscrews to Seats	8		
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	8		
BD.3258	Lever, Adjusting, on L.H. Seat	1		
BD.3259	Lever, Adjusting, on R.H. Seat	1		
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Adjusting Levers	2		
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews	2		
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews	2		
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	2		
C.3317	Spring, Tension, for Adjusting Levers	2		
BD.3317	HOODSTICKS ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.4374	Rubber, Sealing, in channel of Canopy Rail (44" long)		1	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY FROM CHASSIS No.
660001 TO 660058
670001 TO 670184

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.3260	TOGGLE CLAMP AT CENTRE AND EACH SIDE OF HOODSTICKS		3	
BD.2010/3	Screw, Set, securing Toggle Clamps		6	
BD.3241	RETAINER, ON BODY, FOR HOODSTICKS		2	
AS.102/12D	Screw, Set, securing Retainers		2	
AS.102/16D	Screw, Set, securing Retainers		2	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		4	
BD.4525	WEBBING STRIP ON HOODSTICKS (4" x 50")		1	
C.2015/1	Screw, Set, securing Webbing to Rear Stick		2	
BD.532/4	Washer, Cup, on Setscrews		2	
BD.531/2	Nut, Dome, on Setscrews		2	
BD.3824	HOOD CLOTH ASSEMBLY (COMPLETE WITH BACKLIGHT)		1	
BD.3833	Fastener "Durable Dot" for Hood		4	
C.2015/3	Screw, Set, securing Hood Cloth to Floating Stick		2	
BD.532/4	Washer, Cup, on Setscrews		2	
BD.531/2	Nut, Dome, on Setscrews		2	
BD.1369	BACKLIGHT ASSEMBLY		1	
2162	Glass only, for Backlight		1	
BD.3838	PIN BEAD ALONG CANOPY RAIL		1	
BD.3825	TONNEAU COVER ASSEMBLY		1	FOR L.H. DRIVE MODELS ONLY
BD.4646	TONNEAU COVER ASSEMBLY		1	FOR R.H. DRIVE MODELS ONLY
BD.3565	Fastener "Zip" on Tonneau Cover		1	
BD.3822	Fastener "Tenax" securing Tonneau Cover to sides of Scuttle		2	
BD.4673	Fastener "Tenax" securing Tonneau Cover at side of Mirror		1	
BD.3833	Fastener "Durable Dot" securing Tonneau Cover at rear end		4	
BD.3372	SIDE CURTAIN ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	
BD.3373	SIDE CURTAIN ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.3374	FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. SIDE CURTAIN		1	
BD.3375	FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. SIDE CURTAIN		1	
BD.3376	GLASS FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. SIDE CURTAIN		1	
BD.3377	GLASS FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. SIDE CURTAIN		1	
BD.3376/4	WINDOW ("PERSPEX") FOR SIDE CURTAINS		2	
C.2025/3	Screw, Set, around Glass Frame		16	
C.2025/4	Screw, Set, around Glass Frame		10	
BD.532/2	Washer, Cup, on Setscrews		2	

FITTED ONLY FROM CHASSIS No.
660001 TO 660058
670001 TO 670184

BODY AND FITTINGS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.3378	FIXING ROD ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	
BD.3379	FIXING ROD ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.3425	Plate, Fixing, Assembly, Rear, behind Door Casings, for Side Curtain Fixing Knobs		2	
BD.3426	Plate, Fixing, Assembly, Front L.H., behind Door Casings, for Side Curtain Fixing Knobs		1	
BD.3427	Plate, Fixing, Assembly, Front R.H., behind Door Casings, for Side Curtain Fixing Knobs		1	
M.110/8R	Screw, Wood, securing Fixing Plates		16	
BD.3429	KNOB, FIXING SIDE CURTAINS TO DOORS		4	
BD.3428	Escutcheon under Fixing Knobs		4	
C.2027/1	Screw, Set, securing Escutcheons		8	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.4099	BODY SHELL (COMPLETE WITH DOORS AND BOOT LID BUT LESS TRIMMINGS) (R.H. DRIVE ONLY)	U.1	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
BD.4100	BODY SHELL (COMPLETE WITH DOORS AND BOOT LID BUT LESS TRIMMINGS) (L.H. DRIVE ONLY)		1	
BD.4101	Sill Assembly, L.H.		1	SHELL ONLY
BD.4102	Sill Assembly, R.H.		1	
BD.4258	Bracket, mounting Sill Assemblies		4	
BD.4546	Angle, fixing Sill to Dash Side		2	
BD.4114	Face-Panel Assembly for L.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.4115	Face-Panel Assembly for R.H. Shut Pillar		1	
BD.4158	Wheel-Arch Assembly, L.H.		1	
BD.4159	Wheel-Arch Assembly, R.H.		1	
BD.4085	Container, Battery, Assembly		1	
BD.3163	Bracket Assembly, Mounting Battery		2	
BD.4178	Support for L.H. Rear Bumper		1	
BD.4179	Support for R.H. Rear Bumper		1	
BD.2476	Panel, Tonneau		1	
BD.4194	Door Assembly, L.H.		1	
BD.4195	Door Assembly, R.H.		1	
BD.4265	Lid Assy. for Luggage Compartment		1	
BD.4263	Frame Assy. for Luggage Compartment Lid		1	
BD.4363	Box Assy. for Petrol Filler		1	
BD.4357	Door, Access, for Petrol Filler		1	
BD.4412	Bonnet Assembly		1	
BD.10514	Rear End Assembly		1	
SD.1005	BODY MOUNTING DETAILS		1 set	
BD.6635	Pad, Mounting		2	
BD.3743	Pad (Felt) 12" x 22"		2	
BD.3743	Pad (Felt)		2	
BD.3788	Felt (Black) 3" x 45"		2	
BD.3143	Felt (Black) 1" x 18"		2	
BD.4700	Felt (Black) 2" x 36"		2	
BD.4373	Packing (Alum) for Body Mounting		12	
FS.106/10D	Screw, Set		6	
FS.106/14D	Screw, Set		14	
FW.106/T	Washer on Setscrews		10	
FN.106/L	Nut on Setscrews		12	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		12	
FS.105/80	Screw, Set		2	
C.985	Washer, Special		4	
FN.105/L	Nut on Bolts		4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
BD.4548/1	Packing (Alum)		2	
BD.4548/2	Packing (Alum)		2	
NS.237/6D	Screw, Set		2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof		2	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof		2	
BD.541/2	Washer, Special		2	
BD.541/14	Washer, Special		4	
BD.4079	SCUTTLE ASSEMBLY		1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY For Chassis No. 660059 to 660910
BD.4080	SCUTTLE ASSEMBLY		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY For Chassis No. 670185 to 671492
BD.4776	SCUTTLE ASSEMBLY (COMPLETE WITH HEATER BOX)		1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY For Chassis No. 660911 and subs.
BD.4791	SCUTTLE ASSEMBLY (COMPLETE WITH HEATER BOX)		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY For Chassis No. 671493 and subs.
BD.4120	Panel Assy., L.H.		1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
BD.4121	Panel Assy., R.H.		1	
BD.4097	Panel Assy., Main Outer		1	
BD.4122	Panel Assy., Main Outer		1	
BD.4124	Panel Assy., Cross Beam		1	
BD.4661	Bracket, Support, Inner, for Grab Rail		1	
BD.4662	Bracket, Support, Outer, for Grab Rail		1	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
SCUTTLE ASSEMBLY (continued)				
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Support Brackets		2	
FW.104/T	Washer on Setscrews		2	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.2477	Panel, Shroud		1	
C.3766	Grommet for Steering Column		1	
BD.3145	Plate, Cover, for Grommet		1	
FS.104/5D	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate		2	
FW.104/T	Washer on Setscrews		2	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.4634	Facia-Panel		1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
BD.4606	Facia-Panel		1	
BD.4638	Hide for Facia-Panel, L.H.		1	
BD.4639	Hide for Facia-Panel, R.H.		1	
BD.4052	Piping, around Faica Panel (4' 6" long)		1	
C.2015/2	Screw, Set, securing Facia Panel		4	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.3631/2	Roll, Trimming, around top of Scuttle (43½" long)		1	
BD.3662	Hide, covering Trimming Roll on Scuttle (51"×9")		1	
BD.4467	INSTRUMENT PANEL ASSEMBLY (LESS ALL INSTRUMENTS)	U.2	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 661025 670185 to 672942 Also to 672944, 672945, 672949
BD.7791	INSTRUMENT PANEL ASSEMBLY (LESS INSTRUMENTS)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 661026 to 661036 672950 to 673008 Also to 672943, 672946, 672947, 672948
BD.8103	INSTRUMENT PANEL ASSEMBLY (LESS INSTRUMENTS)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 661037 and subs. 673009 and subs.
BD.4490	Plate, fixing Instrument Panel		2	
M.108/6R	Screw, Wood, securing Fixing Plate		6	
FN.104/L	Nut, on Setscrews, securing Fixing Plate		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		4	
SCUTTLE CASINGS				
BD.4684	Casing, Top	U.3	1	NOT REQUIRED WHEN RADIO IS FITTED FOR USE WHEN RADIO IS FITTED
BD.4873	Casing, Top		1	
BD.539/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casing at front end		6	
BD.532/1	Washer, Cup, on Self-Tapping Screws		6	
C.2015/6	Screw, Set, securing Casing at back		2	
BD.532/3	Washer, Cup, on Setscrews		2	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.4685	Casing, Top, enclosing bottom of Instrument Panel	U.4	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 661025 670185 to 672942 Also to 672944, 672945, 672949
BD.8094	Casing, Top, enclosing bottom of Instrument Panel		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672950 and subs. Also to 672943, 672946, 672947, 672948
BD.539/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casing		4	
BD.532/1	Washer, Cup, on Self-Tapping Screws		4	
BD.4690	Casing, Top, Rear	U.5	1	
BD.539/4	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Rear Casing		11	
BD.532/1	Washer, Cup, on Self-Tapping Screws		11	
BD.4688	Casing, Side, L.H.	U.6	1	
BD.4689	Casing, Side, R.H.	U.7	1	
BD.539/4	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Side Casings		10	
BD.532/1	Washer, Cup, on Self-Tapping Screws		10	
BD.4804	Casing, Side		1	FOR USE ONLY WHEN RADIO RECEIVER TYPE 4050 IS FITTED FOR CARS NOT FITTED WITH WING VENTILATORS
BD.9939	Side Casing, L.H.		1	
BD.9940	Side Casing, R.H.		1	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.4387	CAR HEATER ASSEMBLY		1	CAR HEATER MAY BE FITTED FROM CHASSIS 660059 TO 660910, 670185 TO 671492 FROM CHASSIS No. 660911 AND SUBS., 671493 AND SUBS. CAR HEATER IS FITTED AS STANDARD EQUIPMENT
FN.104/L	Nut, securing Heater		3	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Heater Studs		3	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		3	
C.4391	SEALING RUBBERS ON HEATER UNIT PIPES		2	
C.4392	VALVE, CONTROLLING WATER SUPPLY TO HEATER		1	
C.4393	Knob for Valve		1	
C.4394	Screw, securing Knob to Valve Spindle		1	
C.4395	Bracket, mounting Valve		1	
BD.1492/1	Screw, Set, securing Bracket		1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Stud		1	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrew		1	
C.4396	HEATER HOSE, FROM MANIFOLD TO VALVE		1	
C.4397	HEATER HOSE, FROM VALVE TO HEATER		1	
C.4398	HEATER HOSE, FROM HEATER TO INTER-MEDIATE RETURN PIPE		1	
C.3994	HEATER HOSE, FROM INTERMEDIATE PIPE TO FRONT RETURN PIPE		1	FITTED ONLY TO THE FOLLOWING SPORTS MODELS: R.H. AND L.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD COUPE MODELS, L.H. DRIVE
C.4399	HEATER HOSE, FROM FRONT RETURN PIPE TO BANJO ON WATER PUMP		1	
C.290	Adapter, in Manifold, for Heater Hose connection		1	
C.1505	Banjo, for Hose connection (on Water Pump)		2	
C.4403	Bolt, securing Banjo		1	FOR OPEN 2-SEATER AND L.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD MODELS ONLY
C.2296/1	Washer (Copper) at each side of Banjo		4	
C.821	Clip, securing Heater Hoses to Banjo, Adapter and Valve		3	
C.2905/1	Clip, securing Heater Hoses to Front Return Pipe, Intermediate Pipe, Heater and Valve		7	
BD.215/1	HEATER HOSE, FROM FRONT RETURN PIPE TO BANJO ON WATER PUMP		1	
C.290	Adapter, in Manifold, for Heater Hose connections		2	
C.1505	Banjo for Hose connection (on Water Pump)		1	
C.1506	Bolt, securing Banjo		1	FOR R.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD MODELS ONLY
C.2296/1	Washer (Copper) at each side of Banjo		2	
C.821	Clip, securing Heater Hose to Banjo, Adapter and Valve		3	
C.2905/1	Clip, securing Heater Hoses to Front Return Pipe, Intermediate Pipe, Heater and Valve		7	
BD.233	HOSE, FROM FRONT RETURN PIPE TO REAR PIPE		1	FOR R.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD MODELS ONLY

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.4400	INTERMEDIATE RETURN PIPE		1	
C.4401	FRONT RETURN PIPE		1	
C.4402	Clip, securing Front Return Pipe		2	FOR OPEN 2-SEATER AND L.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD MODELS ONLY
AS.302/4H	Screw, Set, securing Clips		2	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
AG.102/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.4836	FRONT RETURN PIPE		1	
C.4837	Clip, securing Front Return Pipe		1	FOR R.H. DRIVE FIXED HEAD MODELS ONLY
C.4954	Clip, securing Front Return Pipe		1	
AS.302/4H	Screw, Set, securing Clips		2	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
AG.102/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.4543	RHEOSTAT SWITCH FOR HEATER (LUCAS 78262/B)		1	
C.4525	Cable, Connector, for Rheostat (Lucas 860138)		1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.4526	Cable, Connector, for Rheostat (Lucas 860139)		1	
C.1042	Grommet, for Heater Lead		1	
C.2706	Grommet, for Rheostat Cable		1	
C.1071/2	Clip (Bowden) securing Heater Cables		4	
BD.4753	HEATER BOX AT FRONT OF SCUTTLE		1	
BD.4754	HEATER BOX AT REAR OF SCUTTLE		1	
BD.4136/1	TIE PLATE FOR BEAM PANEL		1	
C.4485	WARNING PLATE		1	
BD.538/4	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Warning Plate		2	
	DETAILS OF DEMISTER			Fitted to Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 672963 and subs.
BD.6521	DEMISTER OUTLET ASSEMBLY FOR HEATER MOTOR		1	
BD.711/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Outlet Assy. to Heater Motor		2	
BD.6523	AIR DUCT ASSEMBLY AT BACK OF INSTRUMENT PANEL		2	
BD.5281/3	HOSE, CONNECTING OUTLET ASSEMBLY TO R.H. AIR DUCT (20" LONG)		1	
BD.5281/4	HOSE, CONNECTING OUTLET ASSEMBLY TO L.H. AIR DUCT (23" LONG)		1	
BD.6666	BRACKET, SUPPORTING AIR DUCT AT BACK OF PANEL		2	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.6667	CHANNEL FOR FIXING OF AIR DUCT SUPPORT BRACKET		2	
BD.6528	BRACKET, ON R.H. SIDE OF CROSS BEAM, SUPPORTING CHANNEL		1	
BD.6529	BRACKET, ON L.H. SIDE OF CROSS BEAM, SUPPORTING CHANNEL		1	
AS.102/4D AN.102/L AW.102/T	Screw, Set, securing Support Brackets and Channel Nut on Setscrews Washer, Plain, under Nuts		10 10 10	
BD.6601	ESCUTCHEON ON SCREEN FACIA		2	
C.5472	WINDSCREEN WASHER ASSEMBLY (TRICO 800010—JAW. 12—3) NOTE.—C.5472 covers the supply of a complete Windscreen Washing Unit complete with Mounting Bracket and fixings.		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 661037 and subs. 673009 and subs. Also to 661026, 661028 and 661029
C.5473/1	JAR, PUMP AND BRACKET ASSY. (800008)		1	
C.5473/2	Jar only (Glass) (X.78369)		1	
C.5473/3	Pump and Cover Assembly (X.82540)		1	
C.5473/8	Bracket and Strap Assembly (X.78364-1E)		1	
C.5498	Strainer-Tube Assembly (X.76431-1M)		1	
HOSE CONNECTIONS				
C.5472/9	Hose, from connection under Pump to "T" Junction (81846, 16" long)		1	
C.5472/12	Hose, from "T" Junction to L.H. Jet (R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY) and to R.H. Jet (L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY) (F.15—19" long)		1	
C.5472/13	Hose, from "T" Junction to R.H. Jet (R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY) and to L.H. Jet (L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY) (F.15—43" long)		1	
C.5472/10	Hose, from top of Pump to Control (81846—41" long)		1	FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.5472/14	Hose, from top of Pump to Control (81846—55" long)		1	FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.5472/11	Hose, from Control to Manifold (81846—23" long)			
C.5473/6	TEE CONNECTION FOR HOSES (X.77689-1)		1	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.5473/4	JET ASSEMBLY COMPLETE (X.78778—C.)		2	
C.5495	Jet only (81600-C)		2	
C.5499	Button (Knurled) for Jet cleaning (81153-1C)		2	
C.5496	Washer (Plastic) on Button (81635)			
C.5497	Washer (Rubber) between Jet Assy. and Scuttle (75172)		2	
C.5472/7	CONTROL ASSEMBLY ON INSTRUMENT PANEL (900106)		1	
C.5473/5	TUBE ASSEMBLY IN MANIFOLD (770750)		1	
BD.8106	BRACKET, ON SCUTTLE, MOUNTING JAR BRACKET		1	
NS.119/4D	Screw, Set, securing Bracket		4	
NS.119/10D	Screw, Set, securing Jar Bracket		1	
BD.8107	Piece, Distance, on Setscrew		1	
NN.119/L	Nut on Setscrews		5	
C.723/A	Washer, shakeproof, under Nuts		5	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.4266	MAIN FLOORBOARD ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE ONLY
BD.4267	MAIN FLOORBOARD ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.4268	MAIN FLOORBOARD ASSEMBLY, L.H.	U.8	1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE ONLY
BD.4269	MAIN FLOORBOARD ASSEMBLY, R.H.	U.9	1	
BD.1493/4	Screw, Set, securing Floorboards		22	
BD.1711	Plate, Fixing, for Floorboards		18	
C.274	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		22	
BD.3416	Plate, Tapping, for Seat Slides		4	
NS.525/5H	Screw, Set, securing Tapping Plates		8	
BD.3037	Plate, Cover, for access to rear Jack socket		2	
BD.3461	Plate, Seating, for Jack Cover Plates		2	
M.106/3R	Screw, Wood, securing Seating Plates		20	
BD.1256	Nut, "Tee" on Floorboards, for Gearbox Cover fixing		12	
BD.3746	Asbestos under R.H. Floorboard		1	
BD.3755	Plate, fixing Asbestos in position		1	
BD.1503/6	Screw, Wood, securing fixing Plate		13	
BD.4702	Felt (Black) under Floorboards (Sill) 1" x 48"		2	
BD.4703	Felt (Black) under Floorboards (Dash) 1" x 18"		2	
CARPETS AND FELTS				
BD.4583	Carpet for Main L.H. Floorboard		1	
BD.4584	Carpet for Main R.H. Floorboard		1	
BD.4585	Carpet, Front, L.H.		1	
BD.4586	Carpet, Front, R.H.		1	
BD.4591	Carpet for Toeboard (L.H. side)		1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE MODELS ONLY
BD.4592	Carpet for Pedals (R.H. side)		1	
BD.4593	Carpet for Toeboard (R.H. side)		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE MODELS ONLY
BD.4594	Carpet for Pedals (L.H. side)		1	
BD.4596	Carpet for Gearbox Cover		1	
BD.4587	Felt for Dash Front, L.H.		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE MODELS ONLY
BD.4588	Felt for Dash Front, R.H.		1	
BD.4589	Felt for Dash Front, L.H.		1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE MODELS ONLY
BD.4590	Felt for Dash Front, R.H.		1	
BD.4596/6	Felt for Gearbox Cover		1	
BD.4695	Seal (Rubber) for Gearbox Cover		1	
BD.4596/7	Mutocel for Gearbox Cover		2	
BD.3862	Carpet for Luggage Compartment Floor		1	
BD.1286	Fastener, securing Carpets		20	
BD.1814/2	Rivet, Pop, securing Fasteners to inside face of Scuttle		14	
M.104/4R	Screw, Wood, securing Fasteners to Main Floorboards		6	
BD.4741	Retainer for Main Floorboard Carpet		2	
BD.633	Piping under Retainers (28" long)		2	
BD.540/3	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Retainers		10	
BD.3866	GAUNTLET FOR CHANGE-SPEED LEVER		1	
BD.3867	GAUNTLET FOR HANDBRAKE LEVER		1	
BD.4876	Retainer for Handbrake Lever Gauntlet		1	
BD.542/8	Rivet, Bifurcated, securing Retainer to Gauntlet		6	
BD.1502/2	Screw, Wood, securing Retainer to Floorboards		4	
BD.3861	MOQUETTE AROUND DIPPER SWITCH		1	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.3162	PROPELLER SHAFT TUNNEL ASSEMBLY	U.10	1	
FS.404/3D	Screw, Set, securing Prop. Shaft Tunnel to Frame		4	
BD.1493/2	Screw, Set, securing Prop. Shaft Tunnel to Battery Container		4	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, for Setscrews		4	
BD.542/3	Washer, Oval, for Setscrews		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
BD.3143	Felt (Black) between Prop. Shaft Tunnel and Battery Container (1"×15")		1	
BD.4704	Felt (Black) between Prop. Shaft Tunnel and Floorboards (1"×30")		2	
BD.4085	BATTERY CONTAINER ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.3365	BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.4705	Felt (Black) for Battery Container (1"×21")		2	
BD.4078	CLUTCH/GEARBOX COVER ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.1493/1	Screw, Set, securing Gearbox Cover		4	
BD.1493/2	Screw, Set, securing Gearbox Cover		14	
BD.542/3	Washer, Oval, on Setscrews		16	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		18	
BD.3777	DIPSTICK INSPECTION LID (IN GEARBOX COVER)		1	
BD.3012	WINDSCREEN ASSEMBLY, L.H.	U.11	1	
BD.3013	WINDSCREEN ASSEMBLY, R.H.	U.12	1	
BD.3017	Frame Assy., L.H.		1	
BD.3018	Frame Assy., R.H.		1	
BD.3237	Glass only		2	
BD.3071	Everseal for Screen Glasses (1½"×13')		1	
BD.6205	Rubber, sealing Screen (65" long)		1	
BD.2159/3	Rubber (Sponge) sealing Screen (21" long)		2	
C.2015/9	Screw, Set, securing Windscreen to Side Pillars		2	
C.2015/10	Screw, Set, securing Windscreen to Side Pillars		2	
BD.3014	WINDSCREEN CENTRE PILLAR ASSEMBLY	U.13	1	
BD.3239	Hook at top of Centre Pillar, for Hood Clamp	U.14	1	
C.2015/5	Screw, Set, through Hook		3	
BD.4696	Nut (Special) securing Centre Pillar	U.15	1	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.3765	WINDSCREEN SIDE PILLAR, L.H.	U.16	1	
BD.3766	WINDSCREEN SIDE PILLAR, R.H.	U.17	1	
BD.4672	Plate, Tapping, for Side Pillar fixing		2	
FB.108/14D	Bolt, securing Side Pillars		4	
FW.108/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		4	
C.728	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		4	
BD.3887	Grommet (Rubber) under feet of Side Pillars	U.18	2	
BD.3545	Hook at top of Side Pillars for Hood Clamps	U.19	2	
BD.3539/1	Screw, Set, securing Hooks		4	
BD.3822	Fastener ("Tenax") at bottom of Side Pillars	U.20	2	
	RACING WINDSCREEN ASSEMBLY	U.21		FOR DETAILS, SEE PAGE 95B
C.2887	INTERIOR MIRROR ON SCUTTLE	U.22	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660207 670185 to 670608
C.2887/1	Bracket only		1	
C.2887/2	Glass only		1	
C.4097	INTERIOR MIRROR ON SCUTTLE		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660208 to 661051 670609 to 673586
C.4097/1	Bracket only			
C.2887/2	Glass only			
C.5500	INTERIOR MIRROR ON SCUTTLE		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 661052 and subs. 673587 and subs.
C.5500/1	Bracket only		1	
C.5500/2	Glass only		1	
C.2015/6	Screw, Set, securing Mirror to Scuttle		1	2 required for Chassis No. 660880 and subs. 671466 and subs.
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		1	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
BD.4673	Fastener ("Tenax") through Mirror Bracket (Tonneau Cover fixing)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660879 670185 to 671465
BD.6229	COWL FOR MIRROR C.2887		1	FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN RACING SCREENS ARE FITTED
BD.6230	COWL FOR MIRROR C.4097		1	
BD.6231	COWL FOR MIRROR C.2887		1	FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN RACING SCREENS ARE FITTED
BD.6232	COWL FOR MIRROR C.4097		1	
BD.539/4	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Mirror Cowl		6	
BD.6233	COWL OVER L.H. SCREEN PILLAR APERTURE		1	FOR USE WHEN RACING SCREENS ARE FITTED
BD.6234	COWL OVER R.H. SCREEN PILLAR APERTURE		1	
BD.539/4	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cowl for Screen Pillar Aperture		8	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.

660059 AND SUBS.

670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.4194	DOOR, LEFT HAND	U.23	1	SHELL ONLY
BD.4195	DOOR, RIGHT HAND		1	SHELL ONLY
BD.4349	Lock for L.H. Door (complete with Safety Catch mechanism)		1	
BD.4350	Lock for R.H. Door (complete with Safety Catch mechanism)		1	
BD.4347	Plate, covering L.H. Door Lock		1	
BD.4348	Plate, covering R.H. Door Lock		1	
BD.4240	Handle for Safety Catch, L.H. (W.B.1/3298)		1	
BD.4241	Handle for Safety Catch, R.H. (W.B.1/3299)		1	
BD.4242	Screw, securing Handles		2	
BD.4243	Washer, Shakeproof, on Screws		2	
BD.3556	Bracket, fixing Door Lock Straps		2	
BD.3559	Strap (Leather) operating Door Locks (complete with Swivel BD.3540)		2	
BD.539/16	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Straps		4	
BD.4438	Casing Assembly for L.H. Door		1	
BD.4439	Casing Assembly for R.H. Door		1	
BD.539/16	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casings		10	
BD.532/1	Washer, Cup, on Self-Tapping Screws		10	
BD.3660	Hide, covering Trimming Roll on L.H. Door (29"×8")		1	
BD.3661	Hide, covering Trimming Roll on R.H. Door (29"×8")		1	
BD.3631/1	Roll at top of Doors (27½" long)		2	
BD.3630	Plug in ends of Piping		8	
BD.4649	Strip, Tacking, for Door Waist		2	
BD.4650	Strip, Tacking, for Door Waist Roll		2	
BD.4651	Strip, Tacking, for Quarter Waist Roll		2	
BD.4652	Strip, Tacking, for Scuttle Waist Roll		1	
BD.2045/4	Rubber, Sealing, for Hinge Pillar and Door Sills (30" long)		4	
BD.2899/4	Piping (Draught Excluder) for Hinge Pillar (25" long)		2	
BD.633	Piping (Draught Excluder) for Door Sills (28" long)		2	
BD.4349	DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	
BD.4350	DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.4371	Lock only	U.24	2	
AS.502/3H	Screw, Set, securing Lock to Cover Plate		8	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		8	
BD.3557	Link, between Door Lock and Lever	U.25	2	
AS.302/4H	Screw, Set, securing Link to Door Lock		2	
AW.102/C	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
J.104/6S	Pin, Clevis, securing Link to Operating Lever		2	
FW.104/T	Washer on Clevis Pins		2	
L.103/6U	Pin, Split, through Clevis Pins		2	
BD.3670	Lever, Operating, Assy., for L.H. Door Lock	U.26	1	
BD.3671	Lever, Operating, Assy., for R.H. Door Lock		1	
R.303/8W	Rivet, securing Lever to Bracket		2	
AW.102/C	Washer, between Bracket and Operating Lever		2	
AW.102/T	Washer, under head of Rivet		2	
BD.4338	Bracket for Operating Lever	U.27	2	
AS.502/3H	Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Cover Plate		2	
AS.502/4H	Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Cover Plate		2	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
BD.4341	Guide for Operating Lever	U.28	2	
AS.502/3H	Screw, Set, securing Guide to Cover Plate		4	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
BD.3316	Spring, between Lever and Bracket	U.28A	2	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.4347	COVER PLATE FOR L.H. DOOR LOCK	U.29	1	
BD.4348	COVER PLATE FOR R.H. DOOR LOCK		1	
AS.502/3H	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate to Door		8	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		8	
BD.4340	Pivot	U.30	2	
AS.502/2H	Screw, Set, securing Pivot to Cover Plates		4	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
BD.4344	TENSION LEVER ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. DOOR LOCK	U.31	1	
BD.4343	TENSION LEVER ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. DOOR LOCK		1	
BD.4376	ANCHOR BRACKET ASSEMBLY	U.32	2	
AS.502/3H	Screw, Set, securing Anchor Bracket		2	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.4466	Spring, between Anchor Bracket and Pivot Pin	U.33	2	
BD.4346	LINK BETWEEN TENSION LEVER AND SAFETY CATCH	U.34	1	
L.102/4U	Pin, Split, securing Link to Tension Lever and Safety Catch		4	
AW.102/C	Washer, Plain, behind Split Pins		4	
BD.4431	SAFETY CATCH ASSEMBLY	U.35	2	
AS.502/2H	Screw, Set, securing Safety Catch to Door		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
BD.4240	HANDLE FOR SAFETY CATCH, L.H.	U.36	1	
BD.4241	HANDLE FOR SAFETY CATCH, R.H.		1	
BD.4242	Screw, securing Handles		2	
BD.4243	Washer, Shakeproof, on Screws		2	
BD.2930	STRIKER FOR DOOR LOCKS	U.37	2	
AS.302/4H	Screw, Set, securing Strikers		4	
BD.530/2	Nut, Clinch, on Setscrews		4	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.2941	DOOR DOVETAIL BUFFER	U.38	2	
AS.502/4H	Screw, Set, securing Buffers		8	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		8	
BD.2942	DOOR DOVETAIL STRIKER	U.39	2	
AS.502/4H	Screw, Set, securing Strikers		8	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		8	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	
BD.3560	COVER PLATE, ON DOOR CASINGS, FOR LOCKS	U.40	2	
BD.524/4	Rivet, Bifurcated, for Cover Plates		8	
BD.4438	CASING ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. DOOR	U.41	1	
BD.4439	CASING ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. DOOR		1	
BD.4052	Piping Assembly at top of Doors		2	
BD.3049	Piping Assembly around Door Casings		2	
BD.4447	Pocket for L.H. Door		1	
BD.4448	Pocket for R.H. Door		1	
BD.3822	Fastener "Tenax" on Doors		2	
BD.4691	CASING ASSEMBLY AT BOTTOM OF L.H. DOOR	U.42	1	
BD.4692	CASING ASSEMBLY AT BOTTOM OF R.H. DOOR		1	
BD.539/4	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casings		16	
BD.532/1	Washer, Cup, on Self-Tapping Screws		16	
BD.4157	DOOR HINGE	U.43	4	
BD.4701/1	Shim, between Hinge and Door (-036" thick)	U.44	As req'd	} Choose Shims of desired thickness
BD.4701/2	Shim, between Hinge and Door (-064" thick)	U.44	As req'd	
FS.104/5D	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Doors		16	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		16	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		16	
BD.4155	Plate, mounting Hinges		4	
BD.4156	PIVOT PIN THROUGH HINGE BOSS	U.45	4	
FW.104/T	Washer on Pivot Pins		4	
FN.104/L	Nut on Pivot Pins		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.4675	STOP PLATE FOR BOTTOM HINGE (ON HINGE PILLAR)	U.46	2	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT				
BD.4173	Floor Assembly for Luggage Compartment	U.47	1	NOT REQUIRED WHEN WIRE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
BD.7760	Floor Assembly for Luggage Compartment		1	REQUIRED WHEN WIRE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
BD.4184	Plate, Cover, for Petrol Tank Filler Neck	U.48	1	
BD.1502/2	Screw, Wood, securing Cover Plate		3	
BD.532/2	Washer, Cup, on Woodscrews		3	
BD.538/5	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cover Plate		3	
BD.4506	Floorboard, L.H. for Luggage Compartment	U.49	1	
BD.4507	Floorboard Assy., R.H., for Luggage Compartment	U.50	1	
BD.4663	Felt (Black) 1'×39" under forward edge of Floorboards		1	
BD.4664	Felt (Black) 1'×36" under rear edge of Floorboards		1	
BD.4665	Felt (Rubberised) 3½'×24" under side edges of Floorboards		2	
BD.4666	Felt (Rubberised) 2'×12" for top of Petrol Tank		2	
BD.1493/3	Screw, Set, securing Floorboards		12	
FS.404/6H	Screw, Set, securing Floorboards		4	
BD.1711	Plate, Fixing, for Setscrews		16	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		16	
BD.3143	Felt (Black) 1'×38" around Petrol Tank Filler Neck		1	
BD.2045/2	Seal (Sponge Rubber) at front of Luggage Compartment Aperture (33" long)		1	
BD.4694	Retainer for Sponge Rubber Seal		1	
BD.1814/1	Rivet, Pop, securing Retainer		6	
BD.4190	GUTTER ASSEMBLY AROUND LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID APERTURE		1	
BD.4875/1	Rubber, Sealing, around Gutter (104" long)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 661164 670001 to 674940
BD.4875/2	Rubber, Sealing, around Gutter (104" long)		1	
BD.9345/1	SEALING RUBBER ON FLANGE OF LUGGAGE LID (104" LONG)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 661165 and subs. 674941 and subs.
BD.4265	LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID ASSEMBLY (COMPLETE WITH CASING, LIGHT, LOCK AND HANDLE BUT LESS HINGES)		1	
BD.8256	Lid only (comprising Panel, Wood Frame and Locking Bar)	U.51	1	
BD.4436	Casing on Luggage Lid	U.52	1	
BD.539/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Casing		23	
BD.532/1	Washer, Cup, on Screws		23	
BD.4322	Lock for Luggage Lid	U.53	1	
AS.502/5H	Screw, Set, securing Lock		2	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.2501/3	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		2	
BD.3266	Handle for Luggage Lid (complete with Sealing Washer)	U.54	1	
BD.7798	Locking-Barrel for Luggage Lid Handle (WB.1/3325)		1	
BD.3265/9	Screw, Set, through flanges of Handle		2	
BD.4323	Socket Assy. for Lock	U.55	2	
M.108/7R	Screw, Wood, securing Sockets		6	
BD.82	Escutcheon for Lock Rod		2	
AS.502/4H	Screw, Set, securing Escutcheon		4	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.826	Light on Luggage Lid	U.56	1	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
FIXINGS FOR MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS IN LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT				
BD.3431	Clip, fixing Jack		1	ALTERNATIVE TO BD.6811 ALTERNATIVE TO BD.3431
BD.6811	Clip Bracket Assy., fixing Jack		1	
BD.3527	Socket holding Jack		1	
BD.3535	Clip, securing Jack Socket		1	
BD.3432	Clip, fixing Jack Ratchet		2	
BD.2385	Clip, fixing Wheel Brace		3	
BD.3434	Clip, fixing Tyre Pump		2	
BD.3438	Clip, fixing Budget Key for Rear Wheel Covers		2	
BD.3430	Clip, fixing Grease Gun		2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660881 670185 to 671600
BD.5211	Clip, fixing Grease Gun		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660882 and subs. 671601 and subs.
BD.3437	Strap, securing Tool Roll		1	
BD.4327	PROP FOR LUGGAGE LID IN "OPEN" POSITION	U.57	1	
BD.1708/1	Washer, Spring (Double Coil) on Prop		1	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, behind Spring Washer		1	
L.103/7U	Pin, Split, securing Prop in Bracket		1	
BD.2244	Clip, Spring, housing Prop when not in use		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660104 670185 to 670338
BD.3839	Clip, Spring, housing Prop when not in use		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660105 and subs. 670339 and subs.
BD.539/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Clip		1	
BD.4287	HINGE FOR LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID	U.58	2	
FS.104/5D	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Lid		6	
BD.541/9	Washer on Setscrews		6	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		6	
BD.4311	Pin, Pivot, through Boss of Hinges		2	
FN.204/L	Nut on Pivot Pins		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.4172	SPARE WHEEL TRAY ASSEMBLY	U.59	1	
BD.4515	CLAMP SECURING SPARE WHEEL IN TRAY	U.60	1	NOT REQUIRED WHEN WIRE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
C.3864	Nut for Clamp	U.61	1	
BD.2244	Clip, Spring		1	
BD.1814/2	Rivet, Pop, securing Spring Clip		1	
BD.4520	Hinge Pin for Spare Wheel Clamp		1	
BD.7766	CLAMP SECURING SPARE WHEEL IN TRAY		1	FOR USE WHEN WIRE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
BD.7782	Nut for Clamp		1	
BD.2244	Clip, Spring		1	
BD.1814/2	Rivet, Pop, securing Spring Clip		1	
BD.7779	Hinge Pin for Spare Wheel Clamp		1	
BD.4363	PETROL FILLER BOX ASSEMBLY	U.62	1	
BD.4369	Tube, Drain (Rubber) on Petrol Filler Box		1	
BD.4368	Hose, Petrol Pipe		1	
C.824	Clip, securing Petrol Pipe Hose		2	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.3220	VENT PIPE EXTENSION	U.63	1	
BD.3221	Tube (Rubber) for Vent Pipe Extension	U.64	1	
BD.3210	Grommet on Vent Pipe Extension	U.65	1	
BD.4357/1	DOOR FOR PETROL FILLER BOX		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660074 670185 to 670266
BD.4357	DOOR FOR PETROL FILLER BOX	U.66	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660075 and subs. 670267 and subs.
BD.4354	Seal (Rubber) around Door aperture	U.67	1	
AN.102/L	Nut, securing Door to Hinge Plate		4	
C.738	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
FW.105/T	Washer, Packing, between Door and Hinge Plate		As req'd.	
BD.4358/1	HINGE ASSY. FOR PETROL FILLER DOOR			Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660074 670185 to 670266
BD.4358	HINGE ASSY. FOR PETROL FILLER DOOR	U.68	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660075 and subs. 670267 and subs.
AS.302/3H	Screw, Set, securing Hinge		2	
C.738	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
BD.4360	LOCK ASSY. FOR PETROL FILLER DOOR	U.69	1	
BD.8071	Clip, Spring, securing Lock to Door (WB.7/4098)		1	
BD.4353	STRIKER ASSY. FOR PETROL FILLER LOCK	U.70	1	
AS.302/3H	Screw, Set, securing Striker		2	
C.738	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
BD.3699	PETROL FILLER CAP	U.71	1	
BD.3189	Seal (Cork) Inside Filler Cap	U.72	1	
BD.4394	Spring, between Filler Cap and Hinge Plate	U.73	1	
L.102/4U	Pin, Split, securing Filler Cap to Joint Pin in Hinge Plate		1	
C.2501/3	Washer, Plain, under Split Pin		1	
BD.8735	FRONT WING, R.H.		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660074 670185 to 671096
BD.8736	FRONT WING, L.H.	U.74	1	
BD.8737	FRONT WING, R.H.		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660675 to 661024 671097 to 672926
BD.8738	FRONT WING, L.H.		1	
BD.8739	FRONT WING, R.H.		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 661025 and subs. 672927 and subs.
BD.8740	FRONT WING, L.H.		1	
BD.4144	VALANCE ALONG BACK OF L.H. FRONT WING		1	
BD.4145	VALANCE ALONG BACK OF R.H. FRONT WING		1	
BD.4551	VALANCE AT FORWARD END OF L.H. FRONT WING	U.75	1	
BD.4552	VALANCE AT FORWARD END OF R.H. FRONT WING		1	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.4220	EXTENSION AT REAR OF L.H. FRONT WING		1	
BD.4221	EXTENSION AT REAR OF R.H. FRONT WING		1	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Wing Valance Extensions		18	
FS.104/6D	Screw, Set, securing Wing Valance Extensions		2	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		20	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		20	
C.4170	Bracket, on Chassis Frame, for Wing Valance		2	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Brackets		3	
BD.5183	VENTILATOR BOX ASSY. IN L.H. FRONT WING		1	
BD.5184	VENTILATOR BOX ASSY. IN R.H. FRONT WING		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
NS.513/4H	Screw, Set, securing Ventilator Boxes		12	
NN.131/L	Nut on Setscrews		12	
C.721	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		12	
BD.5188	DOOR ASSEMBLY FOR VENTILATORS		2	
AN.102/L	Nut, securing Doors to Ventilator Boxes		6	Fitted to Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		6	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		6	
BD.5190	SEAL (RUBBER) FOR VENTILATOR DOORS		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
BD.5189	GAUZE FOR VENTILATORS		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
BD.711/6	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Gauze		4	
BD.5127	HINGE ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. VENTILATOR		1	
BD.5128	HINGE ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. VENTILATOR		1	
BD.5123	Plunger, for Springs		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
BD.650	Rivet, Fulcrum, for Plungers		2	
C.3350	Washer (Brass) at each side of Plungers		4	
R.303/5V	Rivet, securing Plungers		2	
BD.5176	Spring		2	
BD.5125	Sleeve, holding Spring		2	
C.3571	Slug, in Sleeve, adjusting tension on Spring	As req'd	2	
L.114/10U	Pin, Split, securing Sleeve		2	
BD.3712/1	Plate, Adjusting, between Hinge and Door (-064" thick)	As req'd		
BD.3712/2	Plate, Adjusting, between Hinge and Door (-048" thick)	As req'd		
BD.3712/3	Plate, Adjusting, between Hinge and Door (-036" thick)	As req'd		Fitted to Chassis No. 660675 and subs. 671097 and subs.
BD.3712/4	Plate, Adjusting, between Hinge and Door (-022" thick)	As req'd		
AS.502/3H	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Vent Boxes		6	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		6	
AG.102/T	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		6	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.4050	HEADLAMP CONTAINER ON L.H. FRONT WING	U.76	1	
BD.4051	HEADLAMP CONTAINER ON R.H. FRONT WING	U.77	1	
BD.2561	Motif on Headlamp Containers	U.78	2	
BD.2563/1	Screw, Set (Special) securing Motifs		4	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 661156 670001 to 674717
FW.105/T	Washer for Motifs		8	
AW.104/T	Washer on Setscrews		4	
BD.9266/1	Stud for fixing of Motif to Headlamp		4	Fitted to Chassis No. 661157 and subs. 674718 and subs.
FW.105/T	Washer on Studs		8	
AN.104/L	Nut on Studs		4	
AW.104/T	Washer under Nuts		4	
BD.3551	STEADY FOR L.H. FRONT WING		1	
BD.3552	STEADY FOR R.H. FRONT WING		1	
FS.104/5D	Screw, Set, securing Wing Steady		4	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.3553	Bracket, Attachment, for Front Wing Steady		2	
AS.102/4D	Screw, Set, securing Attachment Brackets		6	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		6	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		6	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		6	
BD.4469	TIE ROD BETWEEN FRONT WINGS (20½" LONG)		1	
BD.4312	REAR WING ASSEMBLY, L.H.	U.79	1	NOT REQUIRED WHEN WIRE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
BD.4313	REAR WING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.9458	REAR WING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	FOR USE WHEN WIRE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
BD.9459	REAR WING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.2401/1	Screw, Set, securing Rear Wings		4	
BD.2401/2	Screw, Set, securing Rear Wings		4	
BD.542/2	Washer, Special, on Setscrews		14	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		14	
BD.813	PIPING BETWEEN REAR WINGS AND BODY (6 FT. LONG)		2	SUPERSEDED BY BD.8598
BD.8598	PIPING BETWEEN REAR WINGS AND BODY (6 FT. LONG)		2	SUPERSEDES BD.813
BD.4512	STEADY FOR L.H. REAR WING		1	
BD.4513	STEADY FOR R.H. REAR WING		1	
BD.4514	Bracket, Attachment, for Rear Wing Steady		2	
BD.4709	Plate, Steady, for Rear Wings		2	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Steady Plate		2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.4449	COVER FOR L.H. REAR WING	U.80	1	} NOT REQUIRED WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
BD.4450	COVER FOR R.H. REAR WING		1	
BD.2122	LOCK FOR L.H. REAR WING COVER	U.81	1	} NOT REQUIRED WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
BD.2121	LOCK FOR R.H. REAR WING COVER		1	
AS.502/4H	Screw, Set, securing Locks		4	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
2312	ESCUTCHEON FOR LOCKS ON WING COVERS	U.82	2	} NOT REQUIRED WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
BD.540/9	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Escutcheons		4	
BD.4764/1	SEALING RUBBER FOR WING COVERS (56" LONG)		2	NOT REQUIRED WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
BD.7769	MOULDING (BRASS) AROUND L.H. REAR WING		1	} REQUIRED ONLY WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
BD.7770	MOULDING (BRASS) AROUND R.H. REAR WING		1	
BD.1229/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Mouldings		16	
BD.4412	BONNET ASSEMBLY	U.83	1	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Bonnet to Hinges		8	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
BD.4379	BONNET HINGE ASSEMBLY	U.84	2	
BD.4440	Plate, Tapping, for Bonnet Hinge		4	
PS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Hinges to Dash		8	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
BD.3270	PROP ASSEMBLY, HOLDING BONNET IN "OPEN" POSITION	U.85	1	
BD.3272	Pin, hingeing Bonnet Prop		1	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Hinge Pin		1	
L.102/6U	Pin, Split, through Hinge Pin		1	
BD.1708/1	Washer, Spring, on Hinge Pin		1	
BD.4699	Bracket and Clip Assy., fixing Prop in "closed" position		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660115 670185 to 670377
BD.4834	Bracket and Clip Assy., fixing Prop in "closed" position		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660116 and subs. 670378 and subs.
AS.402/4H	Screw, Set, securing Clip Assy.		2	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.4418	STAY ASSEMBLY FOR BONNET PROP		1	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Stay		2	
FS.104/3D	Screw, Set, securing Stay		1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		3	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.3271	SOCKET ASSEMBLY FOR BONNET PROP	U.86	1	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Socket to Front Wing Valance		2	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.2950	CATCH ASSEMBLY FOR BONNET	U.87	1	
BD.2952	Plate, Guide, for Bonnet Catch	U.88	1	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Bonnet Catch		3	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		3	
BD.2951	HOOK AND STRIKER ASSY. FOR BONNET CATCH	U.89	1	
BD.5106	Bracket, mounting Hook and Striker	U.90	1	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Hook and Striker		9	
FW.104/T	Washer on Setscrews		4	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		9	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		9	
BD.2954	CONTROL WIRE, RELEASING BONNET CATCH (COMPLETE WITH KNOB AND FITTINGS)	U.91	1	
C.2711	Clip, securing Control Wire		1	
NS.131/5D	Screw, Set, securing Clip		1	
NN.131/L	Nut on Setscrew		1	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.2735	Clip, securing Control Wire		2	ONE ONLY REQUIRED FOR L.H DRIVE CARS
C.4443	ADJUSTER FOR BONNET CONTROL WIRE		1	
C.3880	Post for Control Wire Adjuster		1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, for Post		4	
NN.125/L	Nut for Adjuster		5	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		5	
BD.4616	RUBBER BUFFER FOR BONNET REST	U.92	6	
BD.2877	RADIATOR GRILLE ASSEMBLY (IN BONNET)	U.93		
BD.2877/1-2	Frame, Outer, only		1	
BD.2877/3	Vane, Centre		1	
BD.2877/4	Vane, No. 1, L.H.		1	
BD.2877/5	Vane, No. 1, R.H.		1	
BD.2877/6	Vane, No. 2, L.H.		1	
BD.2877/7	Vane, No. 2, R.H.		1	
BD.2877/8	Vane, No. 3, L.H.		1	
BD.2877/9	Vane, No. 3, R.H.		1	
BD.2877/10	Vane, No. 4, L.H.		1	
BD.2877/11	Vane, No. 4, R.H.		1	
BD.2877/12	Vane, No. 5, L.H.		1	
BD.2877/13	Vane, No. 5, R.H.		1	
BD.2877/14	Vane, No. 6, L.H.		1	
BD.2877/15	Vane, No. 6, R.H.		1	
BD.4755	Stud, Special, on Radiator Grille		8	
AVV.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Studs		8	
AN.102/L	Nut on Studs		8	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.3286	BADGE ON BONNET	U.94	1	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Badge Stud		1	
AN.102/L	Nut on Stud		1	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
BD.2855	FRONT BUMPER BAR	U.95	2	
C.4202/3	Nut, securing Bumper Bars to Spring Bars		6	
C.3088	Washer for Bumper fixing		2	
C.3695	SPRING-BAR, MOUNTING BUMPER BARS	U.96	2	
NB.150/20D	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Brackets		2	
C.728	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		8	
NB.150/10D	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Supports		2	
FW.208/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		6	
C.3837	Nut, Dome, securing Spring Bars to Extensions	U.97	4	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660934 670185 to 671796
C.5819	Nut, Dome, securing Spring Bars to Extensions		4	Fitted to Chassis No. 660935 and subs. 671797 and subs.
C.741	Washer, Shakeproof, under Dome Nuts		4	
C.3943	SCREWED EXTENSION FOR SPRING - BAR FIXING	U.98	4	
C.3945	Washer, Spacing, on Screwed Extensions	U.99	4	
C.3849	Washer (Rubber) at Wing mounting holes	U.100	8	
C.793	Washer, Spacing		6	
C.3225	Washer, Wing Clamping		4	
C.3830	Piece, Distance		2	
C.3831	BUMPER SUPPORT MEMBER	U.101	1	
C.3833	BUMPER SUPPORT STRUT, L.H.	U.102	1	
C.3832	BUMPER SUPPORT STRUT, R.H.	U.103	1	
NB.137/7D	Bolt, securing Support Struts to Chassis Frame		2	
C.741	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		2	
BD.2856/1	REAR OVER-RIDER, R.H.	U.104	1	
BD.2856/2	REAR OVER-RIDER, L.H.		1	
C.3279	Nut, Dome, securing Over-Riders to Spring Bars	U.105	4	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660934 670185 to 671796
C.5829	Nut, Dome, securing Over-Riders to Spring Bars		4	Fitted to Chassis No. 660935 and subs. 671797 and subs.
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, on Over-Rider Studs		4	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, under Dome Nuts		4	
C.3784	SPRING - BAR, MOUNTING OVER - RIDERS	U.106	2	
C.3778	Piece, Distance, between Spring Bars and Support Brackets	U.107	2	
C.2869	Grommet (Rubber) on Distance Pieces	U.108	2	
NB.137/7D	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Chassis Frame (at centre)		2	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
NB.137/23D	Bolt, securing Spring Bars to Chassis Frame (at each end)		4	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolts		6	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		6	
BD.4178	SUPPORT BRACKET FOR R.H. OVER-RIDER	U.109	1	} NOT REQUIRED WHEN WIRE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
BD.4179	SUPPORT BRACKET FOR L.H. OVER-RIDER	U.110	1	
BD.7763	SUPPORT BRACKET FOR L.H. OVER-RIDER		1	} FOR USE WHEN WIRE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
BD.7764	SUPPORT BRACKET FOR R.H. OVER-RIDER		1	
C.8265	Bolt, through Support Bracket, securing Spring Bar		2	
C.3837	Nut, Dome, on Bolts		2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660934 670185 to 671796
C.5819	Nut, Dome, on Bolts		2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660935 and subs. 671797 and subs.
C.728	Washer, Shakeproof, under Dome Nuts		2	
C.3236	FRONT NUMBER PLATE ASSEMBLY		1	NOT REQUIRED FOR U.S.A.
C.3229	FRONT LICENCE PLATE ASSEMBLY		1	FOR EXPORT TO U.S.A. From Chassis No. 660001 to 660074 670001 to 670265
C.4182	FRONT LICENCE PLATE ASSEMBLY		1	FOR EXPORT TO U.S.A. From Chassis No. 660075 and subs. 670266 and subs.
C.2945	REAR NUMBER PLATE		1	SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY. NOT REQUIRED FOR U.S.A. AND CANADA
BD.4257	REAR NUMBER PLATE PANEL ASSEMBLY		1	NOT REQUIRED FOR U.S.A. AND CANADA ALTERNATIVE TO BD.5644
BD.5644	REAR NUMBER PLATE PANEL ASSEMBLY		1	NOT REQUIRED FOR U.S.A. AND CANADA ALTERNATIVE TO BD.4257
BD.4256	REAR NUMBER PLATE PANEL ASSEMBLY		1	FOR EXPORT TO U.S.A. AND CANADA ALTERNATIVE TO BD.5645
BD.5645	REAR NUMBER PLATE PANEL ASSEMBLY		1	FOR EXPORT TO U.S.A. AND CANADA ALTERNATIVE TO BD. 4256
C.2944	Seal (Rubber) around Number Plate Panel (5' long)		1	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Number Plate Panel		8	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
C.2840	COMMISSION NUMBER PLATE		1	SUPERSEDED BY C.7704
C.7704	COMMISSION NUMBER PLATE		1	SUPERSEDES C.2840

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.8294	RECORD - BREAKING REPLICA PLATE		1	
C.1107	LICENCE HOLDER		1	
BD.4660	GRAB RAIL	U.111	1	
BD.4659	Escutcheon for Grab Rail		2	
NN.137/L	Nut, securing Grab Rail		2	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
INTERIOR TRIMMING				
BD.4653	Fillet, Tacking, Windscreen ($\frac{3}{8}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{5}{8}"$)		1	
BD.4654	Fillet, Tacking, Windscreen ($\frac{3}{8}" \times 5\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{8}"$)		2	
BD.4655	Fillet, Tacking, Windscreen ($\frac{3}{8}" \times 13" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$)		2	
BD.4656	Fillet, Tacking, Rear ($\frac{3}{8}" \times 33" \times 2\frac{1}{8}"$)		1	
BD.4676	Fillet, Tacking, Assembly, L.H. Rear Quarter		1	
BD.4677	Fillet, Tacking, Assembly, R.H. Rear Quarter		1	
BD.4686	Casing Assembly for L.H. Rear Quarter		1	
BD.4687	Casing Assembly for R.H. Rear Quarter		1	
BD.539/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Rear Quarter Casings		14	
BD.532/1	Washer, Cup, on Self-Tapping Screws		14	
BD.4710	Rexine for Side Curtain Tray		1	
BD.4711	Rexine for L.H. Wheel Arch		1	
BD.4712	Rexine for R.H. Wheel Arch		1	
BD.4713	Rexine for Battery Container		1	
BD.4721	Moquette for Shut Pillar ($3" \times 21"$)		2	
BD.3631	ROLL, TRIMMING TOP OF DOORS, TONNEAU, AND SCUTTLE (13' 7" LONG)		1	
BD.3631/1	Roll, Trimming top of Doors (27 $\frac{1}{2}"$ long)		2	
BD.3631/2	Roll, Trimming top of Scuttle (43 $\frac{1}{2}"$ long)		1	
BD.3631/3	Roll, Trimming top of Tonneau (64 $\frac{1}{2}"$ long)		1	
BD.3660	Hide, covering Trimming Roll on L.H. Door (29" x 8")		1	
BD.3661	Hide, covering Trimming Roll on R.H. Door (29" x 8")		1	
BD.3662	Hide, covering Trimming Roll on Scuttle (51" x 9")		1	
BD.3663	Hide, covering Trimming Roll on Tonneau (66" x 3")		1	
BD.3871	COVER ASSEMBLY FOR PROPELLER SHAFT TUNNEL	U.111A	1	
BD.3045	Piping Assembly for Prop Shaft Tunnel Cover (3' long)		1	
BD.3868	SEAT, L.H. ASSEMBLY	1 }	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 661151 670001 to 674390 674392 to 674408 674410 to 674433
BD.3869	SEAT, R.H. ASSEMBLY			
BD.9250	SEAT, L.H. ASSEMBLY	1 }	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 661152 and subs. 674434 and subs. Also to 674391 and 674409
BD.9251	SEAT, R.H. ASSEMBLY			

NOTE.—The above is for the supply of fully Trimmed Seats, complete with Base Frame, Runners, Adjusting Lever and Hinges, BUT LESS CUSHION.

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.4006	SEAT SQUAB FRAME ASSEMBLY, L.H.	U.112	1	ALTERNATIVE TO BD.4792
BD.4007	SEAT SQUAB FRAME ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	ALTERNATIVE TO BD.4793
BD.4792	SEAT SQUAB FRAME ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	ALTERNATIVE TO BD.4006 OR BD.4007 RESPECTIVELY for Chassis No. 660001 to 661151 670001 to 674390 674392 to 674408 674410 to 674433
BD.4793	SEAT SQUAB FRAME ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.9222	SEAT SQUAB FRAME ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 661152 and subs. 674434 and subs. Also to 674391 and 674409
BD.9223	SEAT SQUAB FRAME ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
NOTE.—The above is fully Trimmed and complete with Hinges.				
BD.3252	SEAT BASE FRAME ASSEMBLY, L.H.	U.113	1	
BD.3253	SEAT BASE FRAME ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
NOTE.—The above is supplied less Runners, Adjusting Lever and Tension Spring.				
BD.3870	SEAT CUSHION ASSEMBLY	U.114	2	
BD.3675	Hinge, Inner, for L.H. Seat		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660227 670185 to 670725
BD.3676	Hinge, Inner, for R.H. Seat		1	
BD.3768	Hinge, Outer, for L.H. Seat		1	
BD.3769	Hinge, Outer, for R.H. Seat		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660228 and subs. 670726 and subs.
BD.4794	Hinge, Inner, for L.H. Seat		1	
BD.4795	Hinge, Inner, for R.H. Seat		1	
BD.4796	Hinge-and-Pocket, Outer, for L.H. Seat		1	
BD.4797	Hinge-and-Pocket, Outer, for R.H. Seat		1	
BD.3255	Pivot for Hinges		4	
BD.541/10	Washer, Plain, on Pivots		8	
C.4202/2	Nut on Pivots		4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
BD.3308/9	Runner on Seats (comprising 1 Plain and 1 Slotted Runner per set)		2	
NS.525/8H	Screw, Set, securing Outer Runners to Floor		4	
FS.504/4H	Screw, Set, securing Runners to Seats		8	
FN.104/L	Nut, fixing Setscrews to Seats		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	
NS.525/12H	Screw, Set, securing Inner Runners to Floor		4	
BD.4750/1	Packing under Inner Runners		As req'd	
BD.4750/2	Packing under Inner Runners		As req'd	
BD.3258	Lever, Adjusting, on L.H. Seat		1	
BD.3259	Lever, Adjusting, on R.H. Seat		1	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Adjusting Levers		2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.3317	Spring, Tension, for Adjusting Lever		2	
BD.3317	HOODSTICKS ASSEMBLY	U.115	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660227 670185 to 670725
BD.4727	HOODSTICKS ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660228 to 660725 660727 to 660728 670775 to 671097

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.5848	HOODSTICKS ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660726 only 660729 and subs. 671098 and subs.
BD.6228	Seal at centre of Canopy Rail (7" long)		1	
BD.4374	Rubber, Sealing, in channel of Canopy Rail (44" long)		1	
BD.3342	Screw, Pivot, securing Hoodsticks		2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660227 670185 to 670725
BD.541/10	Washer on Pivot Screws		2	
BD.3529	Piece, Distance, behind Hoodsticks		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660228 and subs. 670726 and subs.
BD.4730	Screw, Pivot, securing Hoodsticks		2	
BD.541/12	Washer on Pivot Screws		2	
BD.4731	Piece, Distance, behind Hoodsticks		2	
BD.3541	TOGGLE CLAMP ASSEMBLY AT EACH SIDE OF HOODSTICKS		2	
BD.3542	TOGGLE CLAMP ASSEMBLY IN CENTRE OF HOODSTICKS		1	
BD.3241	RETAINER, ON BODY, FOR HOODSTICKS		2	
BD.536/1	Stud, in Retainers		4	
AN.102/L	Nut, on Studs, securing Retainers to Body		4	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.3823	WEBBING STRIP ON HOODSTICKS (2" x 60")		2	
C.2015/6	Screw, Set, securing Webbing to Rear Stick		2	
BD.532/4	Washer, Cup, on Setscrews		2	
BD.531/2	Nut, Dome, on Setscrews		2	
BD.3824	HOOD CLOTH ASSEMBLY (COMPLETE WITH BACKLIGHT)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660725 660727 to 660728 670185 to 671097
BD.5866	HOOD CLOTH ASSEMBLY (COMPLETE WITH BACK CURTAIN AND ZIP FASTENER)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660726 only 660729 to 661045 671098 to 673395
BD.3833	Fastener "Durable Dot" for Hood		4	
BD.5549	Fastener "Zip" for Back Curtain (43" long)		1	PLEASE STATE COLOUR WHEN ORDERING
BD.8267	HOOD CLOTH ASSEMBLY (COMPLETE WITH BACK CURTAIN AND ZIP FASTENERS)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 661046 and subs. 673396 and subs.
BD.3833	Fastener "Durable Dot" for Hood		4	
BD.8240	Fastener, Zip (30" long) at bottom of Back Curtain		1	
BD.8241	Fastener, Zip (14" long) at sides of Back Curtain		2	
BD.568/1	Socket "Lift the Dot" on flap of Back Curtain		2	
BD.568/2	Clinch-Plate, securing Socket to flap of Back Curtain		2	
BD.8266	Stud, in Hoodstick, for "Lift the Dot" Fasteners		2	
C.2015/3	Screw, Set, securing Hood Cloth to Floating Stick		2	
BD.532/4	Washer, Cup, on Setscrews		2	
BD.531/2	Nut, Dome, on Setscrews		2	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.4405	BACKLIGHT ASSEMBLY	U.116	1	
BD.8070	Glass only, for Backlight		1	
2179	Buffer (Rubber), on Back Light Frame		4	
BD.3838	PIN BEAD ALONG CANOPY RAIL		1	
BD.3825	TONNEAU COVER ASSEMBLY		1	FOR LEFT HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY From Chassis No. 670185 to 671465
BD.4646	TONNEAU COVER ASSEMBLY		1	FOR RIGHT HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY
BD.3565	Fastener "Zip" on Tonneau Cover (34" long)		1	From Chassis No. 660059 to 660879
BD.6453	TONNEAU COVER ASSEMBLY		1	FOR LEFT HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY For Chassis No. 671466 and subs.
BD.6454	TONNEAU COVER ASSEMBLY		1	FOR RIGHT HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY
BD.3565	Fastener "Zip" on Tonneau Cover (34" long)		1	For Chassis No. 660880 and subs.
BD.3822	Fastener "Tenax" securing Tonneau Cover to sides of Scuttle		2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660879 670185 to 671465
BD.4673	Fastener "Tenax" securing Tonneau Cover at side of Mirror		1	
BD.3833	Fastener "Durable Dot" securing Tonneau Cover at rear end		4	
BD.1749	Fastener "Lift the Dot" for Tonneau Cover		3	Fitted to Chassis No. 660880 and subs. 671466 and subs.
BD.4492	SIDE CURTAIN ASSEMBLY, L.H.	U.117	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660810 670185 to 671195
BD.4493	SIDE CURTAIN ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.5853	SIDE CURTAIN ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660811 and subs. 671196 and subs.
BD.5854	SIDE CURTAIN ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.4494	FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. SIDE CURTAIN		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660810 670185 to 671195
BD.4495	FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. SIDE CURTAIN		1	
BD.5855	FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. SIDE CURTAIN		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660811 and subs. 671196 and subs.
BD.5856	FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. SIDE CURTAIN		1	
BD.4496	GLASS FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. SIDE CURTAIN		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660810 670185 to 671195
BD.4497	GLASS FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. SIDE CURTAIN		1	

BODY AND FITTINGS

FITTED ONLY TO CHASSIS No.
660059 AND SUBS.
670185 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.5857	GLASS FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. SIDE CURTAINS		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660811 and subs. 671196 and subs.
BD.5858	GLASS FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. SIDE CURTAINS		1	
BD.4389	WINDOW ("PERSPEX") FOR SIDE CURTAINS		2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660810 670185 to 671195
C.2025/1	Screw, Set, around Glass Frame		2	
C.4549/2	Screw, Set, around Glass Frame		16	
C.2025/4	Screw, Set, around Glass Frame		8	
BD.532/2	Washer, Cup, on Setscrews		2	
BD.5851	WINDOW ("PERSPEX") FOR SIDE CURTAINS		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660811 and subs. 671196 and subs.
C.2025/1	Screw, Set, around Glass Frame		2	
C.4549/3	Screw, Set, around Glass Frame		16	
C.2025/4	Screw, Set, around Glass Frame		8	
BD.532/2	Washer, Cup, on Setscrews		2	
BD.4498	FIXING ROD ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 to 660810 670185 to 671195
BD.4499	FIXING ROD ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.4667	Plate, Fixing, Assembly, behind Door Casings, for Side Curtain Fixing Knobs		4	
AS.502/3H	Screw, Set, securing Fixing Plates		16	
BD.5859	FIXING ROD ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660811 and subs. 671196 and subs.
BD.5860	FIXING ROD ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.4667	Plate, Fixing, Assembly, behind Door Casings, for Side Curtain Fixing Knobs		4	
AS.502/3H	Screw, Set, securing Fixing Plates		16	
BD.3429	KNOB, FIXING SIDE CURTAINS TO DOORS		4	
BD.3428	Escutcheon under Fixing Knobs		4	
C.2027/1	Screw, Set, securing Escutcheons		8	

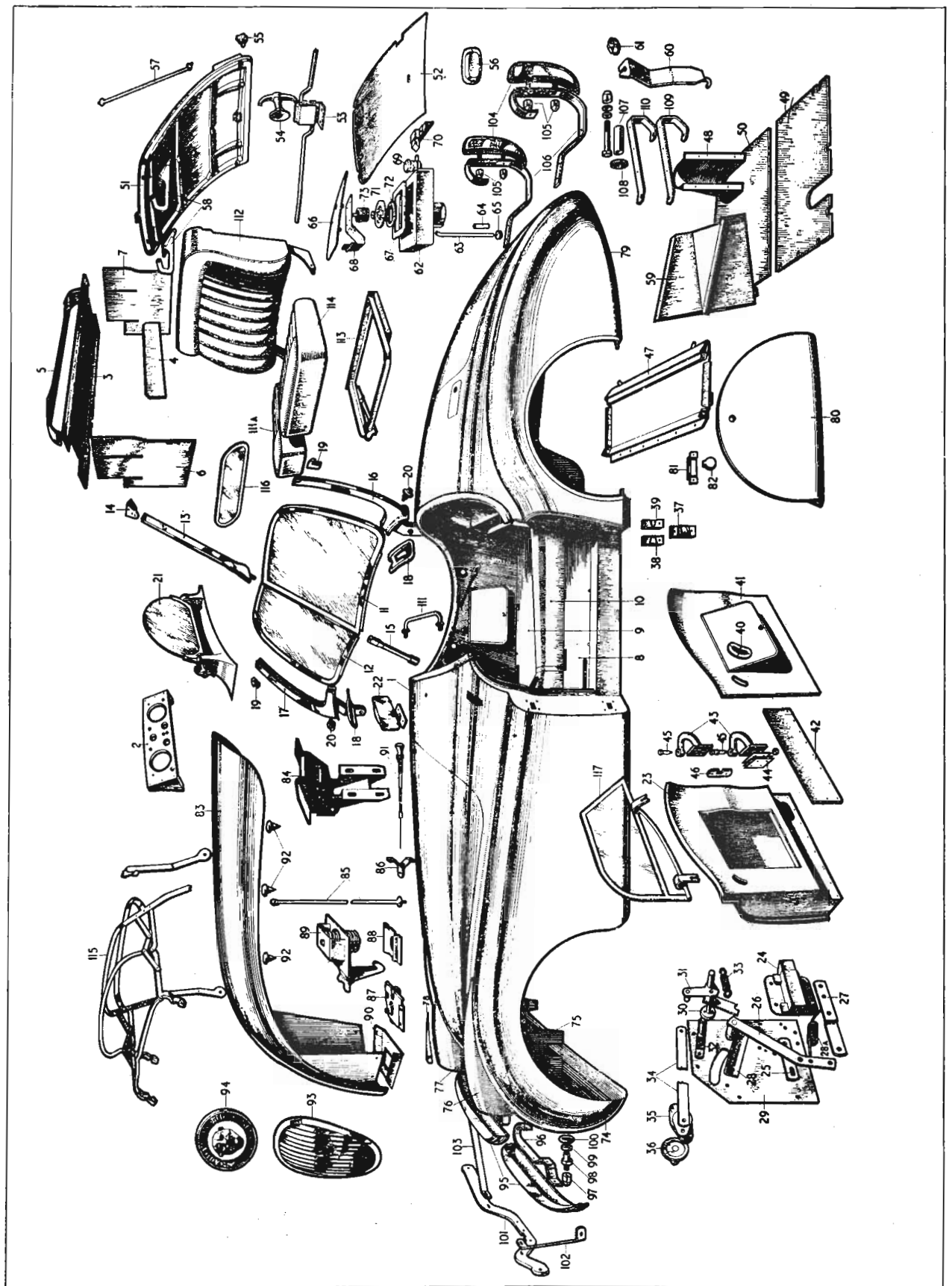


PLATE U.

ELECTRICAL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2527/1	DYNAMO (LUCAS 22429/E — C.45-PV/S. TYPE G.86)	V.1	1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.5275
2791	Armature (238806)		1	
2784	Brush (supplied in set of 3) (238240)		1 set	
2779	Spring for Brush tension (supplied in set of 3) (238062)		1 set	
2756	Bearing, Commutator end (189307)		1	
2775	Bracket, Driving end (238796)		1	
2757	Bearing, Driving end (189308)		1	
2789	Field-Coil (238820)		1	
2749	Nut, Shaft (180620)		1	
C.5453	DYNAMO (LUCAS 22462/B—C.45/PVS/S)		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5276 and subs.
5921	Bracket, Commutator end (239083)		1	
5919	Bracket, Driving end (239086)		1	
5918	Bolt, Fixing (238521)		2	
	All other Spares as for C.2527/1.			
C.2579	Pulley for Dynamo		1	
C.5376	Bolt for Dynamo Adjustment		1	
C.5377	Washer, Plain, on Bolt		1	
C.2746	STARTER (LUCAS 26042/E — M.45G/GC.47)	V.2	1	Fitted from Engine No. W.1001 to W.1022 Also to W.1024 to 1308, 1310 to 1338, 1340 to 1344, 1346 to 1348, 1350 to 1353, 1355, 1357, 1359 to 1363, 1366, 1369 to 1374, 1376, 1378 to 1383, 1385 to 1388, 1391 to 1395, 1397 to 1399, 1401 to 1414, 1416, 1418 to 1433, 1435 to 1449, 1451, 1454 to 1484, 1486 to 1491, 1493 to 1495, 1497 to 1537, 1539 to 1542, 1544 to 1547, 1549 to 1561, 1563, 1564, 1567 to 1569, 1572, 1573, 1575 to 1578, 1581, 1583, 1587, 1591, 1593 to 1598, 1600 to 1603, 1606 to 1617, 1619 to 1631, 1633 to 1647, 1649, 1651, 1653 to 1663, 1665 to 1692, 1694 to 1697, 1699 to 1712, 1714, 1716, 1717, 1719 to 1737, 1739 to 1751, 1753 to 1759, 1761 to 1774, 1776 to 1783, 1785, 1787 to 1790, 1793, 1794, 1799, 1800, 1802, 1804, 1806 to 1838, 1840 to 1850, 1852 to 1892, 1894 to 1903, 1905, 1909, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1916, 1918 to 1923, 1925, 1928 to 1930, 1933 to 1935, 1937, 1939 to 1941, 1943 to 1946, 1949 to 1951, 1953, 1955, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1965, 1967, 1969, 1972, 1973, 1979, 1988, 1991, 1992, 1995, 1996, 1997
2817	Armature (270532)		1	
2804	Brush, (supplied in set of 2) (255659)		1 set	
2811	Spring for Brush tension (supplied in set of 2) (270004)		1 set	
2822	Pinion and Sleeve Assembly (291101)		1	
2821	Spring, Pinion retaining (291081)		1	
2815	Field Coil (270214)		2	
2814	Bracket, Commutator end (270149)		1	
2801	Bush for Commutator end Bracket (255491)		1	
5923	Bracket, Driving end (271458)		1	
2812	Bush for Driving end Bracket (270038)		1	
2823	Drive Assembly (291105)		1	
7007	Cover Band (270294)		1	
C.2746/1	STARTER (LUCAS 26062/A — M.45G/GC.47)	V.2	1	Fitted to the following Engines :— W. 1023, 1309, 1339, 1345, 1349, 1354, 1356, 1358, 1364, 1365, 1367, 1368, 1375, 1377, 1384, 1389, 1390, 1396, 1400, 1415, 1417, 1434, 1450, 1452, 1453, 1485, 1492, 1496, 1538, 1543, 1548, 1562, 1565, 1566, 1570, 1571, 1574, 1579, 1580, 1582, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1588, 1589, 1592, 1599, 1604, 1605, 1618, 1632, 1648, 1650, 1652, 1664, 1693, 1698, 1713, 1715, 1718, 1738, 1752, 1760, 1775, 1784, 1786, 1791, 1792, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1801, 1803, 1805, 1839, 1851, 1881, 1893, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1911, 1915, 1917, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1931, 1932, 1936, 1938, 1942, 1947, 1948, 1952, 1954, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1968, 1970, 1971, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1993, 1994, 1998 and subs.
2825	Spring, Pinion retaining (291035)		1	
2820	Spring, Main (291043)		2	
2824	Drive Assembly (291380)		1	
	All other Spares as for Starter C.2746.			

ELECTRICAL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2692	STARTER SOLENOID SWITCH (LUCAS 76411/D — ST.950)	V.3	1	
AS.102/5D	Screw, Set, securing Starter Solenoid Switch		2	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.4650	Boot (Rubber) over Solenoid Terminals		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 660432 and subs. 671097 and subs. 669001 and subs. 679001 and subs.
C.2528	IGNITION COIL (LUCAS 45012/A — B.12/L)	V.4	1	
NS.125/3D	Screw, Set, securing Ignition Coil		2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4059
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
C.5259	BRACKET ASSEMBLY MOUNTING IGNITION COIL		1	
NN.125/L	Nut, securing Coil to Bracket		2	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4060 and subs.
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.2747	DISTRIBUTOR (LUCAS 40198/A — DVXH.6A/GC.47)	V.5	1	SUITABLE FOR 7 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO. ENGINES W.1001 TO W.6538
2946	Plate Assembly (414909)		1	
2948	Cover (Horizontal Outlet) (415708)		1	
2916	Brush and Spring Assembly (in Cover) (404434)		1	
2926	Rotor Arm (407030)		1	
2929	Contacts Set (407050)		1	
2928	Condenser (407044)		1	
2938	Cam Assembly (408999)		1	
2922	Spring, Automatic Advance (406136/S)		2	
2949	Weight, Automatic Advance (415729)		2	
5945	Shaft and Action Plate (410620)		1	
2755	Bearing at top of Shaft (189272)		1	
2941	Bearing at bottom of Shaft (410590)		1	
2955	Vacuum Unit (400850)		1	
2935	Bush (Bridge-Piece) insulating Terminal (408945)		1	
C.2748	DISTRIBUTOR (LUCAS 40199/A — DVXH.6A/GC.48)		1	SUITABLE FOR 8 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO. ENGINES W.1001 TO W.5508
2952	Spring, Automatic Advance (416076/S)		2	
2944	Shaft and Action Plate (410767)		1	
2956	Vacuum Unit (400904)		1	
	All other Spares as for Distributor C.2747.			
C.5442	DISTRIBUTOR (LUCAS 40198/D — DVXH.6A/GC.47)		1	FITTED TO 7 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO. ENGINES W.6539 TO W.6696
C.5443	DISTRIBUTOR (LUCAS 40199/D — DVXH.6A/GC.47)		1	FITTED TO 8 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO. ENGINES W.5509 TO W.6696
	All Spares as for C.2747 and C.2748 respectively.			
C.5468	DISTRIBUTOR (LUCAS 40249/B — DVX.6A/GC.47)		1	FITTED TO 7 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO. ENGINES W.6697 AND SUBS.
C.5469	DISTRIBUTOR (LUCAS 40199/E — DVX.6A/GC.47)		1	FITTED TO 8 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO. ENGINES W.6697 AND SUBS.
2927	Cover (Vertical Outlet) (407043)		1	
	All other Spares as for C.2747 and C.2748 respectively.			

ELECTRICAL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2430	Ring, Sealing, for Distributor Shaft		1	
C.2581	Pipe, Suction, from Vacuum Unit to Front Carburettor	V.6	1	
C.2823	PETROL PUMP (S.U.PP.31/LCS)	V.7	1	
C.2835	Cover for Petrol Pump		1	
C.800	Stud, mounting Petrol Pump		2	
C.2539/1	Nut on Studs		2	
BD.541/5	Washer under Nuts		2	
C.2530	CONTROL BOX (LUCAS 37076/D — RF.95/2 — L.4)	V.8	1	
2896	Cover (334956)	V.9	1	
2895	Clip, securing Cover (334906)	V.10	1	
2897	Resistance (334977)		1	
270	Fuse, 35 amps. (188218)		2	
AS.302/9H	Screw, Set, securing Control Box		2	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
C.2829	FUSE BOX (COMPLETE WITH COVER) (LUCAS 37110/A — SF.4/L.23)	V.11	1	
270	Fuse, 35 amps. (188218)		4	
AS.303/4H	Screw, Set, securing Fuse Box		2	
C.2743	INSTRUMENT PANEL (LUCAS 30123/A — GC.549)	V.12	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 661025 670001 to 672942 Also to 672944, 672945, 672949
C.2753	Ammeter (Lucas 36071/A—BM.4/L.54)	V.13	1	
C.2754	Switch, Ignition (Lucas 31287/A—S.45/L)	V.14	1	
BD.2411	Barrel for Ignition Switch (complete with 2 Keys) (WB.1/2646)	V.15	1	
C.2755	Light, Warning, for Ignition Switch (Lucas 38020/A —WL.4/L.11)	V.16	1	
C.2642	Bezel for Ignition Warning Light (Lucas 304853)	V.17	1	
C.2760	Eyelet for Ignition Switch (Lucas 304801)		1	
C.2758	Switch, Starter (Lucas 317082/A—SS.5/L.12)	V.18	1	
C.2757	Switch, Road Lights (Lucas 31056/A—S.37/L.17)	V.19	1	
C.2762	Escutcheon for Road Lights Switch (Lucas 304802)		1	
C.2763	Eyelet for Road Lights Switch (Lucas 304803)		1	
C.2744	Switch, Panel Lights (Lucas 31228/A—PS.7/L.16)	V.20	1	
C.2744	Switch, Windscreen Wiper (Lucas 31228/A—PS.7/L.16)	V.21	1	
2836	Knob for Panel Light and Screen Wiper Switches (314437)		2	
C.2759	Switch, Petrol and Oil Level (Lucas 31229/A—PS.5/L.37)	V.22	1	
C.2769	Eyelet for Oil Level Switch (Lucas 305132)		1	
C.1431	Gauge, Oil Pressure and Thermometer (Smith X.42638/6)	V.23	1	
C.2776	Gauge, Petrol and Oil Level complete with Warning Light (Smith X.49422/157)	V.24	1	
C.1430	Lighter, Cigar, complete (Smith SK.40503/2)	V.25	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660847 672806 to 672826 670001 to 671413 679001 to 679010 679998 to 680020
C.1430/1	Body only, for Cigar Lighter		1	
C.1430/2	Element only, for Cigar Lighter		1	
C.2523	Lighter, Cigar (Thermostatic) complete (Smith)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660848 and subs. 669001 and subs. 671414 to 672805 679011 to 679997 672827 and subs. 680021 and subs.
C.2523/1	Body only, for Cigar Lighter		1	
C.2524/2	Element only, for Cigar Lighter		1	
C.2771	Speedometer, complete with Warning Light (Calibrated in Miles) (Smith 51691/21)	V.26	1	SUITABLE FOR 3.64 : 1 AXLE RATIO
C.2771/1	Speedometer, complete with Warning Light (Calibrated in Miles) (Smith 51691/25)	V.26	1	SUITABLE FOR 3.27 : 1 AXLE RATIO
C.2773	Speedometer, complete with Warning Light (Calibrated in Kilos) (Smith 51691/23)		1	SUITABLE FOR 3.64 : 1 AXLE RATIO
C.2773/1	Speedometer, complete with Warning Light (Calibrated in Kilos) (Smith 51691/26)		1	SUITABLE FOR 3.27 : 1 AXLE RATIO
C.2775	Rev. Counter and Electric Clock (Smith X.49035/5)	V.27	1	

ELECTRICAL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.5229	INSTRUMENT PANEL (LUCAS 30186/D—GC.851)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 669001 to 669002 679001 to 680109 Also to 680111, 680112, 680115
C.2744	Switch, Interior Lights (Lucas 31228/A)		1	
C.4543	Switch, Rheostat, for Heater (Lucas 78262/B)		1	
C.4617	Light, Warning, for Ignition and Trafficators (Lucas 38048/A)		2	
C.4625	Bezel for Ignition Warning Light (Lucas 305414)		1	
C.4626	Bezel for Trafficator Warning Light (Lucas 305411)		1	
All other items as for Panel C.2743				
C.7290	INSTRUMENT PANEL (LUCAS 30191/A)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 661026 to 661166 672950 to 675207 669003 to 669138 680116 to 681419 Also 672943, 672946, 672947, 672948, 680110, 680113, 680114
C.8395	INSTRUMENT PANEL (LUCAS 30205/A)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 661167 and subs. 669139 and subs. 675208 and subs. 681420 and subs.
C.2753	Ammeter (Lucas 36071/B-BM.4/L.54)		1	
C.5459	Switch, Ignition (Lucas 31287-S.45)		1	
BD.2411	Barrel for Ignition Switch (VWB.1/2646)		1	
C.2755	Light, Warning, for Ignition Switch (Lucas 38020/A-WL.4/L.11)		1	
C.4625	Bezel for Ignition Warning Light (IGN) (Lucas 305414)		1	
C.5465	Eyelet for Ignition Warning Light (Lucas 312169)		1	
C.5462	Switch, Starter (Lucas 31253/A-SF.9)		1	
C.5480	Knob for Starter Switch (Lucas 317370)		1	
C.5458	Switch, Road Lights (Lucas 31387/A-PRS.5)		1	FOR USE ONLY WITH PANEL C.7290 FOR USE ONLY WITH PANEL C.8395
C.8396	Switch, Road Lights (Lucas PRS.7)		1	
C.5481	Knob for Road Lights Switch (Lucas 317603)		1	
C.2762	Escutcheon for Road Lights Switch (Lucas 304802)		1	
C.2763	Eyelet for Road Lights Switch (Lucas 304803)		1	
C.5460	Switch, Rheostat, for Panel Lights (Lucas 78253/D-CHR.1)		1	
C.5482	Knob for Panel Lights Switch (Lucas 768913)		1	
C.5463	Switch for Interior Lights (Lucas 31389-PS.7/2)		1	FITTED TO FIXED HEAD COUPE MODELS ONLY
C.5483	Knob for Interior Lights Switch (317515)		1	
C.4522	Switch, Windscreen Wiper (Lucas 31304/A-PRS.5)		1	
C.5484	Knob for Screen Wiper Switch (Lucas 317602)		1	
C.2769	Eyelet for Screen Wiper Switch (Lucas 305132)		1	
C.4543	Switch, Rheostat, for Heater Motor (Lucas 78262/B-CHR.1)		1	
C.5485	Knob for Heater Motor Switch (Lucas 768473)		1	
C.4617	Light, Warning, for Flasher Lights (Lucas 38048/A)		1	FITTED TO EXPORT MODELS ONLY
987	Bulb for Warning Light (2.2 watt)		1	
C.4626	Bezel for Flasher Warning Light (TRF) (Lucas 305411)		1	
C.4630	Eyelet for Switches operating Starter, Heater Motor and Panel Lights		3	
C.1431	Gauge, Oil Pressure and Thermometer (Smith X.42638/6)		1	
C.7131	Gauge, Petrol (Smith X.49422/202)		1	
C.2523	Lighter, Cigar (Thermostatic) complete		1	
C.2523/1	Body only for Cigar Lighter		1	
C.2524/2	Element only for Cigar Lighter		1	
BD.1503/2	Screw, Wood, securing Instrument Panel		14	
C.2832	Connector for Instrument Panel (Lucas 998484)		1	

ELECTRICAL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.5381	SPEEDOMETER, COMPLETE WITH WARNING LIGHT (CALIBRATED IN MILES) (SMITH X.51691/41)		1	SUITABLE FOR 3.77 : I SALISBURY AXLE For Chassis No. 660935 to 660944 660945 and subs. 671797 to 671927 (except 671856 and 671857) 671928 and subs. 669001 and subs. 679222 to 679425 (except 679307 to 679309) 679426 and subs.
C.5382	SPEEDOMETER, COMPLETE WITH WARNING LIGHT (CALIBRATED IN KILOS) (SMITH X.51691/42)		1	SUITABLE FOR 3.77 : I SALISBURY AXLE For Chassis No. 660935 to 660944 660945 and subs. 671797 to 671927 (except 671856 and 671857) 671928 and subs. 669001 and subs. 679222 to 679425 (except 679307 to 679309) 679426 and subs.
C.5383	SPEEDOMETER, COMPLETE WITH WARNING LIGHT (CALIBRATED IN MILES) (SMITH X.51691/37)		1	SUITABLE FOR 3.31 : I SALISBURY AXLE For Chassis No. 660935 to 660944 660945 and subs. 671797 to 671927 (except 671856 and 671857) 671928 and subs. 669001 and subs. 679222 to 679425 (except 679307 to 679309) 679426 and subs.
C.5384	SPEEDOMETER, COMPLETE WITH WARNING LIGHT (CALIBRATED IN KILOS) (SMITH X.51691/38)		1	SUITABLE FOR 3.31 : I SALISBURY AXLE For Chassis No. 660935 to 660944 660945 and subs. 671797 to 671927 (except 671856 and 671857) 671928 and subs. 669001 and subs. 679222 to 679425 (except 679307 to 679309) 679426 and subs.
C.5389	SPEEDOMETER, COMPLETE WITH WARNING LIGHT (CALIBRATED IN MILES) (SMITH X.51691/35)		1	SUITABLE FOR 3.54 : I SALISBURY AXLE For Chassis No. 660935 and subs. 669003 and subs. 671797 and subs. 679222 and subs.
C.5390	SPEEDOMETER, COMPLETE WITH WARNING LIGHT (CALIBRATED IN KILOS) (SMITH X.51691/36) NOTE.—From Chassis No. 660945, 671928, 669001, 679426 onwards, either E.N.V. or SALIBURY REAR AXLES MAY BE FITTED. Great care should therefore be exercised when fitting replacement speedometers to first ascertain the make of Rear Axle.		1	SUITABLE FOR 3.54 : I SALISBURY AXLE For Chassis No. 660935 and subs. 669003 and subs. 671797 and subs. 679222 and subs.
C.5404	Cable, Flexible, complete (60" long) (Smith SK.52091/3) (SUPERSEDED BY C.5590)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660935 to 661077 671797 to 674005 669003 to 669020 679222 to 681202
2625	Cable, Inner only (SK.52108/60)		1	
2629	Cable, Outer only (SK.52128)		1	
C.5590	Cable, Flexible, complete (60" long) (Smith SK.52091/42) (SUPERSEDES C.5404)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 661078 and subs. 674006 and subs. 669021 and subs. 681203 and subs.
5266	Cable, Inner only (SK.80741/60)		1	
5265	Cable, Outer only (SK.80740)		1	

ELECTRICAL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2771	SPEEDOMETER, COMPLETE WITH WARNING LIGHT (CALIBRATED IN MILES) (SMITH 51691/21)	V.26	1	SUITABLE FOR 3.64 : I E.N.V. AXLE For Chassis No. 660001 to 660380 670001 to 671009
C.2771/1	SPEEDOMETER, COMPLETE WITH WARNING LIGHT (CALIBRATED IN MILES) (SMITH 51691/25)	V.26	1	SUITABLE FOR 3.27 : I E.N.V. AXLE For Chassis No. 660001 to 660511 670001 to 671009
C.2773	SPEEDOMETER, COMPLETE WITH WARNING LIGHT (CALIBRATED IN KILOS) (SMITH 51691/23)		1	SUITABLE FOR 3.64 : I E.N.V. AXLE For Chassis No. 660001 to 660592 670001 to 671009
C.2773/1	SPEEDOMETER, COMPLETE WITH WARNING LIGHT (CALIBRATED IN KILOS) (SMITH 51691/26)		1	SUITABLE FOR 3.27 : I E.N.V. AXLE For Chassis No. 660001 to 660380 670001 to 671009
C.1434	Cable, Flexible, complete (65" long) (Smith SK.52091/3)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660217 to 660380 670001 to 671008
2626	Cable, Inner, only (SK.52108/65)		1	
2629	Cable, Outer, only (SK.52128)		1	
C.2835	Cable, Flexible, complete (71" long) (Smith SK.52091/3)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660216
2627	Cable, Inner, only (SK.52108/71)		1	
2630	Cable, Outer, only (SK.52128)		1	
C.4574	SPEEDOMETER, COMPLETE WITH WARNING LIGHT (CALIBRATED IN MILES) (SMITH X.51691/28)		1	SUITABLE FOR 3.64 : I E.N.V. AXLE For Chassis No. 660381 to 660934 660945 and subs. 671010 to 671796 671928 and subs. 669001 and subs. 679001 to 679221 679426 and subs.
C.4575	SPEEDOMETER, COMPLETE WITH WARNING LIGHT (CALIBRATED IN KILOS) SMITH X.51691/29)		1	SUITABLE FOR 3.64 : E.N.V. AXLE For Chassis No. 660593 to 660934 660945 and subs. 671010 to 671796 671928 and subs. 669001 and subs. 679001 to 679221 679426 and subs.
C.4576	SPEEDOMETER, COMPLETE WITH WARNING LIGHT (CALIBRATED IN MILES) (SMITH X.51691/30)		1	SUITABLE FOR 3.27 : I E.N.V. AXLE For Chassis No. 660512 to 660934 660945 and subs. 671010 to 671796 671928 and subs. 669001 and subs. 679001 to 679221 679426 and subs.
C.4577	SPEEDOMETER, COMPLETE WITH WARNING LIGHT (CALIBRATED IN KILOS) SMITH X.51691/31)		1	SUITABLE FOR 3.27 : I E.N.V. AXLE For Chassis No. 660381 to 660934 660945 and subs. 671010 to 671796 671928 and subs. 669001 and subs. 679001 to 679221 679426 and subs.
C.1434	Cable, Flexible, complete (65" long) (Smith SK.52091/3)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660381 to 660934 671009 to 671796 669001 and subs. 679001 to 679214
2626	Cable, Inner only (SK.52108/65)		1	
C.5404	Cable, Flexible, complete (60" long) (Smith SK.52091/3)		1	
2625	Cable, Inner only (SK.52108/60)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 679215 to 679221 Also to 671856, 671857, 679307 to 679309
2629	Cable, Outer only (SK.52128)		1	

ELECTRICAL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2775	REV. COUNTER AND ELECTRIC CLOCK V.27 (SMITH X.49035/5)		1	
1963	Winder for Electric Clock (HO.16456)		1	
C.2777	Cable, Flexible, complete (22" long) (Smith SK. 52091)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660213
2621	Cable, Inner, only (SK.52108/22)		1	670001 to 670662
2618	Cable, Outer, only (SK.52094)		1	
C.4509	Cable, Flexible, complete (19" long) (Smith SK. 52091) (SUPERSEDED BY C.5477)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660214 to 661038 670663 to 673192
C.5477	Cable, Flexible, complete (19" long) (Smith SK.52091) (SUPERSEDED BY C.5594)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 661039 to 661074
2620	Cable, Inner, only (SK.52108/19)		1	673193 to 673994
2617	Cable, Outer, only (SK.52094)		1	
C.5594	Cable, Flexible, complete (19" long) (Smith X.80710/1) (SUPERSEDES C.5477)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 661075 to 661164
5272	Cable, Inner, only (SK.80747/19)		1	673995 to 674928
5270	Cable, Outer, only (SK.80746)		1	
C.8274	Cable, Flexible, complete (18½" long) (Smith X.80710/2)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 661165 and subs. 674929 and subs.
2620	Cable, Inner, only (SK.52108/18-5)		1	
5274	Cable, Outer, only (SK.80750)		1	
C.7492	Cable, Flexible, complete (16" long) (Smith SK.52091) (SUPERSEDED BY C.5478)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 669001 to 669002 679001 to 680366
C.5478	Cable, Flexible, complete (16" long) (Smith X.80710) (SUPERSEDED BY C.5593)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 669003 to 669020
2619	Cable, Inner, only (SK.52108/16)		1	680367 to 681199
2617	Cable, Outer, only (SK.52094)		1	
C.5593	Cable, Flexible, complete (16" long) (Smith X.80710/1) (SUPERSEDES C.5478)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 669021 to 669157
5271	Cable, Inner, only (SK.80747/16)		1	681200 to 681465
2617	Cable, Outer, only (SK.80746)		1	
C.8272	Cable, Flexible, complete (16" long) (Smith X.80710/2)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 669158 and subs.
2619	Cable, Inner, only (SK.52108/16)		1	681466 and subs.
2617	Cable, Outer, only (SK.80750)		1	
BD.826	BOOT LIGHT COMPLETE (LUCAS 56015/A — FML.2)		1	
3413	Rim Assembly (532948)	V.28	1	
3414	Window (532949)	V.29	1	
256	Bulb, Festoon	V.30	1	
C.2873	Switch for Boot Light (Lucas 31185—94L)	V.31	1	
C.2872	Earth-Lead for Boot Light Switch (Lucas 859400/A)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058
C.2870	Bracket, mounting Boot Light Switch		1	670001 to 670184
C.2871	Plate, Striking, for Boot Light Switch		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs.
C.4073	Plate, Striking, for Boot Light Switch		1	670185 and subs.
C.4074	Plate, Packing, for Boot Light Switch		2	
BD.2391	Plate, Tapped, for Boot Light Switch		1	
M.204/3R	Screw, Wood, for Boot Light fixing		2	
BD.1499/1	Screw, Wood, for Boot Light fixing		2	
C.2749	HEADLAMP, L.H. (LUCAS 50838 — PF.770)	V.32	1	FITTED TO HOME MODELS ONLY
C.2749/1	HEADLAMP, R.H. (LUCAS 50839 — PF.770)		1	from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.2625	HEADLAMP, L.H. (LUCAS 50778/A — PF.770)		1	FITTED TO HOME MODELS ONLY
C.2625/1	HEADLAMP, R.H. (LUCAS 50779/A — PF.770)		1	for Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
3453	Rim Assembly, Outer (553620)	V.33	2	
3435	Screw, securing Outer Rim (552796)	V.34	2	
3430	Rim, Inner (552686)	V.35	2	
3433	Ring, fixing Rims (552704)	V.36	2	
3432	Ring, Sealing (Rubber) behind Fixing Ring (552688)	V.37	2	
3431	Wire, securing Reflector (552687)	V.38	2	
3449	Reflector (complete with Glass) (553600)	V.39	2	NOT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY
3581	Adapter, Double Pole, for L.H. Headlamp (858543)	V.40	1	
3580	Adapter, Single Pole, for R.H. Headlamp (858540)		1	
3447	Backshell Assembly for Bulbholder (553480)	V.41	2	
C.4644	Bulb for L.H. Headlamp (12 volt, 48/48 watt) (302)	V.42	1	
612	Bulb for R.H. Headlamp (12 volt, 48 watt) (185)		1	

ELECTRICAL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2749	HEADLAMP (LUCAS 50838 — PF.770)		2	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE MODELS FOR EXPORT ONLY from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.2625	HEADLAMP (LUCAS 50778/A — PF.770)		2	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE MODELS FOR EXPORT ONLY for Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
3581	Adapter (Double Pole) (858543)		2	
C.4644	Bulb (12 volt, 48/48 watt) (302)		2	
	All other Spares as for Headlamps C.2749 and C.2625 on Page 83			
C.2749/2	HEADLAMP (LUCAS 056244 — PF.770)		2	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE MODELS FOR EXPORT ONLY from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.2625/2	HEADLAMP (LUCAS 50778/A — PF.770)		2	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE MODELS FOR EXPORT ONLY for Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
C.5430	Bulb (12 volt 45/35 watt) ("Duplo" Prefocus)		2	FOR EXPORT TO SWITZERLAND ONLY
C.4643	Bulb (12 volt, 48/48 watt) (303)		2	
3581	Adapter, Double Pole (85843)		2	
	All other Spares as Headlamps C.2749 and C.2625			
C.2749/3	HEADLAMP (LUCAS 50841/A — PF.770)		2	FOR EXPORT TO CANADA AND U.S.A. ONLY from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.2625/3	HEADLAMP (LUCAS 50781/B — PF.770)		2	FOR EXPORT TO CANADA AND U.S.A. ONLY for Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
3450	Ring, fixing Rims (553614)		2	
3451	Ring, Sealing (Rubber) behind Fixing Ring (553615)		2	
3454	Adapter (553724)		2	
	All other Spares as Headlamps C.2749 and C.2625 except that Reflector is not supplied.			
C.2750	HEADLAMP (LUCAS 50840/A — PF.770EF)		2	FOR EXPORT TO FRANCE ONLY from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.2626	HEADLAMP (LUCAS 50780/A — PF.770EF)		2	FOR EXPORT TO FRANCE ONLY for Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
3470	Adapter for Bulb (3-pin) (562303)		2	
5291	Backshell Assembly (552942)		2	
	All other Spares as Headlamps C.2749 and C.2625.			
BD.3523	Plate, Tapping, L.H., for Headlamp Rim Fixing	V.43	1	
BD.3524	Plate, Tapping, R.H., for Headlamp Rim Fixing		1	
BD.2563/1	Screw, Set, securing Tapping Plates		4	
C.721	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
C.2639	Switch, Dipping Headlamps (Lucas 31284/A—FS.22/1)	V.44	1	
C.2659	Cap (Rubber) over Dipper Switch (Lucas 360026)	V.45	1	
C.2837	Bracket, mounting Dipper Switch		1	

ELECTRICAL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
SIDELAMP				
C.2881	Casing Assembly (Shell)	V.46	2 }	Fitted from Chassis No.
C.2891	Seal (Rubber) between Casing and Front Wing		2 }	660001 to 661024 670001 to 672926
C.7284	Casing (Shell)		2 }	Fitted to Chassis No.
				661025 and subs. 669001 and subs.
C.2751	Interior Assembly (Lucas 52150/A-490) (comprising Bulb Holder, Rim and Glass)	V.47	2	Fitted from Chassis No.
C.4517	Interior Assembly (HOME MODELS ONLY)		2 }	Fitted to Chassis No.
				661025 and subs. 669001 and subs.
C.4554/1	Interior Assembly (EXPORT MODELS ONLY)		2 }	Fitted to Chassis No.
C.4549/2	Screw, securing Interior to Casing	V.48	2	661025 and subs. 669001 and subs.
989	Bulb (12 volt, 6 watt)	V.49	2	672927 and subs. 679001 and subs.
BD.1063	Bulb (12 volt, 6 watt) (207)		2	For use with C.2751 Interior
C.2525	Bulb (12 volt, 6/18 watt) (361)		2	For use with C.4517 Interior
				For use with C.4554/1 Interior
C.2539/2	Nut, securing Side Lamp Casing to Wing		4 }	Fitted from Chassis No.
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		4 }	660001 to 661024 670001 to 672926
INDICATOR (RED) IN SIDELAMP CASING				
C.4691			2 }	Fitted to Chassis No.
C.4098/2	Clip, Spring, securing Indicators		2 }	661025 and subs. 672927 and subs.
ITEMS REQUIRED WHEN "FLASHING INDICATORS" ARE FITTED				FITTED TO EXPORT MODELS ONLY
				for Chassis No.
				661025 and subs. 669001 and subs.
				672927 and subs. 679001 and subs.
C.4518	Double-Relay		1	
C.5230	Flasher-Unit (Tung Sol 241/D)		1	
C.5232	Bracket, mounting Flasher Unit		1	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing Bracket		3	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews		3	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		3	
TAIL/STOP LAMP (LUCAS 53151-488)				
C.2752			2	Fitted from Chassis No.
				660001 to 660130
				660145 to 660227
3485	Rim only (572734)	V.50	2	670001 to 670466
3484	Glass only (572704)	V.51	2	670488 to 670736
3483	Body only (Rubber) (572703)	V.52	2	
3427	Interior Assembly (552101)	V.53	2	
615	Bulb (12 volt, 6/24 watt) (189)	V.54	2	
TAIL/STOP LAMP (LUCAS 53178-488)				
C.2993			2	Fitted from Chassis No.
				660131 to 660144, 660228 to 660857,
				670467 to 670487, 670737 to 671422,
				679001 to 679013
3485	Rim only (572734)	V.50	2	
3484	Glass only (572704)	V.51	2	
3483	Body only (Rubber) (572703)	V.52	2	
3427	Interior Assembly (552101)	V.53	2	
C.9125	Bulb (12 volt, 6/24 watt) (353)	V.54	2	
TAIL/STOP LAMP (LUCAS 052626/A-488)				
C.2993/1			2	Fitted to Chassis No.
				660858 and subs. 669001 and subs.
				671423 and subs. 679014 and subs.
3485	Rim only (572734)		2	
3484	Glass only (572704)		2	
3483	Body only (Rubber) (572703)		2	
3427	Interior Assembly (552101)		2	
C.2525	Bulb (12 volt 6/18 watt) (361)		2	

ELECTRICAL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.3050	Housing for L.H. Tail/Stop Lamp		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
BD.3051	Housing for R.H. Tail/Stop Lamp		1	
BD.2964	Seal (Rubber) for Housing		2	
BD.4529	Housing for L.H. Tail/Stop Lamp		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
BD.4530	Housing for R.H. Tail/Stop Lamp		1	
BD.4550	Stud for Housings		6	
BD.2964	Seal (Rubber) for Housings		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 670185 and subs.
C.3901	Switch, Stop Light (Lockheed 23388)	V.55	1	
C.2520	Cable, connecting Stop Light Switch		1	
C.2783	Sleeve for Stop Light Switch Cable		1	
C.2838	NUMBER PLATE ILLUMINATION AND REVERSE LAMP (LUCAS 53159/A — 469)		1	
3479	Cover, complete with Window (572347)	V.56	1	
3478	Window only (572328)		1	
3477	Beading (Rubber) (572326)	V.57	1	
989	Bulb, 12 volt, 6 Watt, for Number Plate Illumination	V.58	2	
645	Bulb, 12 volt, 24 watt, for Reverse Lamp (199)	V.59	1	
C.1083	Switch for Reverse Lamp (Lucas 31077/B—SS.10/LS)	V.60	1	
C.4531	Gasket for Reverse Lamp Switch (Lucas 163682)	V.61	1	
C.2828	HORN (LOW NOTE) (LUCAS 69032 — WT.29U)	V.62	1	
C.2827	HORN (HIGH NOTE) (LUCAS 69033 — WT.29U)	V.62	1	
3494	Contact, Set (690741)		2	
3493	Bracket (690617)		2	
3492	Cover (600805)		2	
C.4550	Grommet for Horns (Lucas 690995)		2	
C.2947	Bracket, mounting Horns		2	
NS.125/7D	Screw, Set, securing Horns to Brackets		4	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
NB.131/7D	Bolt, securing Brackets		4	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		4	
C.2782	RELAY BOX FOR HORNS (LUCAS 33116/A — SB.40/L.2)	V.63	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660784 670001 to 671097
C.4532	RELAY BOX FOR HORNS (LUCAS 33135/B — SB.40/1)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660785 and subs. 669001 and subs. 671098 and subs. 679001 and subs.
C.2766	STEERING COLUMN CONTROL (LUCAS 32809/F—CC.1/L.7)	S.90	1	FITTED TO HOME MODELS ONLY
2845	Horn-Push Assembly (322167)	V.64	1	
2844	Spring, Return, for Horn-Push (322166)		3	
2842	Contact Assembly for Horn-Push (321824)	V.66	1	
2846	Rim (Chromium Plated) and Base Assembly (322168)	V.67	1	
2865	Tube, Stator (323418)	V.68	1	
2881	Plate, Stator, and Sleeve Assembly (324659)		1	
C.4514	STEERING COLUMN CONTROL (LUCAS 32847)		1	FITTED TO EXPORT MODELS ONLY
2866	Base Assy, for Flashing Indicators Switch (323438)		1	for Chassis No. 661025 and subs. 672927 and subs.
2879	Lever operating Switch (324655)		1	669001 and subs. 679001 and subs.
2843	Plunger for Rotor (322150)		1	
2877	Cam, Pawls and Springs (324527)		1 set	
2886	Trafficator Switch Assembly (324693)		1	
	All other Spares as for C.2766.			

ELECTRICAL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2764	WINDSCREEN WIPER (LUCAS 072651 — CR.4/GC.46)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660033 670001 to 670079
2667	Motor only (75088)		1	
3528	Armature (736012)		1	
3509	Brush (supplied in set of 2) (729367)		1 set	
3545	Cover, End (Bakelite) (738560)		1	
2658	Wheelbox Assembly (72590)		2	
3542	Drive, Flexible (Inner Cable) (45½" long) (736010)		1	
738747	Casing, Outer (9½" long)		1	
3541	Casing, Outer (24¾" long) (738009)		1	
3529	Casing, Outer (3" long) (736080)		1	
3531	Arm only (736411)		2	
3533	Blade only (736428)		2	
C.2989	WINDSCREEN WIPER (LUCAS 072700/B— CR.4/GC.46)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660034 to 660058 670080 to 670184
2666	Motor only (75084)	V.69	1	
3528	Armature (736012)		1	
3509	Brush (supplied in set of 2) (729367)		1 set	
3545	Cover, End (Bakelite) (738560)		1	
2658	Wheelbox Assembly (72590)	V.70	2	
3542	Drive, Flexible (Inner Cable) (45½" long) (736010)	V.71	1	
736242	Casing, Outer (5½" long)	V.72	1	
3541	Casing, Outer (24¾" long) (738009)	V.73	1	
3529	Casing, Outer (3" long) (736080)	V.74	1	
3539	Arm only R.H. (737624)	V.75	1	
3540	Arm only, L.H. (737625)	V.76	1	
3538	Blade only (737572)	V.77	2	
C.4051	WINDSCREEN WIPER (LUCAS 072700 — CR.4/GC.48)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
2666	Motor only (75084)	V.69	1	
3528	Armature (736012)		1	
3509	Brush (supplied in set of 2) (729367)		1 set	
3545	Cover, End (Bakelite) (738560)		1	
2658	Wheelbox Assembly (72590)	V.70	2	
3542	Drive, Flexible (Inner Cable) (45½" long) (736010)	V.71	1	
5332	Casing, Outer (19½" long) (739596)	V.72	1	
3541	Casing, Outer (24¾" long) (738009)	V.73	1	
3529	Casing, Outer (3" long) (736080)	V.74	1	
3522	Grommet on Screen Wiper Spindle (734458)		2	
3539	Arm only R.H. (737624)	V.75	1	
3540	Arm only, L.H. (737625)	V.76	1	
3538	Blade only (Laminated type) (737572)	V.77	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 661005 670001 to 672715
3562	Blade only (Moulded type) (741680)		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 661006 and subs. 672716 and subs.
C.2670	Bracket, mounting Screen Wiper Motor to Scuttle	V.78	1	
FS.204/3D	Screw, Set, securing Bracket		4	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
C.4052	Bracket, mounting Wheelboxes		2	
FS.104/5D	Screw, Set, securing Bracket		6	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		12	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		6	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		6	

ELECTRICAL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.5231	WINDSCREEN WIPER (LUCAS 072894—CRT.14)		1	FITTED TO FIXED HEAD COUPE MODELS ONLY
2668	Motor only (75143/A)		1	
3546	Armature (739731)		1	
3509	Brush (supplied in set of 2) (729367)		1 set	
3561	Cover, End (Bakelite) (741556)		1	
2661	Wheelbox Assembly (72630)		2	
5328	Drive, Flexible (Inner Cable) (31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " long) (736360)		1	
3548	Casing, Outer (15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " long) (739855)		1	
739933	Casing, Outer (11 $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)		1	
3553	Casing, Outer (3" long) (740031)		1	
3522	Grommet on Wheelbox Spindles (734458)		2	
3539	Arm only, R.H. (737624)		1	
3540	Arm, only, L.H. (737625)		1	
3562	Blade only (Moulded Type) (741680)		2	
C.5224	Bracket, mounting Wheelboxes		1	
AS.502/4H	Screw, Set, securing Bracket		4	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
AS.302/6H	Screw, Set, securing Wheelboxes		4	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
3556	MOUNTING BRACKET FOR WINDSCREEN WIPER MOTOR (740753)		1	FIXED HEAD COUPE ONLY

ELECTRICAL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2767	BATTERY (LUCAS 4010200F—STXW.11E)		2	
C.2768	Lid for Battery (Lucas 4159052)		2	
C.2855/3	Rod, fixing Battery Lid (Lucas S.3022/3A)		4	
C.2855/2	Nut on Rod (Lucas S.2122/4)		4	
C.2855/1	Sleeve-Nut on Rod (Lucas 52017/5B)		4	
C.2778	Cable, Battery (Positive to Earth) (Lucas 810709)		1	
C.2833	Cable, Battery (Positive to Negative) (Lucas 810321)		1	
C.2834	Cable, Battery (Negative) (Lucas 859388)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.2834/1	Cable, Battery (Negative) (Lucas 860087)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
C.2609	Screw, securing Cables to Batteries (Lucas 186111)		4	
C.2799/1	BODY HARNESS (LUCAS 994611/B)		1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.2800	BODY HARNESS (LUCAS 994651/A)		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.2801/1	PANEL HARNESS (LUCAS 994621/B)		1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058
C.2802/1	PANEL HARNESS (LUCAS 994661/B)		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY from Chassis No. 670001 to 670184
C.2801/2	PANEL HARNESS (LUCAS)		1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY For Chassis No. 660059 to 660934 669001 to 669002
C.2802/2	PANEL HARNESS (LUCAS)		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY For Chassis No. 670185 to 671878 679001 to 679315
C.5321	PANEL HARNESS (LUCAS 997751/B)		1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY For Chassis No. 660935 to 661025
C.5322	PANEL HARNESS (LUCAS 997761/D)		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY For Chassis No. 671879 to 672942 679316 to 680109 Also to 672944, 672945, 672949, 680111, 680112, 680115
C.7129	PANEL HARNESS		1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY For Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 669003 and subs.
C.7130	PANEL HARNESS		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY For Chassis No. 672950 and subs. 680116 and subs. Also to 672943, 672946, 672947, 672948, 680110, 680113, 680114
C.5260	ENGINE HARNESS (LUCAS)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 671797 to 671878 679222 to 679315
C.5258	JUNCTION BOX FOR ENGINE HARNESS (LUCAS)		1	
C.5213	CHASSIS HARNESS (LUCAS 994601/K)		1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.5214	CHASSIS HARNESS (LUCAS 994641/J)		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY

ELECTRICAL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.2831/1	LUGGAGE BOOT HARNESS (LUCAS 994631/B)		1	FITTED TO L.H. AND R.H. DRIVE CARS
C.2858	Conduit for Harness		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.2859	Conduit for Harness		1	
M.108/4R	Screw, Wood, securing Conduits		8	
C.5274	HARNESS FOR FLASHER UNIT (EXPORT MODELS ONLY)		1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY For Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 669003 and subs.
C.5275	HARNESS FOR FLASHER UNIT (EXPORT MODELS ONLY)		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY For Chassis No. 672950 and subs. 680116 and subs. Also to 672943, 672946, 672947, 672948, 680110, 680113, 680114
ELECTRICAL CABLES				
C.2770	Cable (Petrol Pump) (Lucas 859386)		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4059
C.2610	Cable (Solenoid to Starter) (Lucas 999618)		1	
C.2611	Cable (Coil to Distributor) (Lucas 999137)		1	
C.5323	Cable (Coil to Distributor) (Lucas 999145)		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.4060 and subs.
C.2884	Cable (Carburettor Solenoid to Earth) (Lucas 859389)		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.4059
C.2885	Cable (Carburettor Solenoid to Coil) (Lucas 859387)		1	
C.5211	Cable (Control Box to Horn Relay) (Lucas 860350)		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY For Chassis No. 670098 and subs.
C.5212	Cable (Control Box to Horn Relay) (Lucas 860349)		1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY For Chassis No. 660785 to 660816
C.5241	Cable for L.H. Side Lamp (EXPORT MODELS ONLY)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 661026 and subs. 669003 and subs. 672950 and subs. 680116 and subs. Also to 672943, 672946, 672947, 672948, 680110, 680113, 680114
C.5242	Cable for R.H. Side Lamp (EXPORT MODELS ONLY)		1	
C.5243	Cable for Side Lamp (HOME MODELS ONLY)		2	
C.5245	Cable for Interior Lights		1	FITTED TO FIXED HEAD COUPE MODELS ONLY
C.5511	Cable for Interior Lights		1	FITTED TO DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY
C.5246	Cable for Interior Lights Switch		1	FITTED TO FIXED HEAD AND DROP HEAD COUPE ONLY
C.2520	Cable for Stop Light Switch		1	
ELECTRICAL EARTH LEADS				
C.2612	Earth-Lead from Engine to Frame and from Body to Engine (Lucas 859340)		2	For Chassis Nos. see Side Lamp Cables FIXED HEAD MODELS ONLY
C.2895	Earth-Lead for Petrol Pumps		1	
C.5244	Earth-Lead for Side Lamps		2	
C.5247	Earth-Lead for Interior Lights		2	
C.5204	Terminal, Earth, for Lamps (Lucas 860019)		1	
CABLE SLEEVES				
C.2783	Sleeve for Headlamp Cables (Lucas 859300)		2	
C.2806	Sleeve for Sidelamp Cables (Lucas 859321)		1	

ELECTRICAL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
CABLE CLIPS FOR L.H. AND R.H. DRIVE CARS				Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.1071/2	Clip, securing Body Harness (Junction Box End)		1	
C.1040/15	Clip, securing Body Harness (Junction Box End)		1	
C.1040/9	Clip, securing Body Harness (Rear Connector)		4	
C.1040/2	Clip, securing Reverse Light Switch Cable		1	
C.1040/9	Clip, securing Petrol Tank Cable		1	
		See remarks.	3	required for R.H. Drive Cars. 4 re- quired for L.H. Drive Cars.
C.1040/16	Clip, securing Panel Harness		3	required for R.H. Drive Cars. 2 re- quired for L.H. Drive Cars.
C.1040/9	Clip, securing Sidelamp Cables		2	required for R.H. Drive Cars. 4 re- quired for L.H. Drive Cars.
C.2956	Clip, securing Carburettor Solenoid, Oil Level Switch and Coil Cables		4	
C.1543/4	Clip, securing Chassis Harness to L.H. Side Member and Cross Member of Chassis Frame, also R.H. Headlamp Cable	See remarks.	10	required for R.H. Drive Cars. 9 required for L.H. Drive Cars.
C.1040/2	Clip, securing Chassis Harness to Cross Member		2	
C.1040/8	Clip, securing Dynamo Cable		1	
C.1071/2	Clip, securing Dynamo Cable		2	
C.1040/17	Clip, securing Boot Harness		1	
C.1040/6	Clip, securing Boot Harness, L.H. and R.H. Stop/Tail Lamp Cables		6	
C.2888	Clip, securing L.H. Stop/Tail Lamp Cable		3	
CABLE CLIPS FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY				Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058
C.1040/6	Clip, securing Stop Light Switch Cable		1	
C.1040/17	Clip, securing Dipper Switch Cable		2	
CABLE CLIPS FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY				Fitted from Chassis No. 670001 to 670184
C.1040/1	Clip, securing Sidelamp Cables		1	
C.1040/6	Clip, securing Dipper Switch Cable		2	
C.1040/17	Clip, securing Starter Cable		2	
CABLE CLIPS FOR L.H. AND R.H. DRIVE CARS				Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
C.1071/2	Clip, securing Body Harness (Junction Box End)		1	
C.1069/1	Clip, securing Body Harness (Junction Box End)		2	
C.1040/17	Clip, securing Body Harness (Rear Connector)		1	
C.1040/9	Clip, securing Body Harness (Rear Connector)		3	
C.1040/2	Clip, securing Reverse Light Switch Cable		1	
C.1040/9	Clip, securing Petrol Tank Cable		3	
C.2956	Clip, securing Carburettor Solenoid, Oil Level Switch and Coil Connector Cables		4	
C.2796	Clip, securing Sidelamp Cables		1	
C.1543/4	Clip, securing Chassis Harness to L.H. Side Member and Cross Member of Chassis Frame, also R.H. Horn Cable to R.H. Side Member		11	
C.1040/2	Clip, securing Chassis Harness to Cross Member		2	
C.2796	Clip, securing R.H. Headlamp Cable		1	
C.2797	Clip, securing L.H. Headlamp Cable		1	
BD.328	Clip, securing Sidelamp Cables		2	
C.1040/8	Clip, securing Dynamo Cable		1	
C.1071/2	Clip, securing Dynamo Cable		2	
C.1040/17	Clip, securing Boot Harness		1	
C.1040/6	Clip, securing Boot Harness, L.H. and R.H. Stop/Tail Lamp Cables		5	
C.2888	Clip, securing L.H. Stop/Tail Lamp Cable		4	
C.2711	Clip, securing Speedometer Cable to Clutch Housing Cover Plate		1	
CABLE CLIPS FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY				Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs.
C.1040/6	Clip, securing Stop Light Switch Cable		1	
C.1040/9	Clip, securing Sidelamp Cables		2	
C.1040/16	Clip, securing Panel Harness		3	
C.1040/17	Clip, securing Dipper Switch Cable		2	

ELECTRICAL

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
CABLE CLIPS FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY				Fitted to Chassis No. 670185 and subs.
C.1040/6	Clip, securing Dipper Switch Cables		2	
C.1040/8	Clip, securing Panel Harness (Fuse Box End)		1	
C.1040/17	Clip, securing Starter Cable		2	
C.1543/6	Clip, securing Panel Harness (at each end)		2	
GROMMETS				Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
513	Grommet for Oil and Thermometer Pipes (through Scuttle)		1	
C.974	Grommet for Reverse Light Switch and Number Plate Illumination Cables		3	
C.975	Grommet for Petrol Pump Cable		1	
C.977	Grommet for Rear Bumper Studs and Speedometer Cable		3	
C.1426	Grommet for Petrol Pipes		2	
C.2706	Grommet for Rev. Counter and Speedometer Cables (through Scuttle)		2	
C.2707	Grommet for Panel Harness (R.H. side of Scuttle) and Starter Cable		2	
C.2708	Grommet for Panel Harness (L.H. side of Scuttle)		1	
C.2784	Grommet for Reverse Light Cable		1	
C.2850	Grommet for Sidelamp Wires		2	
GROMMETS				Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
513	Grommet for Oil and Thermometer Pipes (through Scuttle)		1	
C.974	Grommet for Reverse Light Switch, Number Plate Illumination and Petrol Pump Cables		4	
C.975	Grommet for Petrol Pump Cable		1	
C.977	Grommet for Rear Bumper Studs and Speedometer Cable		3	
C.1426	Grommet for Petrol Pump Cable, Panel Harness (Centre) and In Panel		7	
C.2706	Grommet for Body Harness, Rev. Counter, Speedometer, Starter and Petrol Tank Cables		5	
C.2707	Grommet for Panel Harness (R.H. side of Scuttle) Starter, Headlamp and Battery Cables		7	
C.2708	Grommet for Panel Harness (L.H. side of Scuttle)		1	
C.2850	Grommet for Sidelamp Wires		2	

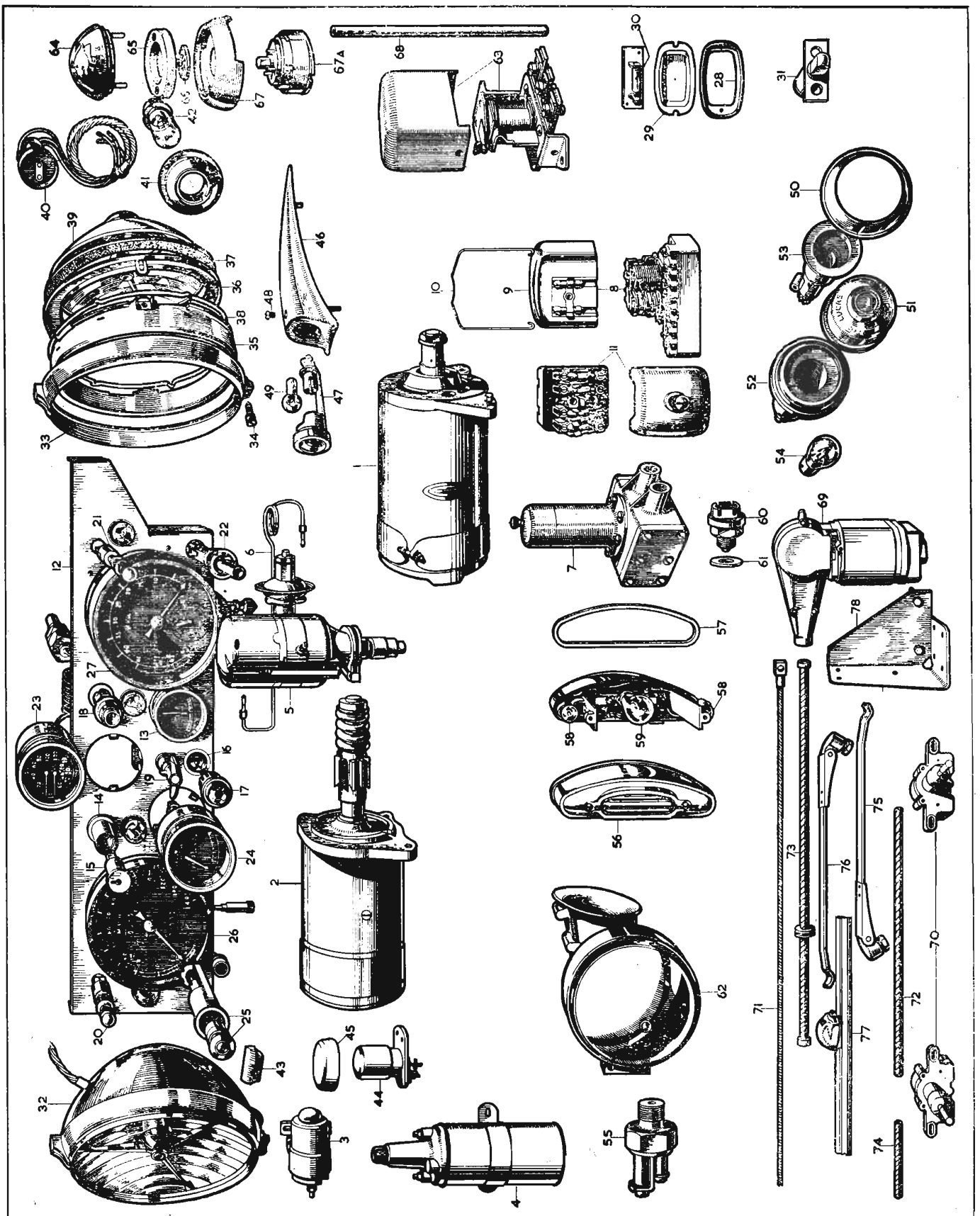


PLATE V

TOOL KIT

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.991	Oil Gun (Hydraulic)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660881 670001 to 671598 679001 to 679055
C.4560	Grease Gun (Tecalemit GB.2788)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 660882 and subs. 669001 and subs. 671599 and subs. 679056 and subs.
C.993	Extractor for Tyre Valve		1	
C.2883	Starting Handle		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660028 670001 to 670068
C.2955	Wheelbrace		1	
C.2953	Jack		1	
C.2954	Ratchet-Lever, operating Jack		1	
C.997	Pump (complete with Flex)		1	
2072	Key for Budget Lock		1	
C.3993	Gauge for Valve Timing		1	
C.2999	Container for Valve Timing Gauge		1	
C.4292	Blanking-Plate for Air Scoops		2	
C.1001	Tyre Levers		2	
C.4075	Feeler Gauge for Plugs and Tappets		1	SUPERSEDED BY C.5587
C.5587	Feeler Gauge for Plugs and Tappets		1	SUPERSEDES C.4075
C.2957	Wrench, for use when Bleeding Brakes		1	
C.2958	Tube, Bleeder, and Container		1	
C.996	Pliers		1	
C.1002	Screwdriver for Distributor		1	Fitted from Eng. No. W.1001 to W.5508
C.5444	Screwdriver for Distributor		1	Fitted to Eng. No. W.5509 and subs.
C.28	Screwdriver		1	
C.31	Spanner, Box, $\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ B.S.F.		1	
C.32	Spanner, Box, $\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ B.S.F.		1	
C.33	Spanner, Box, $\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ B.S.F.		1	
C.179	Spanner, Box, for Sparking Plugs		1	
C.2585	Spanner, Box, for Torsion Bar, $\frac{1}{4}''$ S.A.E.		1	Not required when C.4096 is used
C.4094	Spanner, Box, $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ S.A.E.		1	
C.4095	Spanner, Box, $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ S.A.E.		1	
C.4096	Spanner, Box, $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ S.A.E.		1	
C.34	Tommy-Bar (Short) for Box Spanners		1	
C.2896	Tommy-Bar (Long) for Box Spanners		1	
C.998	Spanner, Open Ended, $\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ B.S.F.		1	
C.999	Spanner, Open Ended, $\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ B.S.F.		1	
C.2587	Spanner, Open Ended, $\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ S.A.E.		1	
C.2588	Spanner, Open Ended, $\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ S.A.E.		1	
C.2589	Spanner, Open Ended, $\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ S.A.E.		1	
C.994	Spanner, Adjustable		1	
C.2882	Tool-Roll for Spanners, etc.		1	
C.992	Hammer (Copper and Rawhide)		1	For use when Wire Spoke Road Wheels are fitted

LIST OF EXTRAS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
NOTE.—THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY :				
C.2988	FOG LAMP (LUCAS 053135/A — SFT.700/S)		See remarks	1 off or 2 off as required.
C.2985	Bracket, mounting Fog Lamp on R.H. side		1	
C.2986	Bracket, mounting Fog Lamp on L.H. side		1	
C.2744	Switch for Fog Lamp (Lucas 031216)		1	
C.976	Grommet for Fog Lamp		See remarks	1 required if 1 Lamp is fitted. 2 required if 2 Lamps are fitted.
C.1071/2	Clip, Bowden		See remarks	3 required if 1 Lamp is fitted. 6 required if 2 Lamps are fitted.
C.4086	Cable for Fog Lamp (Red and Green, 4' long)		1	REQUIRED WHEN 1 LAMP IS FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS REQUIRED WHEN 1 LAMP IS FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS REQUIRED WHEN 1 LAMP IS FITTED REQUIRED WHEN 2 LAMPS ARE FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS REQUIRED WHEN 2 LAMPS ARE FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS REQUIRED WHEN 2 LAMPS ARE FITTED
C.4087	Cable for Fog Lamp (Red and Black, 12' long)		1	
C.4091	Cable for Fog Lamp (Red and Green, 2' long)		1	
C.4092	Cable for Fog Lamp (Red and Black, 8' long)		1	
C.4088	Sleeve for Cables (4' long)		2	
C.4086	Cable for Fog Lamp (Red and Green, 4' long)		1	
C.4089	Cable for Fog Lamp (Red and Black, 21' long)		1	
C.4091	Cable for Fog Lamp (Red and Green, 2' long)		1	
C.4093	Cable for Fog Lamp (Red and Black, 20' long)		1	
C.4090	Sleeve for Cables (8' long)		2	
BD.9586	SUIT CASES (TWO PER SET SHAPED TO FIT LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT OF OPEN 2-SEATER, FIXED HEAD OR DROPHEAD COUPE)		1 pair	
C.4063	CAR RADIO ASSEMBLY (RADIOMOBILE RM.100) (CONSISTING OF RECEIVER UNIT, POWER UNIT, AERIAL, ETC.)		1	LONG/MEDIUM WAVE BAND
C.4600	Receiver Unit (RM.100).		1	
C.4601	Power Unit		1	
C.4602	Aerial Assembly		1	
C.4603	Aerial Lead		1	
C.4604	Split Lead Assembly (Power Pack to Receiver)		1	
C.4605	Screw (Parker Kalon)		1	
C.4606	Condensor (1 MFD) for Dynamo and Coil (RMO.1A)		2	
C.4607	Resistor (5,000 OHMS) for Distributor (RMO.2)		1	
NOTE.—Car Radio C.4063 is suitable for use in the following countries :				
British Isles, Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Holland, Madeira, Norway, Roumania, Sweden, Switzerland.				
C.4064	CAR RADIO ASSEMBLY (RADIOMOBILE 4012) (CONSISTING OF RECEIVER UNIT, POWER UNIT, AERIAL, ETC.)		1	MEDIUM WAVE BAND
C.4608	Receiver Unit (4012). All other components as for C.4063.			
NOTE.—Car Radio C.4064 is suitable for use in the following countries :				
Algeria, Argentine, Bahamas, Brazil, Canada, Ceylon, Chile, Cuba, Egypt, Gibraltar, Greece, Iran, Iraq, Malaya, Malta, Mexico, Portugal, Slam, Spain, Tangiers, Uruguay, U.S.A., Italy.				

LIST OF EXTRAS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.4065	CAR RADIO ASSEMBLY (RADIOMOBILE 4014) (CONSISTING OF RECEIVER UNIT, POWER UNIT, AERIAL, ETC.)		1	MEDIUM WAVE BAND
C.4609	Receiver Unit (4014) All other components as for C.4063.		1	
	NOTE.—Car Radio C.4065 is suitable for use in the following countries : Australia, New Zealand.			
C.4066	CAR RADIO ASSEMBLY (RADIOMOBILE 4050) (CONSISTING OF RECEIVER UNIT, POWER UNIT, AERIAL, ETC.)		1	SHORT/MEDIUM WAVE BAND
C.4610	Receiver Unit (4050)		1	
C.4611	Loudspeaker (External) All other components as for C.4063.		1	
	NOTE.—Car Radio C.4066 is suitable for use in the following countries : China, Cyprus, Gambia, Gold Coast, British Guiana, India, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lebanon, Nigeria, Nyasaland, Mauritius, Palestine, Panama, Peru, Tanganyika, Rhodesia, Syria, Trinidad, Uganda, Venezuela, Union of South Africa.			
C.4606	Condenser (RMO.1A) for Petrol Pump		1	
C.4612	Condenser (RMO.1E) for Electric Clock		1	
C.4067	RADIO INSTALLATION (DETAILS REQUIRED FOR FITTING RADIO ASSEMBLY C.4063)		1	
C.4068	RADIO INSTALLATION (DETAILS REQUIRED FOR FITTING RADIO ASSEMBLY C.4064)		1	
C.4069	RADIO INSTALLATION (DETAILS REQUIRED FOR FITTING RADIO ASSEMBLY C.4065)		1	
BD.4229	Bracket, mounting Power Unit		2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 670001 to
C.4527	Bracket, mounting Power Unit		2	Fitted to Chassis No. and subs. and subs.
BD.4227	Bracket, L.H. mounting Receiver Unit		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
BD.4228	Bracket, R.H., mounting Receiver Unit		1	
BD.2365	Plate, Tapping for Brackets		2	
AS.302/5H	Screw, Set, securing Brackets		14	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		6	Fitted to Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		14	
C.4055	Bracket Assembly, L.H., mounting Receiver Unit		1	
C.4056	Bracket Assembly, R.H., mounting Receiver Unit		1	
AS.305/5H	Screw, Set, securing Brackets		8	
AN.102/L	Nut, on Setscrews		2	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		6	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
FS.105/4D	Screw, Set, securing Brackets		2	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
FN.105/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
FS.104/3D	Screw, Set, securing Brackets		2	
FW.204/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	

LIST OF EXTRAS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.4070	RADIO INSTALLATION (DETAILS REQUIRED FOR FITTING RADIO ASSEMBLY C.4066)		1	
BD.4229	Bracket, mounting Power Unit		2	Fitted from Chassis No. 660001 to 670001 to
C.4527	Bracket, mounting Power Unit		2	Fitted to Chassis No. and subs. and subs.
BD.4227	Bracket, L.H., mounting Receiver Unit		1	
BD.4228	Bracket, R.H., mounting Receiver Unit		1	
BD.2365	Plate, Tapping, for Brackets		2	Fitted from Chassis No.
AS.302/5H	Screw, Set, securing Brackets		14	660001 to 660058
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		6	670001 to 670184
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		14	
C.4055	Bracket, Assembly, L.H., mounting Receiver Unit		1	
C.4056	Bracket Assembly, R.H., mounting Receiver Unit		1	
AS.305/5H	Screw, Set, securing Brackets		8	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		6	Fitted to Chassis No.
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	660059 and subs.
FS.105/4D	Screw, Set, securing Brackets		2	670185 and subs.
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
FN.105/L	Nut, on Setscrews		2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.4061	Piece, Packing, for Loudspeaker		1	
AS.302/8H	Screw, Set, securing Packing Piece		4	Fitted from Chassis No.
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		4	660001 to 660058
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	670001 to 670184
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
C.4062	Piece, Packing, Assy., for Loudspeaker		1	Fitted to Chassis No.
M.106/5R	Screw, Wood, securing Packing Piece		4	660059 and subs.
BD.532/4	Washer, Cup, on Woodscrews		4	670185 and subs.
C.4071	Cover (Waterproof) for back of External Loudspeaker		1	
C.4568	Lead for Speaker (RMO.501×5' long)		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.4569	Lead for Speaker (RMO.501×2' 6" long)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.5378	CAR RADIO ASSY. (RADIOMOBILE RM.4200) (CONSISTING OF RECEIVER UNIT, POWER UNIT, AERIAL, ETC.)		1	LONG/MEDIUM WAVE BAND
C.5363	Receiver Unit (RM.4200 VAT)		1	
C.5364	Power Unit (RMH.46028/B)		1	
C.5365	Aerial (AW.371/1)		1	
C.4611	Loudspeaker (RMH.35340/X)		1	
C.5371	Lead for Loudspeaker (RMR.5021×7' 6" long)		1	
C.5339	Gauze for Loudspeaker (RMO.167)		1	
C.5367	Condenser (Coil) (RMO.1A/T.1)		1	
C.5368	Condenser (Dynamo) (RMO.1A/T.2)		1	
C.4607	Condenser (Distributor) (RMO.2)		1	
NOTE.—Car Radio C.5378 is suitable for use in the following countries :— Austria, Belgium, British Isles, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Holland, Madeira, Norway, Roumania, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey.				
C.5379	CAR RADIO ASSY. (RADIOMOBILE RM.4202) (CONSISTING OF RECEIVER UNIT, POWER UNIT, AERIAL, ETC.)		1	MEDIUM WAVE BAND
C.5370	Receiver Unit (RM.4202 VAT) All other components as for C.5378. NOTE.—Car Radio C.5379 is suitable for use in the following countries :— Algeria, Argentina, Australia, Bahamas, Brazil, Canada, Ceylon, Chile, Cuba, Egypt, Gibraltar, Greece, Iran, Iraq, Malaya, Malta, Mexico, New Zealand, Portugal, Siam, Spain, Tangiers, Uruguay, U.S.A., Italy, Puerto Rico.		1	

LIST OF EXTRAS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.5380	CAR RADIO ASSY. (RADIOMOBILE RM.4300) (CONSISTING OF RECEIVER UNIT, POWER UNIT, AERIAL, ETC.)		1	SHORT WAVE BAND
C.5373	Receiver Unit (RM.4300)		1	
	All other components as for C.5378.			
	NOTE.—Car Radio C.5380 is suitable for use in the following countries :— British Guiana, China, Cyprus, Dutch West Indies, Gambia, Gold Coast, Hawaii, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Lebanon, Madagascar, Mauritius, Morocco, Nigeria, Nyasaland, Palestine, Panama, Peru, Rhodesia, Syria, Tanganyika, Trinidad, Uganda, Union of South Africa, Venezuela.			
C.4055	MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	
C.4056	MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
C.4057	MOUNTING BRACKET, L.H. FRONT		1	
C.4058	MOUNTING BRACKET, R.H. FRONT		1	
C.4059	MOUNTING BRACKET ASSY., L.H. REAR		1	
C.4060	MOUNTING BRACKET ASSY., R.H. REAR		1	
AS.302/5H	Screw, Set, securing Receiver Unit		8	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		6	
AN.102/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
FS.104/3D	Screw, Set, securing Receiver Unit		2	
FW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
NS.125/5D	Screw, Set, securing Power Unit		4	
NN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.538/7	Screw, Self-Tapping, for Loudspeaker Mounting		4	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Self-Tapping Screws		4	
BD.524/4	Rivet, Bifurcated, securing Loudspeaker Gauze		4	
C.1040/17	Clip, securing Receiver Unit/Power Unit Cable		3	
BD.538/7	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Cable Clips		3	
C.975	Grommet, in Side Frame under Scuttle structure		1	

LIST OF EXTRAS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
C.4171	AUXILIARY PETROL TANK		1	For use from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.4172	Pipe, Intermediate Air Vent (from Auxiliary to Main Tanks)		1	
C.4173	HOSE, CONNECTING AUXILIARY AND MAIN PETROL TANKS		2	For use from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.823	Clip, securing Hose to Tanks		4	
C.4175	STRAPS, SECURING AUXILIARY PETROL TANK		2	For use from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.4175/1	Washer, Special, for Tank Straps		4	
NB.131/16D	Bolt, for Tank Straps		4	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		4	
C.4176	Washer, Reinforcing, for Tank Mounting		2	
C.4368	Felt (1½"×¾"×27") under Tank Straps		2	
C.4369	Felt (14"×31") under Auxiliary Tank		1	
C.4174	MAIN PETROL TANK		1	For use from Chassis No. 660001 to 660058 670001 to 670184
C.4359	AUXILIARY PETROL TANK		1	For use with Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs. 669001 and subs. 679001 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.4370	Pipe, Intermediate Air Vent (from Auxiliary to Main Tanks)		1	
C.4371	Tube (Rubber) connecting Air Vent Pipes		1	
BD.3221	Tube (Rubber) connecting Air Vent Pipes		1	
C.4173	HOSE, CONNECTING AUXILIARY AND MAIN PETROL TANKS		2	
C.823	Clip, securing Hose to Tanks		4	For use with Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs. 669001 and subs. 679001 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.4367	STRAPS, SECURING AUXILIARY PETROL TANK		2	For use with Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs. 669001 and subs. 679001 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.4175/1	Washer, Special, for Tank Straps		4	
NB.131/16D	Bolt, securing Tank Straps		4	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		4	
C.740	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
C.4368	Felt (1½"×¾"×27") under Tank Straps		2	
C.4369	Felt (14"×31") under Auxiliary Tank		1	
C.4366	MAIN PETROL TANK		1	For use with Chassis No. 660059 and subs. 670185 and subs.
C.7494	MAIN PETROL TANK		1	For use with Chassis No. 669001 and subs. 679001 and subs.
C.8215	MAIN PETROL TANK		1	For use with Chassis No. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
	SPARE WHEEL MOUNTING WHEN AUXILIARY PETROL TANK IS FITTED			
C.4177	Screw-Plate, on R.H. Boot Floor		1	For use with Chassis No. 660001 and subs. 670001 and subs. 669001 and subs. 679001 and subs. 667001 and subs. 677001 and subs.
C.984	Tee-Nut under R.H. Boot Floor		6	
AS.502/5H	Screw, Set, securing Screw-Plate to R.H. Boot Floor		6	
C.4180	Stud for Spare Wheel Clamp		1	
C.4179	Knob on Stud		1	
C.704/2	Pin (Mills) securing Knob to Stud		1	
C.4178	Disc, on Stud, clamping Spare Wheel		1	
FG.105/X	Circlip, securing Disc to Stud		1	

LIST OF EXTRAS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.4470	RACING SCREEN ASSY., L.H., COMPLETE		1	FITTED TO "SPECIAL EQUIPMENT" MODELS (i.e., Cars bearing the prefix "S" to the Chassis number)
BD.4471	RACING SCREEN ASSY., R.H., COMPLETE		1	
NOTE.—BD.4470 and BD.4471 comprise Screen Assembly, Cowlings and all fittings.				
BD.4289	RACING SCREEN ASSEMBLY		2	
BD.4290	Frame only (complete with Pivots)		2	
BD.4294	Glass only for Racing Screen		2	
BD.3071/2	Everseal between Glass and Frame (1½" × .078" × 17")			
BD.4295	SUPPORT, INNER, FOR RACING SCREEN		2	
BD.4296	SUPPORT, OUTER, FOR RACING SCREEN		2	
FS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Supports		8	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
BD.4298	WING NUT, ADJUSTING RACING SCREENS		2	
BD.541/11	Washer, Plain, under Wing Nuts		2	
BD.4299	COWLING ASSEMBLY, MOUNTING L.H. RACING SCREEN		1	
BD.4300	COWLING ASSEMBLY, MOUNTING R.H. RACING SCREEN		1	
FS.104/5D	Screw, Set, securing Cowlings		8	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
1861	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
FN.104/L	Nut on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	

LIST OF EXTRAS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
SHIELD ASSEMBLY FOR UNDERSIDE OF CHASSIS FRAME				
BD.4474	FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY, R.H., FOR UNDERSHIELD		1	
BD.4475	FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY, L.H., FOR UNDERSHIELD		1	
FS.104/4D 1861	Screw, Set, securing Front Panels		3	
BD.4491	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		3	
BD.4491	Washer (Rubber) on Setscrews		3	
BD.4476	SUPPORT BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR FRONT PANELS		1	
C.4377	SUPPORT BRACKET ASSY. FOR R.H. FRONT WING AND UNDERSHIELD		1	WHEN THESE ITEMS ARE FITTED, FRONT WING STEADIES ARE NOT REQUIRED
C.4378	SUPPORT BRACKET ASSY. FOR L.H. FRONT WING AND UNDERSHIELD		1	
BD.4477	CENTRE PANEL ASSY. FOR UNDERSHIELD		1	
BD.4945	REAR PANEL ASSY. FOR UNDERSHIELD		1	
BD.4948	Piece, Packing (1" x 1" x 27" Wood) at rear of Rear Panel		1	
FB.104/12D	Bolt, securing Rear Panel		3	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		3	
FN.104/L	Nut on Bolts		3	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		3	
BD.4946	SIDE PANEL ASSY., R.H., FOR UNDERSHIELD		1	
BD.4947	SIDE PANEL ASSY., L.H., FOR UNDERSHIELD		1	
C.4167	Plate, Tapped (long) on Chassis Frame, for fixing of Undershields		15	
C.4168	Plate, Tapped (short) on Chassis Frame, for fixing of Undershields		6	
FS.104/4D 1861	Screw, Set, securing Undershields to Chassis Frame		49	
BD.4491	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		49	
BD.4491	Washer (Rubber) on Setscrews		49	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		49	

LIST OF EXTRAS

Part No.	Description.	Plate No.	No. per Unit.	Remarks.
BD.5893	BUCKET SEAT ASSEMBLY (RACING TYPE)		2	
BD.7804	CUSHION ASSEMBLY FOR BUCKET SEATS		2	
BD.7796	FLOORBOARD ASSY., L.H.	FOR USE ONLY WHEN SPECIAL BUCKET SEATS ARE FITTED	1	FITTED TO RIGHT HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY
BD.7797	FLOORBOARD ASSY., R.H.		1	
BD.7794	FLOORBOARD ASSY., L.H.	FOR USE ONLY WHEN SPECIAL BUCKET SEATS ARE FITTED	1	FITTED TO LEFT HAND DRIVE CAR ONLY
BD.7795	FLOORBOARD ASSY., R.H.		1	
BD.7793	FIXING PLATE ASSY. FOR MOUNTING OF BUCKET SEATS		8	
NS.519/4H	Screw, Set, securing Fixing Plates to L.H. Floorboards		4	
NS.519/6H	Screw, Set, securing Fixing Plates to L.H. Floorboards		4	
NS.519/4H	Screw, Set, securing Fixing Plates to R.H. Floorboards		8	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
NN.131/L	Nut, on Setscrews, securing Seats to Fixing Plates		8	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	
C.5726	EXTERNAL LUGGAGE RACK		1	FITTED TO TONNEAU PANEL
C.5660	EXTERNAL LUGGAGE RACK		1	FITTED TO BOOT LID
6982	EXTERNAL LUGGAGE RACK (WITH DETACHABLE FEET)		1	FITTED TO BOOT LID
C.5572	BADGE BAR		1	

STANDARD PART

The following is a list of BOLTS, SETSCREWS, NUTS,
WASHERS, ETC., USED ON XK 120 MODELS

BOLTS

Part No.	Thread.	Length	Number per Car		Remarks.
			L.H.D.	R.H.D.	
CB.131/16D	$\frac{5}{16}$ " A.N.C.	2"	1	1	Std. Hex. Head
FB.104/12D	$\frac{1}{4}$ " B.S.F.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	19	19	" " "
FB.104/14D	$\frac{1}{4}$ " B.S.F.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2	2	" " "
FB.104/21D	$\frac{1}{4}$ " B.S.F.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4	4	" " "
FB.105/12D	$\frac{5}{16}$ " B.S.F.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6	6	" " "
FB.105/14D	$\frac{5}{16}$ " B.S.F.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2	2	" " "
FB.105/15D	$\frac{5}{16}$ " B.S.F.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2	2	" " "
FB.105/22D	$\frac{5}{16}$ " B.S.F.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	2	" " "
FB.105/24D	$\frac{5}{16}$ " B.S.F.	3"	2	2	" " "
FB.108/14D	$\frac{5}{8}$ " B.S.F.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4	4	" " "
FB.204/10D	$\frac{1}{2}$ " B.S.F.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	16	16	Thin " "
FB.504/10H	$\frac{1}{2}$ " B.S.F.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	2	Countersunk Head
NB.125/10D	$\frac{1}{4}$ " A.N.F.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4	4	Std. Hex. Head
NB.125/16D	$\frac{1}{4}$ " A.N.F.	2"	5	5	" " "
NB.131/5D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	4	4	" " "
NB.131/6D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	6	6	" " "
NB.131/6F	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	2	2	" " " (H.T.S.)
NB.131/7D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	7	7	" " "
NB.131/8D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.	1"	2	2	" " "
NB.131/8.5D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2	2	" " "
NB.131/9D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	12	12	" " "
NB.131/10D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	4	4	" " "
NB.131/11D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	3	3	" " "
NB.131/11F	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	4	4	" " " (H.T.S.)
NB.131/12D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2	2	" " "
NB.131/13D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2	2	" " "
NB.131/14D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1	1	" " "
NB.131/16D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.	2"	5	5	" " "
NB.131/17D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1	1	" " "
NB.131/19D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	4	4	" " "
NB.131/21D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	6	6	" " "
NB.131/23D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2	2	" " "
NB.131/36D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.F.	4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2	2	" " "
NB.137/6D	$\frac{3}{8}$ " A.N.F.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	11	10	" " "
NB.137/7D	$\frac{3}{8}$ " A.N.F.	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	8	8	" " "
NB.137/8D	$\frac{3}{8}$ " A.N.F.	1"	-	2	" " "
NB.137/9D	$\frac{3}{8}$ " A.N.F.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	4	4	" " "
NB.137/12D	$\frac{3}{8}$ " A.N.F.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2	2	" " "
NB.137/14D	$\frac{3}{8}$ " A.N.F.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	12	12	" " "
NB.137/16D	$\frac{3}{8}$ " A.N.F.	2"	2	2	" " "
NB.137/23D	$\frac{3}{8}$ " A.N.F.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	19	19	" " "
NB.137/24D	$\frac{3}{8}$ " A.N.F.	3"	2	2	" " "
NB.137/27D	$\frac{3}{8}$ " A.N.F.	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	4	4	" " "
NB.143/16D	$\frac{7}{16}$ " A.N.F.	2"	4	4	" " "
NB.143/23F	$\frac{7}{16}$ " A.N.F.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6	6	" " " (H.T.S.)
NB.143/25D	$\frac{7}{16}$ " A.N.F.	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	6	6	" " "
NB.150/10D	$\frac{1}{4}$ " A.N.F.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	2	" " "
NB.150/16D	$\frac{1}{4}$ " A.N.F.	2"	1	1	" " "
NB.150/22D	$\frac{1}{4}$ " A.N.F.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	2	" " "
NB.150/24D	$\frac{1}{4}$ " A.N.F.	3"	2	2	" " "
NB.150/32D	$\frac{1}{4}$ " A.N.F.	4"	2	2	" " "
NB.150/41D	$\frac{1}{4}$ " A.N.F.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	2	" " "
NB.150/48D	$\frac{1}{4}$ " A.N.F.	6"	4	4	" " "
NB.156/30D	$\frac{1}{2}$ " A.N.F.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4	4	" " "
NB.237/16F	$\frac{1}{2}$ " A.N.F.	2"	2	2	Thin " " (H.T.S.)
NB.313/3H	No. 6 A.N.F.	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	4	4	Cheese Head
NB.316/5H	No. 8 A.N.F.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	2	" " "
NB.519/8D	No. 10 A.N.F.	1"	2	2	Countersunk Head
NB.616/5H	No. 8 A.N.F.	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	1	1	Instrument Head

STANDARD PARTS

COACHBOLTS

Part No.	Thread.	Length.	Number per Car		Remarks.
			L.H.D.	R.H.D.	
FC.105/17V	$\frac{1}{16}$ " B.S.F.	21"	8	8	Cup Head, Square Neck

SETSCREWS

Part No.	Thread.	Length.	Number per Car		Remarks.
			L.H.D.	R.H.D.	
AS.102/3D	2 B.A.	$\frac{1}{16}$ "	1	1	Std. Hex Head
AS.102/4D	2 B.A.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	12	12	" " "
AS.102/5D	2 B.A.	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	2	2	" " "
AS.302/3H	2 B.A.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	10	10	Cheese Head
AS.302/4H	2 B.A.	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	30	28	" " "
AS.302/5H	2 B.A.	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	10	10	" " "
AS.302/6H	2 B.A.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	12	12	" " "
AS.302/8H	2 B.A.	1"	4	4	" " "
AS.302/9H	2 B.A.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2	2	" " "
AS.302/12H	2 B.A.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4	4	" " "
AS.303/4H	3 B.A.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	8	8	" " "
AS.304/3H	4 B.A.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	6	6	" " "
AS.304/4H	4 B.A.	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	2	2	" " "
AS.402/3H	2 B.A.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	2	2	Round Head
AS.402/4H	2 B.A.	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	5	5	" " "
AS.502/2H	2 B.A.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	4	4	Countersunk Head
AS.502/3H	2 B.A.	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	34	34	" " "
AS.502/4H	2 B.A.	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	18	18	" " "
AS.502/4D	2 B.A.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	16	16	" " "
AS.502/5H	2 B.A.	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	8	8	" " "
AS.502/8H	2 B.A.	1"	12	12	" " "
AS.502/9H	2 B.A.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24	24	" " "
AS.502/12H	2 B.A.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	10	10	" " "
AS.503/2H	3 B.A.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	20	20	" " "
CS.119/4D	No. 10 A.N.C.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	3	3	Std. Hex. Head
CS.125/3D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.C.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	7	7	" " "
CS.125/5D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " A.N.C.	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	4	4	" " "
CS.131/5D	$\frac{3}{16}$ " A.N.C.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	2	" " "
CS.316/4H	No. 8 A.N.C.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	6	6	Cheese Head
CS.419/3H	No. 10 A.N.C.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	5	5	Round Head
FS.104/3D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	10	10	Std. Hex. Head
FS.104/4D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	137	136	" " "
FS.104/5D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	62	62	" " "
FS.104/6D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	24	24	" " "
FS.104/8D	$\frac{1}{8}$ " B.S.F.	1"	4	4	" " "
FS.105/4D	$\frac{5}{16}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	10	10	" " "
FS.105/5D	$\frac{5}{16}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	1	1	" " "
FS.105/6D	$\frac{5}{16}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	4	4	" " "
FS.105/7D	$\frac{5}{16}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	2	" " "
FS.105/8D	$\frac{5}{16}$ " B.S.F.	1"	4	4	" " "
FS.105/9D	$\frac{5}{16}$ " B.S.F.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	14	14	" " "
FS.105/10D	$\frac{5}{16}$ " B.S.F.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4	4	" " "
FS.106/4D	$\frac{3}{8}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	2	2	" " "
FS.106/10D	$\frac{3}{8}$ " B.S.F.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	12	12	" " "
FS.107/6D	$\frac{7}{16}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	2	2	" " "
FS.107/8D	$\frac{7}{16}$ " B.S.F.	1"	6	6	" " "
FS.205/7D	$\frac{7}{16}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	2	2	Thin " "
FS.305/5H	$\frac{5}{16}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	2	Cheese Head
FS.404/3D	$\frac{1}{4}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	4	4	Round Head
FS.404/4D	$\frac{1}{4}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	4	4	" " "
FS.404/4H	$\frac{1}{4}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	4	4	" " "
FS.504/4H	$\frac{1}{4}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	38	38	Countersunk Head
FS.504/6H	$\frac{1}{4}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	14	14	" " "
FS.504/8H	$\frac{1}{4}$ " B.S.F.	1"	6	6	" " "
FS.504/10H	$\frac{1}{4}$ " B.S.F.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	22	22	" " "
FS.504/12H	$\frac{1}{4}$ " B.S.F.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4	4	" " "
FS.504/20H	$\frac{1}{4}$ " B.S.F.	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	4	4	" " "

STANDARD PARTS

SETSCREWS (continued)

Part No.	Thread.	Length.	Number per Car		Remarks.
			L.H.D.	R.H.D.	
NS.119/2D	No. 10 A.N.F.	1"	2	2	Std. Hex. Head
NS.119/10D	No. 10 A.N.F.	1 1/4"	2	2	" " "
NS.125/4D	1/4" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	53	55	" " "
NS.125/5D	1/4" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	4	4	" " "
NS.125/7D	1/4" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	4	4	" " "
NS.125/16D	1/4" A.N.F.	2"	5	5	" " "
NS.131/4D	1/8" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	4	4	" " "
NS.131/4F	1/8" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	1	1	" " " (H.T.S.)
NS.131/5D	1/8" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	4	4	" " "
NS.131/6D	1/8" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	46	46	" " "
NS.131/12D	1/8" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	4	4	" " "
NS.137/3D	3/16" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	1	1	" " "
NS.137/5D	3/16" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	1	1	" " "
NS.137/5F	3/16" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	1	1	" " " (H.T.S.)
NS.137/6D	3/16" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	6	6	" " "
NS.137/6.5D	3/16" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	6	6	" " "
NS.137/9H	3/16" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	8	8	" " "
NS.137/10D	3/16" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	7	7	" " "
NS.137/15F	3/16" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	2	2	" " " (H.T.S.)
NS.237/6D	3/16" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	2	2	Thin " " "
NS.237/6F	3/16" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	2	2	" " " (H.T.S.)
NS.316/3H	No. 8 A.N.F.	1 1/4"	4	4	Cheese Head
NS.319/5H	No. 10 A.N.F.	1 1/4"	1	1	" " "
NS.325/3H	1/4" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	2	2	" " "
NS.325/5H	1/4" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	3	3	" " "
NS.325/8H	1/4" A.N.F.	1"	2	2	" " "
NS.525/4D	1/4" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	5	5	Countersunk Head
NS.525/5H	1/4" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	16	16	" " "
NS.525/6H	1/4" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	8	8	" " "
NS.525/8H	1/4" A.N.F.	1"	4	4	" " "
NS.525/12H	1/4" A.N.F.	1 1/4"	4	4	" " "

NUTS

Part No.	Thread.	Number per Car		Remarks.
		L.H.D.	R.H.D.	
AN.102/L	2 B.A.	187	189	Plain Hexagonal
AN.104/L	4 B.A.	18	18	" " "
FN.102/L	1/4" B.S.F.	12	12	" " "
FN.104/L	1/2" B.S.F.	239	239	" " "
FN.105/L	3/8" B.S.F.	32	32	" " "
FN.106/L	1/2" B.S.F.	19	19	" " "
FN.108/L	5/8" B.S.F.	1	1	" " "
FN.204/L	1/2" B.S.F.	6	6	Lock Nut
FN.206/L	3/4" B.S.F.	2	2	" " "
FN.405/L	1/2" B.S.F.	2	2	Slotted " Nut
FN.407/L	3/4" B.S.F.	4	4	" " "
FU.104/N	1/2" B.S.F.	2	2	Steel Wing Nut
NN.116/L	No. 8 A.N.F.	3	3	Plain Hexagonal
NN.119/L	No. 10 A.N.F.	5	5	" " "
NN.125/L	1/4" A.N.F.	20	20	" " "
NN.131/L	1/8" A.N.F.	55	55	" " "
NN.131/Q	1/8" A.N.F.	16	16	" " " (Bronze)
NN.137/L	3/16" A.N.F.	30	30	" " "
NN.137/Q	3/16" A.N.F.	8	8	" " " (Bronze)
NN.143/L	1/8" A.N.F.	2	2	" " "
NN.150/L	1/8" A.N.F.	6	6	" " "
NN.243/L	1/8" A.N.F.	1	1	Lock Nut
NN.256/L	1/8" A.N.F.	1	1	" " "
NN.737/L	1/8" A.N.F.	8	8	Regular Slotted
NN.743/L	1/8" A.N.F.	2	2	" " "
NN.750/L	1/8" A.N.F.	2	2	" " "
NN.756/L	1/8" A.N.F.	6	6	" " "
NV.137/L	3/8" A.N.F.	2	2	Square Nut

STANDARD PARTS

WASHERS

Part No.	Bolt Dia.	Outside Dia.	Thickness.	Number per Car		Remarks.
				L.H.D.	R.H.D.	
AW.102/C	2 B.A.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	.056"	18	18	Plain (Brass)
AW.102/E	2 B.A.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	.056"	1	1	" (Copper)
AW.102/T	2 B.A.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	.056"	90	90	" (Steel)
AW.104/T	4 B.A.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	.056"	10	10	" (Steel)
FG.102/X	$\frac{1}{8}$ " B.S.F.	.375"	.064"	2	2	Single Coil Spring
FG.104/X	$\frac{1}{4}$ " B.S.F.	.437"	.064"	26	26	" " "
FG.105/X	$\frac{1}{8}$ " B.S.F.	.500"	.080"	201	201	" " "
FG.106/X	$\frac{3}{16}$ " B.S.F.	.600"	.104"	62	62	" " "
FG.108/X	$\frac{1}{2}$ " B.S.F.	.786"	.128"	2	2	" " "
FW.104/C	$\frac{1}{4}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	.056"	34	34	Plain (Brass)
FW.104/E	$\frac{1}{4}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	.056"	20	20	" (Copper)
FW.104/T	$\frac{1}{4}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	.056"	248	248	" (Steel)
FW.105/E	$\frac{5}{16}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	.072"	24	24	" (Copper)
FW.105/T	$\frac{5}{16}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	.072"	52	52	" (Steel)
FW.106/E	$\frac{3}{8}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	.072"	2	2	" (Copper)
FW.106/T	$\frac{3}{8}$ " B.S.F.	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	.072"	38	38	" (Steel)
FW.108/T	$\frac{1}{2}$ " B.S.F.	1"	.092"	7	7	" (Steel)
FW.204/T	$\frac{1}{4}$ " B.S.F.	.625"	.056"	4	4	Bevelled (Steel)
FW.205/T	$\frac{1}{8}$ " B.S.F.	.750"	.072"	4	4	" (Steel)
FW.206/T	$\frac{3}{8}$ " B.S.F.	.875"	.072"	2	2	" (Steel)
FW.207/T	$\frac{7}{16}$ " B.S.F.	1"	.092"	4	4	" (Steel)
FW.208/T	$\frac{1}{2}$ " B.S.F.	1.125"	.092"	6	6	" (Steel)

WOODSCREWS

Part No.	Gauge.	Length.	Number per Car		Remarks.
			L.H.D.	R.H.D.	
M.104/4R	No. 4	1"	192	192	Countersunk Head
M.104/6R	No. 4	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	36	36	" " "
M.106/3R	No. 6	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	44	44	" " "
M.106/4R	No. 6	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	10	10	" " "
M.106/5R	No. 6	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	28	28	" " "
M.106/6R	No. 6	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	67	67	" " "
M.106/8R	No. 6	1"	20	20	" " "
M.106/12R	No. 6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	18	18	" " "
M.108/3R	No. 8	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	8	8	" " "
M.108/4R	No. 8	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	3	3	" " "
M.108/6R	No. 8	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	97	97	" " "
M.108/7R	No. 8	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	10	10	" " "
M.108/8R	No. 8	1"	100	100	" " "
M.108/10R	No. 8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	34	34	" " "
M.108/12R	No. 8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	30	30	" " "
M.108/14R	No. 8	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2	2	" " "
M.110/5R	No. 10	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	3	3	" " "
M.110/6R	No. 10	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	4	4	" " "
M.110/7R	No. 10	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	8	8	" " "
M.110/8R	No. 10	1"	34	34	" " "
M.110/10R	No. 10	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	16	16	" " "
M.110/12R	No. 10	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	18	18	" " "
M.110/18R	No. 10	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6	6	" " "
M.204/3R	No. 4	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	2	Round Head
M.206/4R	No. 6	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	4	4	" " "
M.206/6R	No. 6	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	1	" " "
M.208/6R	No. 8	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	4	4	" " "
M.210/6R	No. 10	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	6	6	" " "

STANDARD PARTS

CLEVIS PINS

Part No.	Shank Dia.	Head Dia.	Head Thickness	Length.	Number per Car		Remarks.
					L.H.D.	R.H.D.	
J.103/11S	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	.070"	$\frac{11}{16}$ "	1	1	
J.103/13S	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	.070"	$\frac{11}{16}$ "	1	1	
J.103/15S	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	.070"	$\frac{11}{16}$ "	1	1	
J.104/6S	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{13}{16}$ "	.130"	$\frac{8}{16}$ "	6	6	
J.105/11S	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	$\frac{15}{16}$ "	.130"	$\frac{11}{16}$ "	2	2	
J.105/13S	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	$\frac{15}{16}$ "	.130"	$\frac{11}{16}$ "	1	1	
J.106/10S	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	$\frac{15}{16}$ "	.130"	$\frac{8}{16}$ "	1	1	
J.106/17S	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	$\frac{15}{16}$ "	.130"	$1\frac{1}{16}$ "	1	1	

SPLIT PINS

Part No.	Diameter.	Length.	Number per Car		Remarks.
			L.H.D.	R.H.D.	
L.102/4U	$\frac{1}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	6	6	"Drivopen" Type
L.102/6U	$\frac{1}{16}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	2	2	" "
L.102.5/8U	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	1"	8	8	" "
L.103/6U	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	7	7	" "
L.103/7U	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	30	30	" "
L.103/8U	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	1"	12	12	" "
L.103.5/8U	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	1"	12	12	" "
L.104/10U	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	17	17	" "
L.104/11U	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	1	1	" "
L.104/12U	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	2	" "
L.105/10U	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	2	2	" "
L.105/12U	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	6	6	" "

DOWELS

Part No.	Diameter.	Length.	Number per Car		Remarks.
			L.H.D.	R.H.D.	
OD.105/6H	$\frac{1}{16}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	4	4	Steel
OD.106/4J	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	2	Silver Steel

RIVETS

Part No.	Diameter.	Length.	Number per Car		Remarks.
			L.H.D.	R.H.D.	
R.302/5Z	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	4	4	Flat Head (Copper)
R.303/7W	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	4	4	" " (Steel)
R.303/8W	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	1"	8	8	" " (Steel)
R.304/7W	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	2	2	" " (Steel)
R.502/10/V	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	4	4	90° Countersunk Head (Steel)
R.503/7W	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	24	24	90° " " (Steel)
R.504/11W	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{11}{8}$ "	12	12	90° " " (Steel)
R.604/8W	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	1"	4	4	120° " " (Steel)